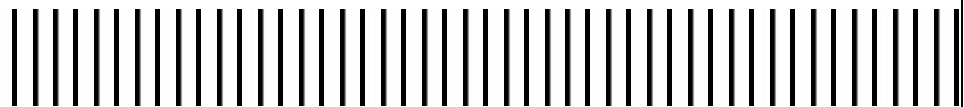


Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana

Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305

Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report



Report Prepared By:

Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.

100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1485
Austin, TX 78701
512-494-1165

1514065

September 2010

**MALCOLM
PIRNIÉ**

Table of Contents

Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	1-1
1.1. BACKGROUND.....	1-1
1.2. STUDY AREA.....	1-1
1.3. STUDY TEAM.....	1-3
1.4. SCOPE OF WORK.....	1-3
1.5. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	1-4
2. RECREATION FACILITY INVENTORY	2-1
2.1. INTRODUCTION.....	2-1
2.2. STUDY AREA.....	2-1
2.3. METHODOLOGY.....	2-2
2.4. DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS: SITE INVENTORY AND EVALUATION.....	2-4
2.5. RESULTS.....	2-4
2.5.1. A Spectrum of Facilities.....	2-4
2.5.2. A Spectrum of Conditions.....	2-4
2.6. RECOMMENDATIONS.....	2-5
2.6.1. Meeting ADA Standards.....	2-5
2.6.2. Condition of Restrooms.....	2-5
2.6.3. Condition of Basic Facilities.....	2-5
2.6.4. Play Equipment.....	2-6
2.6.5. Camping.....	2-6
3. ESTIMATION OF CURRENT USE	3-1
3.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND.....	3-1
3.2. STUDY AREA.....	3-1
3.3. METHODOLOGY.....	3-3
3.4. DISCUSSION, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS.....	3-4
3.4.1. Overall Visitor Use Counts.....	3-4
3.4.2. Visitor Use Counts - Weekdays.....	3-10
3.4.3. Visitor Use Counts - Weekends.....	3-14
3.4.4. Visitor Use Counts – Off-peak Season.....	3-18
3.4.5. Visitor Use Counts – Peak Season.....	3-22
4. CHARACTERIZATION OF EXISTING RECREATION EXPERIENCE	4-1
4.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND.....	4-1

Table of Contents

4.2. STUDY AREA.....	4-1
4.3. METHODOLOGY	4-3
4.4. DISCUSSION, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS	4-4
4.4.1. Summary of Onsite Survey Findings - Overall	4-4
4.4.2. Travel and Activities	4-4
4.4.3. Summary of Onsite Survey Findings – Analyses by Use Period	4-10
4.4.3.1. Day vs. Overnight Visitors (Tables 4-7 and 4-8).....	4-10
4.4.3.2. Peak vs. Off-Peak Visitors (Tables 4-9 and 4-10)	4-17
4.4.3.3. Weekend vs. Weekday Visitors (Tables 4-11 and 4-12).....	4-23
5. ESTIMATION OF DEMAND	5-1
5.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	5-1
5.2. STUDY AREA.....	5-1
5.3. METHODOLOGY	5-3
5.3.1. Subtask 1 – Assess Regional Unmet Recreation Demand Information.....	5-4
5.3.2. Subtask 2 – Collect Unmet Project Area Recreation Demand Information from Visitor Surveys.....	5-4
5.3.3. Subtask 3 – Identify Potential Activities with Unmet Demand Within the Project Area	5-4
5.3.4. Subtask 4 – Review Existing Recreation Use Trends	5-4
5.3.5. Subtask 5 – Review Existing Population and Recreation Activity Participation Projections...5-5	
5.3.6. Subtask 6 – Review Reasonably Foreseeable Events That May Influence Future Use.....	5-5
5.3.7. Subtask 7 – Estimate Future Recreation Use Over the License Period	5-5
5.4. DISCUSSIONS, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS	5-5
5.4.1. Introduction	5-5
5.4.2. Existing Unmet Demand	5-5
5.4.2.1. Subtask 1 – Regional Assessment of Unmet Recreation Demand	5-5
5.4.2.2. Subtask 2 – Unmet Recreation Demand Collected from Visitors	5-7
5.4.2.3. Subtask 3 – Activities with Unmet Demand within the Study Area	5-11
5.4.3. Future Recreation Demand Assessment	5-12
5.4.3.1. Subtask 4 – Existing Recreation Use Trends	5-12
5.4.3.2. Subtask 5 - Population and Recreation Activity Participation Patterns	5-15
5.4.3.3. Subtask 6 – Reasonably Foreseeable Events Influencing Future Use.....	5-15
5.4.3.4. Subtask 7 – Future Recreation Use over the License Period	5-16
5.4.3.5. Summary of Estimated Demand	5-18
6. EVALUATION OF CARRYING CAPACITY	6-1
6.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	6-1
6.2. STUDY AREA.....	6-1
6.3. METHODOLOGY	6-3
6.3.1. Evaluation of Facility Capacity	6-3
6.3.2. Evaluation of Social Carrying Capacity by Site	6-4
7. IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF FACILITY NEEDS	7-1
7.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND	7-1
7.2. STUDY AREA.....	7-1
7.3. DISCUSSION, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS	7-4

Table of Contents

7.3.1.	Overall Recommendations for the Project Area.....	7-4
7.3.2.	Recommendations for the Project Sites.....	7-7
7.3.2.1.	Yellow Dog, Site #1.....	7-7
7.3.2.2.	Garrett Park and Boat Ramp, Site #2.....	7-8
7.3.2.3.	Swede Johnson, Site # 4.....	7-9
7.3.2.4.	Converse Bay, Site #11.....	7-10
7.3.2.5.	Haley’s Ferry, Site #14.....	7-11
7.3.2.6.	Ragtown, Site #18.....	7-12
7.3.2.7.	Hot Wells, Site #19.....	7-13
7.3.2.8.	East Hamilton, Site #24.....	7-14
7.3.2.9.	North Toledo Bend State Park, Site #28.....	7-15
7.3.2.10.	Cypress Bend Park, Site #49.....	7-16
7.3.2.11.	Indian Mounds, Site #57.....	7-17
7.3.2.12.	Lakeview Recreation Area, Site #63.....	7-18
7.3.2.13.	Willow Oak, Site #78.....	7-19
7.3.2.14.	Observation Areas, Sites #79 & #81.....	7-20
7.3.2.15.	Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace, Site #82.....	7-21
7.3.2.16.	Sam F. Collins, Site #89.....	7-22

8. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS 8-1

8.1.	INTRODUCTION.....	8-1
8.2.	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS.....	8-1
8.3.	RECOMMENDATIONS.....	8-2

9. REFERENCES 9-1

List of Tables

Table 3-1: SUMMARY OF OVERALL VISITOR USE COUNTS.....	3-6
Table 3-2: TOP 5 ACTIVITIES BY SITE.....	3-9
Table 3-3: SUMMARY BY WEEKDAY VISITOR USE COUNTS.....	3-11
Table 3-4: SUMMARY BY WEEKEND VISITOR USE COUNTS.....	3-15
Table 3-5: SUMMARY OF OFF-PEAK VISITOR USE.....	3-19
Table 3-6: SUMMARY BY PEAK VISITOR USE.....	3-23
Table 4-1: PERCENT OF COMPLETED SURVEYS (N=875) BY SITE.....	4-3
Table 4-2: TRAVEL AND ACTIVITY PARTICIPATION.....	4-4
Table 4-3: SATISFACTION AND PERCEPTIONS OF SETTING DENSITY.....	4-7
Table 4-4: CONFLICT.....	4-8
Table 4-5: BOAT RAMP USE.....	4-9
Table 4-6: DISTANCE OF REPORTED ZIP CODES FROM SURVEY SITE.....	4-9
Table 4-7: DAY TRIP.....	4-10
Table 4-8: OVERNIGHT TRIPS.....	4-14
Table 4-9: PEAK USE (POST MEMORIAL DAY).....	4-17
Table 4-10: OFF-PEAK USE (PRE MEMORIAL DAY).....	4-20
Table 4-11: WEEKEND.....	4-23
Table 4-12: WEEKDAY.....	4-26

Table of Contents

Table 5-1: DISTANCE CALCULATIONS (MILES)	5-6
Table 5-2: SATISFACTION WITH RECREATION FACILITIES AND OPPORTUNITIES BY ACTIVITY	5-7
Table 5-3: SUMMARY OF FIVE MOST CITED REASONS FOR NOT BEING "EXTREMELY SATISFIED"	5-9
Table 5-4: SATISFACTION WITH RECREATION FACILITIES AND OPPORTUNITIES BY SURVEY SITE	5-9
Table 6-1: SUMMARY OF USE AND PERCEPTIONS OF CROWDING BY SURVEY SITE	6-5
Table 6-2: SUMMARY MANAGEMENT ISSUE AND BY SURVEY SITE	6-6
Table 6-3: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - YELLOW DOG (1)	6-7
Table 6-4: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - GARRETT PARK AND BOAT RAMP (2)	6-8
Table 6-5: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - SWEDE JOHNSON RECREATION AREA (4)	6-9
Table 6-6: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - CONVERSE BAY (11)	6-10
Table 6-7: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - HALEY'S FERRY (14)	6-11
Table 6-8: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - RAGTOWN RECREATION AREA (18)	6-12
Table 6-9: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - HOT WELLS/SAN PATRICO OVERLOOK (19)	6-13
Table 6-10: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - EAST HAMILTON (24)	6-14
Table 6-11: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - NORTH TOLEDO BEND STATE PARK (28)	6-15
Table 6-12: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - CYPRESS BEND PARK (49)	6-16
Table 6-13: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - INDIAN MOUNDS RECREATION AREA (57)	6-17
Table 6-14: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - LAKEVIEW RECREATION ARE (63)	6-18
Table 6-15: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - WILLOW OAK (78)	6-19
Table 6-16: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - TOLEDO BEND DAM OBSERVATION AREA (79)	6-20
Table 6-17: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - TOLEDO BEND DAM OBSERVATION AREA (81)	6-21
Table 6-18: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - TOLEDO BEND DAM SPILLWAY REACH AND TAILRACE (82)	6-22
Table 6-19: SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS – SAM FORSE COLLINS (89)	6-23

List of Figures

Figure 1-1: INVENTORIED AND EVALUATED RECREATION SITES	1-2
Figure 2-1: INVENTORIED AND EVALUATED RECREATION SITES	2-2
Figure 3-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR	3-2
Figure 3-2: STUDY AREA	3-3
Figure 4-1: STUDY SITES AROUND THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR	4-2
Figure 5-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR	5-2
Figure 5-2: STUDY AREA	5-3
Figure 5-3: SUMMARY OF TEXAS BOATING REGISTRATIONS 2006 - 2009	5-13
Figure 5-4: SUMMARY OF TEXAS FISHING LICENSE SALES 2000 - 2004	5-13
Figure 5-5: SUMMARY OF LOUISIANA FISHING LICENSE SALES 2004 - 2009	5-14
Figure 5-6: SUMMARY OF LOUISIANA BOATING REGISTRATIONS 2000 - 2009	5-14
Figure 6-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR	6-2
Figure 7-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR	7-2
Figure 7-2: STUDY AREA	7-3

Appendices

- A. Facility Inventories
- B. Example Inventory Forms and Maps (CD)
- C. Visitor Count Sheet Form (CD)
- D. Onsite Survey Form (CD)
- E. General Trends in Recreation and Leisure (CD)
- F. Selected Socio-Demographic Characteristics (CD)
- G. Private Service Providers (CD)
- H. Fishing License Sales (CD)
- I. Day Use Visitation October 2009 – September 2010 (CD)
- J. FERC Form 80 Recreation Report (2008) (CD)

Acronyms

Acronyms Used in the Report

ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
FERC	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
HDR	HDR Engineering, Inc.
ILP	Integrated Licensing Process
NPS	National Park Service
RFP	Request for Proposal
RSP	Revised Study Plan
SRA-LA	Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
SRA-TX	Sabine River Authority of Texas

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

The Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir are located on the Texas and Louisiana border. From the dam, the Reservoir extends approximately 132 river miles up the Sabine River to just north of Logansport, Louisiana. It is the largest manmade body of water in the southern United States and the fifth largest reservoir in the country. It has a normal surface area of 185,000 acres and approximately 1,200 miles of shoreline.

The Sabine River Authority of Texas (SRA-TX) and the Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana (SRA-LA) (collectively, the “Authorities”) are the owners of the dam, reservoir, hydroelectric power plant, and associated permits.

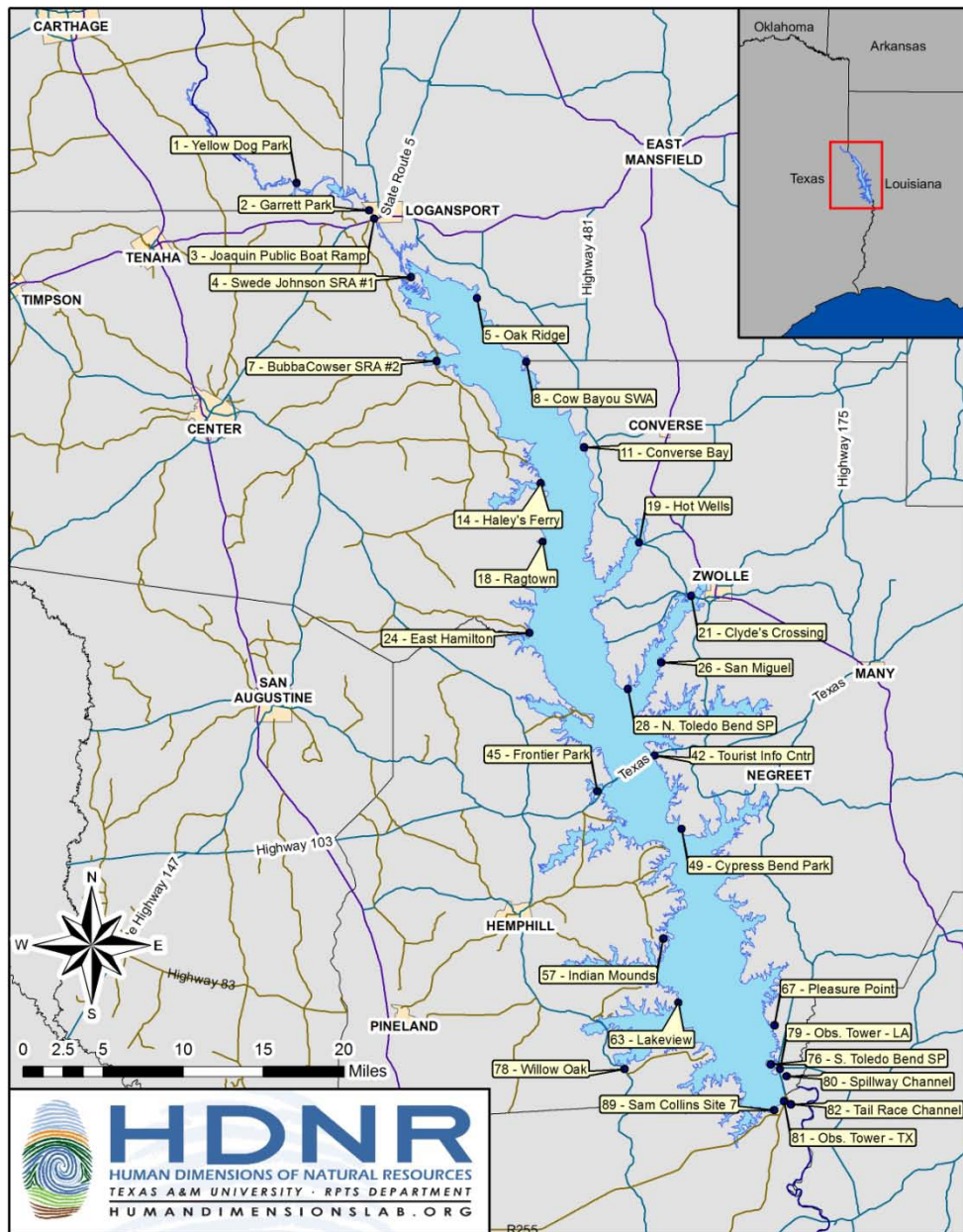
The hydroelectric facilities at Toledo Bend Dam are operated under the terms of a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). The current license will expire on September 30, 2013. The Authorities are in the process of relicensing the hydroelectric facilities as FERC Project No. 2305 (the “Project”).

On July 2, 2007 the Authorities engaged HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) to provide professional consulting and engineering services for the Project. Subsequently, the Authorities and HDR determined the need to conduct a recreation use and needs assessment in order to fulfill portions of the FERC relicensing regulations regarding public access to and use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir. This Report provides the results of that assessment.

STUDY AREA

The study area for the recreation use and needs assessment for the Project included the Toledo Bend Reservoir; the tailrace channel; the existing recreation facilities developed by the Authorities; and other governmental and commercial facilities that provide recreation opportunities to the public. The sites in the figure below were specified in the scope of work for the Project. Details about each of 27 sites are included in Appendix A. The study also documented available information on recreation facilities, demands, and carrying capacities within a 100-mile radius of the Project.

Executive Summary



STUDY TEAM

On October 22, 2009 HDR engaged Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. (“Malcolm Pirnie” or “Pirnie”) to complete the recreation use and needs assessment. The Malcolm Pirnie Team included Texas AgriLife Research, a member organization of the Texas A&M University System.

Executive Summary

SCOPE OF WORK

The objectives of this study included the provision of data and analysis sufficient to:

1. Characterize present public recreation use and experience levels;
2. Estimate future demand for public recreation;
3. Estimate present and future capacity of Toledo Bend Reservoir and existing developed recreation sites to support present and future demand for public recreation (i.e. carrying capacity); and
4. Determine present and future public recreation facility needs.

The Final Report is organized in the following manner based on the six major tasks:

- Section 1: Introduction and Background
- Section 2: Task 1—Recreation Facility Inventory
- Section 3: Task 2—Estimation of Current Use
- Section 4: Task 3—Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience
- Section 5: Task 4—Estimation of Demand
- Section 6: Task 5—Evaluation of Carrying Capacity
- Section 7: Task 6—Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

METHODOLOGY

From January 2010 through September 2010, data were collected by researchers from Texas A&M University's Human Dimensions of Natural Resources Laboratory. Data were collected: (i) in the field - e.g., individual site assessments, visitor counts, and visitor surveys (n=875); and (ii) through secondary sources - e.g., existing visitor count data, Census Bureau data, published research conducted at the Project and similar sites in the region and across the country, and related web-based material.

SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Use Levels and Recreational Experience

The use levels and user satisfaction observed and documented during this research appeared to be acceptable. Sixty five percent (65%) of the surveyed users indicated that they did not feel crowded. The experience that recreation users had was generally very good, with 64% of those surveyed indicating they were “extremely satisfied” with the recreational opportunities provided. While satisfaction was relatively high, the five things that respondents cited most often as detracting from the experience were: (i) insufficient restrooms and showers; (ii) dirty restrooms; (iii) poor maintenance of facilities; (iv) a need for better boat ramps; and (v) insufficient access to electric service.

Recreational Carrying Capacity

The data indicated that the project facilities are far from approaching capacity limits. However, there may be a slight constraint on demand related to the design and maintenance of some facilities. It appears that a contributor to respondents’ moderate satisfaction at some sites was the lack of adequate facilities. Overall, data from the onsite visitor surveys and visitor use counts indicated that the surveyed sites within the study area are not exceeding their social carrying capacity. This is evident from the crowding-related responses to the survey. Even during the peak use period of March through August, the perceived crowding was minor and satisfaction reminded high.

Facility Needs

The analyses revealed that the Project study area currently offers a broad spectrum of recreational activities and related experiences. The spectrum ranges from boat launch access sites with undeveloped camping and picnicking, to well-developed parks with full service cabins and wireless internet service. The current range of opportunities appears to serve the needs of many different types of users and potential users. Projections indicate that population will increase incrementally over the next 50 years, creating an increase in demand for outdoor recreation facilities. The racial/ethnic composition of residents of the study area is shifting toward cultures that use outdoor recreation facilities in family groups. This shift may create an increased demand for group facilities. This demand will guide the modification of some existing facilities (e.g., installation of picnic pavilions, larger BBQ and food preparation areas, and increased seating capacity).

Executive Summary

The following recommendations are made in support of the existing recreation spectrum and are intended to enhance facilities and experiences that currently exist, while considering an increasing population and a shift in cultural use patterns over a 50 year period. While existing facilities are meeting demand for the recreation activities they support, there is evidence of preferences that may prompt the need to modify some existing facilities over time. However, future demand can be met within the existing sites, and there should be no need for major expansions or land acquisition.

Recommendations

The following recommendations are provided:

- Develop better access for people with disabilities. With the exception of a few sites, ADA compliance is currently inadequate. Sources indicate that approximately 12% of the outdoor recreation population has a disability. Providing better access for people with disabilities will become more important as a large portion of the population reaches retirement age over the next 10 to 20 years.
- Improve connectivity between recreation areas within specific sites.
- Maintain and upgrade restroom facilities. Many such facilities are in poor condition and/or are often locked. Most are not ADA compliant.
- Develop a stronger maintenance plan for existing facilities. A number of facilities are beginning to show their age and require upgrading.
- Develop more non-motorized multiple use trail opportunities for hiking and bicycling. This should be done in concert with better access to wildlife viewing areas.
- Consider developing alternative water-based opportunities that capitalize on the expanse of the reservoir (e.g., water trail opportunities for use by motorized and non-motorized boaters).
- Provide more information and education onsite through signage and other interpretive media.
- While few problems with conflicts between activities appear to exist now, there are several sites where more consideration should be given to facility development that will separate uses. For example, boat launching should be separated from shoreline fishing and from swimming.

Executive Summary

- Provide more opportunities for groups (from 10 to 30 people) to use day use facilities and campgrounds.
- In the design of future facilities and the modification or enhancement of existing facilities, integrate educational and interpretative concepts.

1. INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

1.1. BACKGROUND

The Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir are located on the Texas and Louisiana border. From the dam, the Reservoir extends approximately 132 river miles up the Sabine River to just north of Logansport, Louisiana. It is the largest manmade body of water in the southern United States and the fifth largest reservoir in the country, with a normal surface area of 185,000 acres. The Reservoir has approximately 1,200 miles of shoreline and occupies lands and waters within four Texas counties and three Louisiana parishes.

The Sabine River Authority of Texas (SRA-TX) and the Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana (SRA-LA) (collectively, the “Authorities”) are the owners of the dam, reservoir, hydroelectric power plant, and associated permits. Construction of the dam was completed and impoundment began in 1966.

The hydroelectric facilities at Toledo Bend Dam are operated under the terms of a license from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC). The current license will expire on September 30, 2013. The Authorities are in the process of relicensing the hydroelectric facilities as FERC Project No. 2305 (the “Project”) using the Integrated Licensing Process (ILP) promulgated by FERC regulations issued on July 23, 2003.

On July 2, 2007 the Authorities engaged HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) to provide professional consulting and engineering services for the Project. Subsequently, the Authorities and HDR determined the need to conduct a recreation use and needs assessment in order to fulfill portions of the FERC relicensing regulations regarding public access to and use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir. Such a public use and needs assessment would inventory existing facilities, characterize the existing recreation setting; identify and characterize current participation in recreation activities; determine satisfaction levels including public perceptions of crowding, facility availability and condition, and unmet expectations; estimate the demand for future recreation opportunities and facilities; determine the carrying capacity of the Reservoir and associated lands; and determine when and where additional facilities are needed.

1.2. STUDY AREA

The study area for the recreation use and needs assessment for the Project included the Toledo Bend Reservoir; the tailrace channel immediately downstream of the Toledo Bend Dam and Powerhouse; the existing recreation facilities developed by the Authorities; and other governmental and commercial facilities that provide recreation opportunities to the public. The sites in Figure 1-1 were specified in the RFP and scope of work for the relicensing project. Details about each of these 27 sites are included in **Appendix A**. The study also documented available information on recreation facilities, demands, and carrying capacities within a 100-mile radius of the Project.

Section 1
Introduction and Background

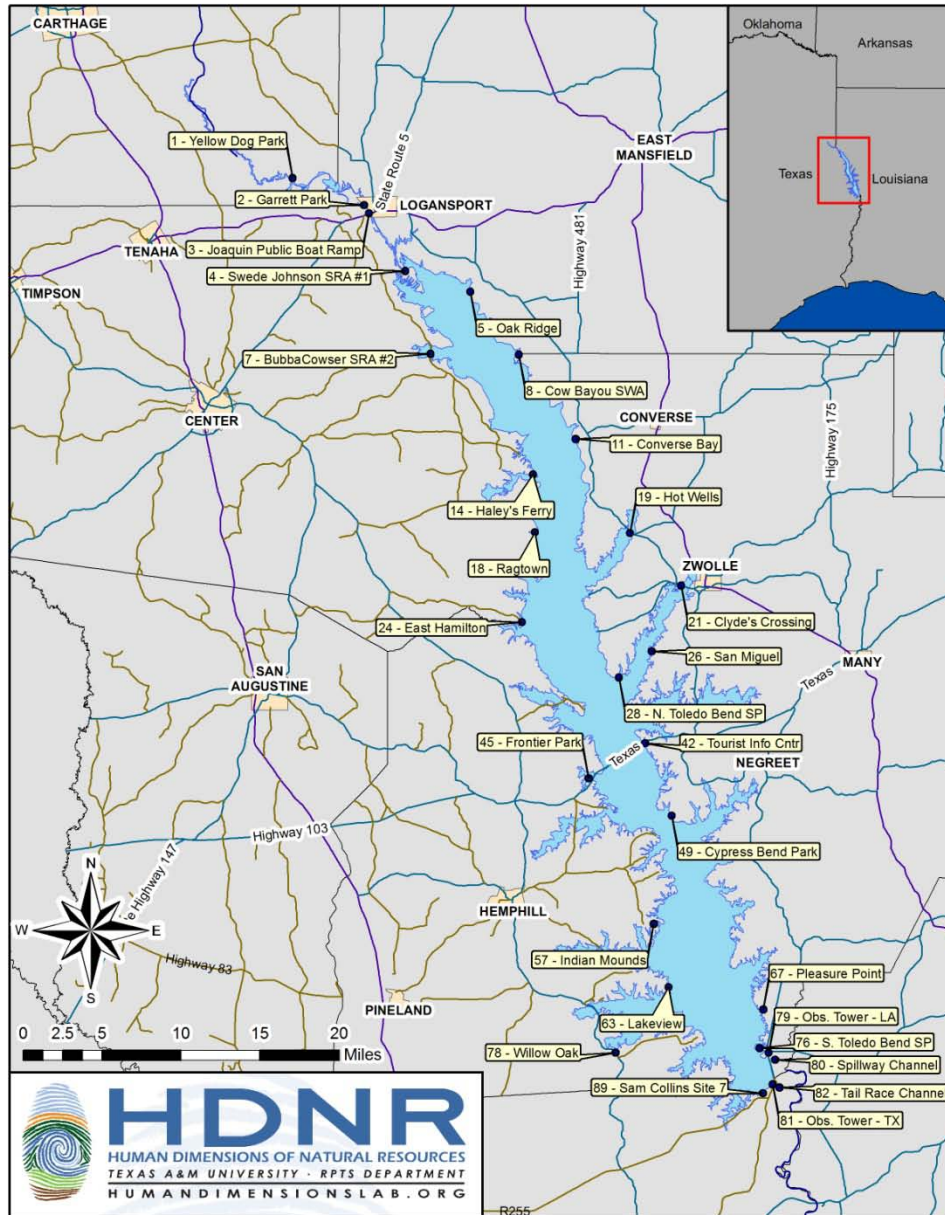


Figure 1-1: INVENTORIED AND EVALUATED RECREATION SITES

1.3. STUDY TEAM

After a request-for-proposals and qualifications-based process, HDR selected Malcolm Pirnie, Inc. (“Malcolm Pirnie” or “Pirnie”) to complete the assessment of recreation use and needs related to the Project. A professional services contract between HDR and Pirnie was executed on October 22, 2009. The Malcolm Pirnie Team included *Texas AgriLife Research*, a member organization of the Texas A&M University System. The Team included a project manager, professors and graduate students with professional experience and specific expertise in conducting reservoir-related outdoor recreation use and needs assessments.

1.4. SCOPE OF WORK

The Malcolm Pirnie Team was selected on the basis of a Request for Proposal issued by the Authorities, dated August 18, 2009 (the “RFP”). Under the FERC ILP regulations, the scope of work described in the RFP was developed during a participatory process in which resource agencies and stakeholders had the opportunity to comment on the study plan for the recreation use and needs assessment. The study plan ultimately approved by FERC included a detailed description of the study area, scope of work, methodology, work schedule, and survey instruments to be used by the Malcolm Pirnie Team.

The objectives of this study included the provision of data and analysis sufficient to:

1. Characterize present public recreation use and experience levels;
2. Estimate future demand for public recreation;
3. Estimate present and future capacity of Toledo Bend Reservoir and existing developed recreation sites to support present and future demand for public recreation (i.e. carrying capacity); and
4. Determine present and future public recreation facility needs.

The recreation use and needs assessment portion of the Project was conducted on the basis of the requirements within the RFP, and Pirnie’s contract with HDR. The scope of work and this Final Report are organized on the basis of the following six major tasks:

- Section 2: Task 1—Recreation Facility Inventory
 - Section 3: Task 2—Estimation of Current Use
 - Section 4: Task 3—Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience
 - Section 5: Task 4—Estimation of Demand
 - Section 6: Task 5—Evaluation of Carrying Capacity
-

- Section 7: Task 6—Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

1.5. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Malcolm Pirnie Team greatly appreciates the cooperation of the Authorities, HDR, and the state and federal resource agencies. We especially appreciate all the assistance provided by Mel Swoboda, Scott Fletcher, and Nancy Craig.

2. RECREATION FACILITY INVENTORY

2.1. INTRODUCTION

The existing Toledo Bend Dam and Reservoir are located on the Texas and Louisiana border. The Reservoir extends approximately 132 river miles up the Sabine River to just north of Logansport, Louisiana. With a normal surface area of 185,000 acres, the Reservoir is the largest manmade body of water in the southern United States and the fifth largest in the country.

The Authorities are the owners of the dam, reservoir, hydroelectric power plant and associated permits. The Authorities are in the process of relicensing the hydroelectric facilities at Toledo Bend through the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) as FERC Project No. 2305-020 (the “Project”). Based on the comments and recommended studies received from resource agencies and other stakeholders, the Authorities developed a comprehensive Revised Study Plan (RSP) Document, dated July 7, 2009 for the various scientific and technical efforts in support of the relicensing. The purpose of the RSP is to develop additional factual information and analysis of the Project and its environs that will inform and support the Authorities’ relicensing application.

The Task 1 inventory was conducted to catalog the availability and condition of recreational facilities that serve users of Toledo Bend Reservoir. This information contributes to understanding current recreational use and in assessing needs for future recreational facilities, policies, and programs.

2.2. STUDY AREA

The sites in Figure 1-1 were specified in the RFP and scope of work for the relicensing project. Details about each of these 27 sites are included in **Appendix A**.

Section 2
Recreation Facility Inventory

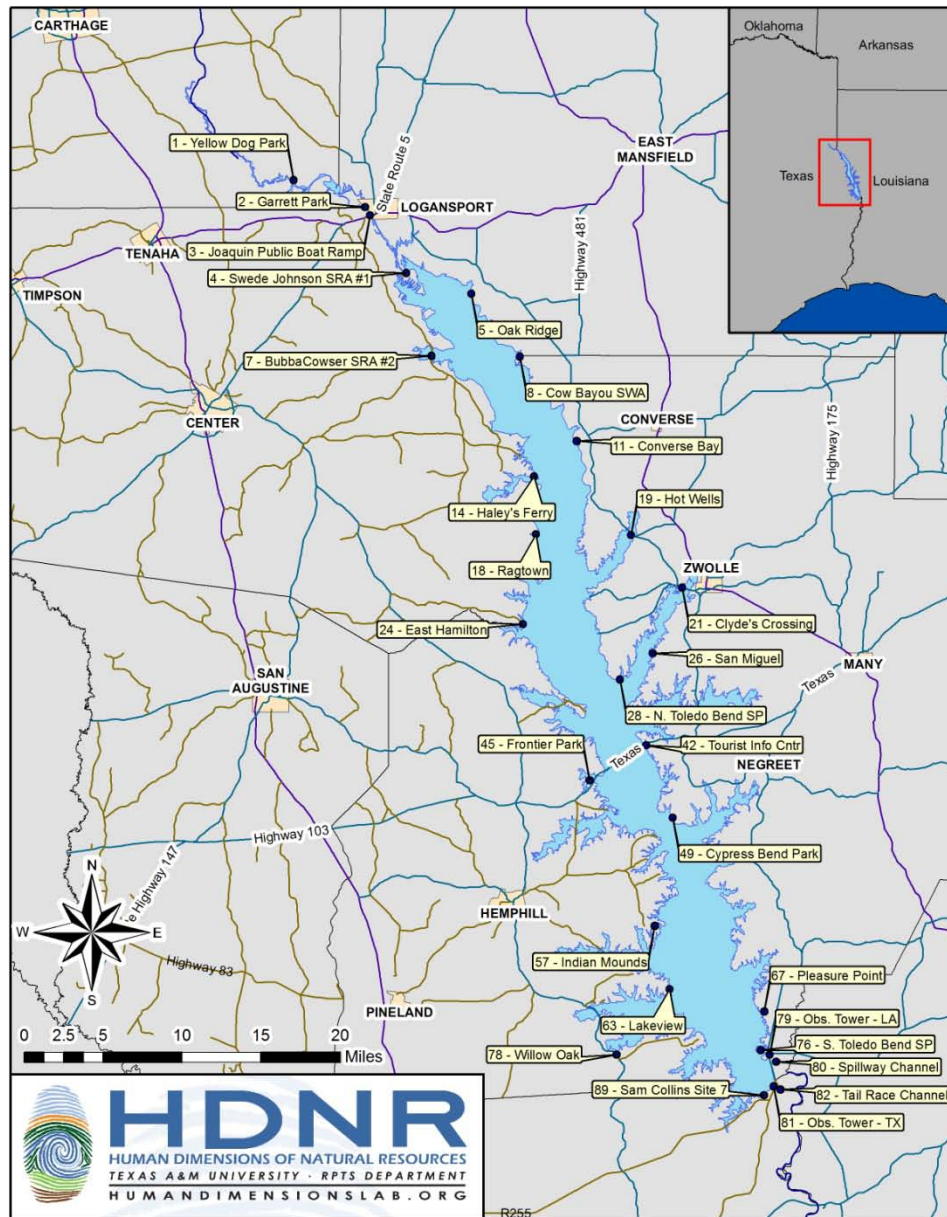


Figure 2-1: INVENTORIED AND EVALUATED RECREATION SITES

2.3. METHODOLOGY

The inventory and related evaluation involved three tasks: 1) a facility inventory to identify the number and type of public facilities that exist, 2) a facility condition assessment to qualify the condition of public facilities and, 3) an evaluation of accessibility compliance (ADA standards)

Section 2
Recreation Facility Inventory

for public facilities. The inventory task involved examining sites to identify and count picnic tables, campsites, restrooms, swimming beaches, fishing piers, boat launches, viewing platforms, signage, and related facilities (e.g., trails). For most sites the condition of five variables (facility types) was scored. Roads and parking lots, recreation amenities, recreation buildings, signs and level of ADA compliance were each scored on a three (3) point scale where 0 = poor, 1 = fair and 2 = good. For these sites an overall condition score from 0 to 10 was created by summing points scored for each variable. The Site Condition Evaluation Criteria and Rating System provided in the RFP was used to guide this work. **Appendix B** includes more specific information about the system including descriptions used to assign a score to a variable. If a site was rated on all five facility variables or types (10 possible points), a score between 7 and 10 indicated the site was in good condition and required only routine maintenance. Scores from 4 to 6 indicated sites that were in fair condition and that some rehabilitation may be needed. Scores from 0 to 3 indicated the sites that were in poor condition and that the need for rehabilitation is urgent. For example a site may have scored:

Roads and parking	1 (fair)
Recreation amenities	2 (good)
Recreation buildings	0 (poor)
Signs	2 (good)
<u>ADA compliance</u>	<u>1 (fair)</u>
Total	6/10

The site condition was awarded six of a possible ten points and would be evaluated as a site that is in fair condition.

In a few cases (7 sites of 26 evaluated) all five variables (facility types) were not present. In those cases the facility type, for example recreation buildings, was not included in the scoring. In such cases, the resulting score might be 5/8 or five points were awarded out of eight possible points. Given that seven of the sites were not scored on all ten points a percentage is also provided that represents the percent of points scored out of 100.

Most sites (25) were visited between March 16 and 18 of 2010, and the two that were inaccessible in March were visited July 10 and 11, 2010. Three trained experts visited sites to: 1) count each type of recreation facility; 2) create a photographic record of the site and key facilities; 3) examine the extent to which facilities were accessible according to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and; 4) to evaluate the overall condition of site characteristics including ADA compliance. “Accessibility” in this document is intended to refer to access as defined by the ADA. Records were kept on sheets developed from details presented in the project scope. The tables associated with each site reflect the sheets used on-site to record facility details and evaluate their condition. Examples of the sheets and related notes are presented in **Appendix B**.

2.4. DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS: SITE INVENTORY AND EVALUATION

The detailed inventory and analysis of each site, including a photographic record are found in **Appendix A**. The 27 recreational sites that were inventoried and evaluated are ordered by number (ascending) which also represents a northern to southern orientation on the reservoir. Figure 2-1 includes all of these sites.

2.5. RESULTS

2.5.1. A Spectrum of Facilities

The inventory of recreational sites on Toledo Bend Reservoir indicates that a spectrum of facilities exists. The 27 evaluated sites ranged from a single boat ramp and parking area; to campgrounds with basic facilities (no hook-ups); to fully developed parks with deluxe cabins, playgrounds, visitor centers, and full service campsites. In general, the better developed sites are on the southern end of the reservoir while many of the more primitive sites are in the northern reaches. From a management standpoint there is a spectrum of recreational opportunity being provided along the shoreline of Toledo Bend Reservoir. For example, a visitor may select an overnight experience that ranges from primitive camping in undeveloped sites; camping in an RV with full electrical, water and sewer services; or renting a cabin with a fully stocked kitchen and hotel-level services, including satellite television and wireless internet. Twenty (20) of the inventoried sites offered access to the water in the form of a boat ramp. Twenty (20) also offered some form of restroom facility, while 17 included picnic sites, and 13 provided developed camping sites. In some cases where picnic specific sites were not offered, picnicking could occur in unoccupied campsites. There was also camping occurring in several sites where there were no developed campground facilities. Most sites (23) provided some type of signage that was relevant to recreational users. These were often signs warning against consumption of fish or about invasive species. Many sites also had an information board near the entrance that included fee and map information, as well as regulatory information on site rules and the protection of cultural artifacts. Nine sites offered fishing piers and five of those also offered a fish cleaning station. Swimming beaches were present at eight of the sites and 11 sites had playground equipment of some type.

2.5.2. A Spectrum of Conditions

The 27 sites evaluated varied greatly in the conditions of the facilities they offered. Overall site scores ranged from a perfect 10/10 (100%) at South Toledo Bend State Park to a 2/10 (20%) at Frontier Park. Nine (33%), of the sites evaluated were scored 50% or lower on the overall condition of the facilities. Twelve (12) sites (45%) were scored at or above 70% on their overall conditions. A condition that consistently scored low was condition related to accessibility based on ADA requirements. The two Louisiana state parks scored highest on accessibility. Many sites had made some attempt to assist persons with disabilities, but they were often not adequate and did not meet current ADA standards. Parks such as South Toledo Bend Park that had been

renovated in recent years offered a wide variety of accessible facilities; but most sites had no facilities that were designed to meet the needs of a person with a disability.

2.6. RECOMMENDATIONS

2.6.1. Meeting ADA Standards

The first, and strongest, recommendation is to increase the ADA accessibility of public recreational facilities adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. As the site evaluations indicate, there are few facilities that comply with current ADA criteria for access by people with disabilities. The most obvious barriers to access are to people who use wheelchairs. The primary function of recreation sites around the reservoir is to provide access to the water through boating and, to a lesser extent, shoreline fishing. Only a few of the sites inventoried offered ADA access to a boat launch through an accessible boarding pier. Seven sites offered at least some assistance regarding access but only two of those offered ADA boarding piers in the water adjacent to the launch site. Only two of the nine inventoried fishing piers would be considered fully accessible (including lower railing heights and proper turning radii) to someone using a wheelchair. Four other piers offered a lower level of access.

Accessibility to restrooms was also limited. While 20 sites had restroom facilities, only 10 (50%) offered at least one set of restrooms with full access. Regarding picnicking and camping, only five sites offered fully accessible picnic sites, and only two of those offered accessible camping sites.

2.6.2. Condition of Restrooms

Restrooms can be a primary indicator of a recreation area's maintenance, and their condition often creates a lasting impression with visitors. Beyond the issue of ADA standards, a number of inventoried restroom facilities were in poor to fair condition. Many sites offered pit toilets. Pit or composting toilets can be an appropriate and functional facility in many recreational environments, especially those intended to provide a more primitive experience. However, many of the pit toilets available at Toledo Bend Reservoir are not designed as permanent structures (i.e., portable toilets). These should be replaced with permanent composting toilets, where possible.

2.6.3. Condition of Basic Facilities

At many sites the existing picnic tables, grills, fire pits, and other support facilities were not well maintained. Many tables constructed with wooden tops and benches were worn and rotting, or broken, rendering part or all of the facility unusable. In other cases the wood was in good condition but refinishing the surfaces would help make them more attractive to users and more resistant to deterioration.

2.6.4. Play Equipment

Eleven (11) sites had some form of playground equipment. While three sites had accessible (ADA) playgrounds with updated equipment, the other eight play areas normally consisted of a swing set and climber (“jungle gym”). In some cases the swings were broken or parts were missing. Some pieces of equipment were deteriorating and were not safe to use. Playgrounds and playground equipment are a major potential liability for the owner/operator. It is very important that where playground equipment is provided that it be properly installed and maintained, and that regular safety inspections are performed.

2.6.5. Camping

While 13 sites offered some type of camping, in four sites there was camping taking place outside of a designated campground. It appears that there is a demand for more campsites in several of the smaller recreation areas on the northern end of the reservoir. For example, at both Yellow Dog and Garrett Park (both County/Parish facilities) at the north end of the reservoir, camping was occurring without designated sites. In some cases people are able to camp in a self contained manner (e.g., Recreational Vehicles) so support facilities may not always be needed. However, if use grows without designating and in some cases hardening sites, damage to soils and vegetation can occur. It is also not clear in some of these sites if overnight camping is allowed under current policies and/or regulations. Longer overnight, multiple day stays create more intense demands on the physical resource (e.g., erosion, trash, sewage) and may lead to situations (e.g., transient or temporary worker occupancy) not intended for recreational facilities. Clear camping policies should be provided and enforced.

3. ESTIMATION OF CURRENT USE

3.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

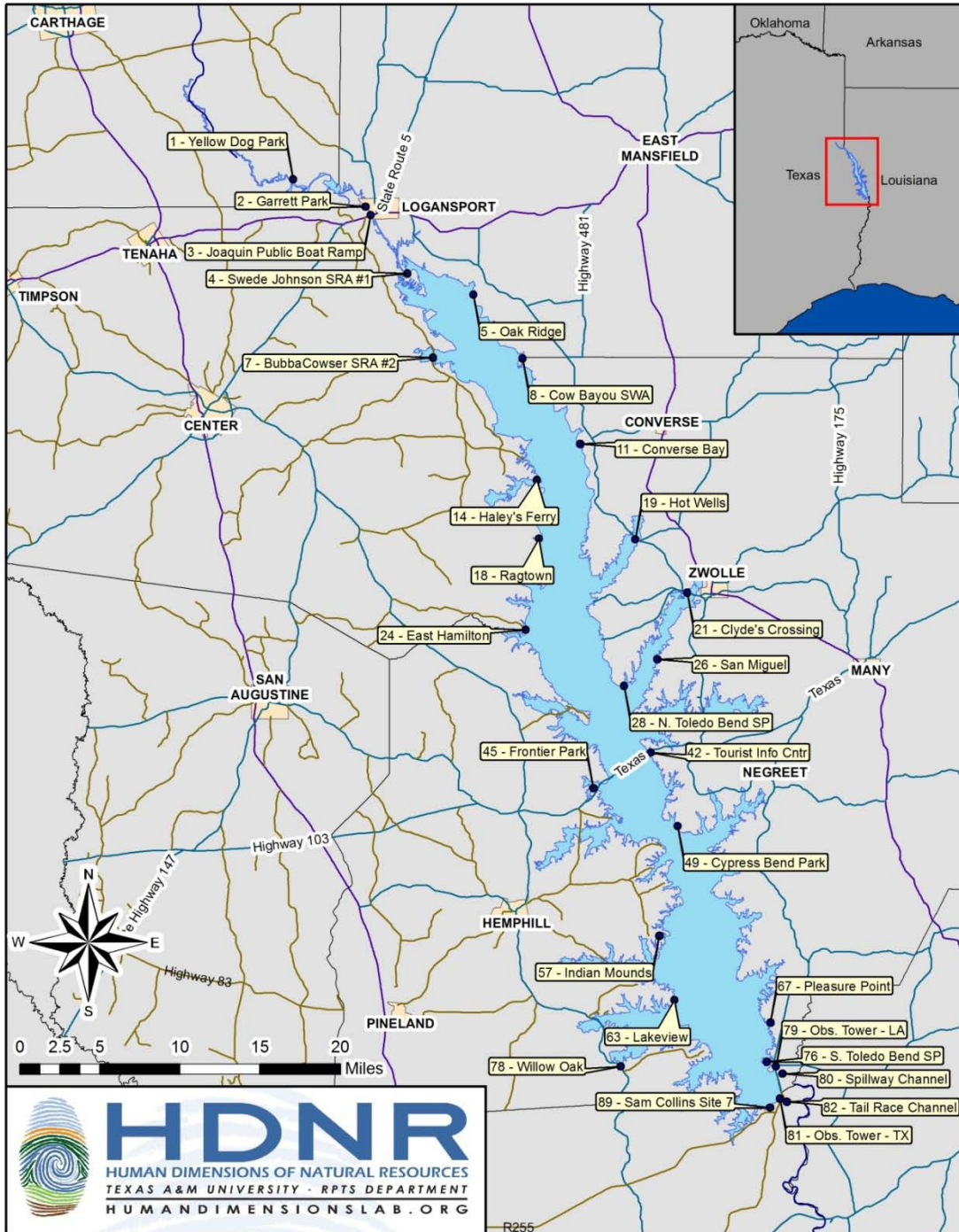
The goals of the Recreation Use and Needs Assessment were to determine the need for enhancement to existing recreational facilities and the need for new recreational facilities to support the current and future demand of recreation in the Project area. Task 2 of the Assessment Scope of Work was an estimate of the current use at the Reservoir. An estimate of the average and maximum existing use was to be developed for each publicly owned and operated recreation site using specific methods provided in the RSP. This section of the report provides the results of Task 2. **Appendix C** shows the template form used for the visitor counts.

3.2. STUDY AREA

The study area included the Toledo Bend Reservoir, tailrace channel contained within the FERC Project Boundary immediately downstream of the Toledo Bend Dam and Powerhouse, existing developed SRA recreation facilities at the Project, and other governmental facilities at the Project that provide water-based recreation opportunities to the general public (See Figure 3-1).

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Figure 3-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR



Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

To provide a regional context for the data collected at the Project, research was conducted to identify and summarize existing, available information on recreation facilities, use, need, demand, and carrying capacity within 100-miles of the project (Figure 3-2). This area was to be expanded if initial research and study results indicate that a majority of project area recreation users are originating beyond this 100-mile radius.

Figure 3-2: STUDY AREA



3.3. METHODOLOGY

For each publicly owned and operated developed recreation site, the average and maximum existing use levels (number of people and vehicles and by day type - weekend/holiday, weekday) are estimated. The analysis includes estimates of existing annual day and overnight visits to recreation areas. The estimates are based on visitor counts collected during the study period, and

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

on observed or instantaneous counts. Information on group size, average number of people in vehicles, and length of stay developed from questionnaire survey findings is also incorporated.

Assessment of the recreational activity at publicly owned and operated developed recreation sites was accomplished using instantaneous counts. Trained researchers drove to selected recreation sites in the study area to document the number of vehicles and people present at each site. Information on visitors' activities observed was also recorded. The intent of the instantaneous count is to provide a "snapshot" of use during the peak of each day's activity. Counts were conducted by trained field staff. A single count was conducted at the beginning of each count period. Counts were stratified over the day, with the first count period being approximately 7:00 AM to 1:00 PM, and the second period being 1:00 PM to 7:00 PM. These times were selected to capture angling and other recreation activities in the study area. Counts were stratified over weekdays and weekend/holidays, and non-peak season beginning in January 2010 and running through the peak season ending September 7, 2010 (Labor Day weekend). Each site was sampled a minimum of 32 times: 12 samples on weekdays and 20 samples on weekend/holiday days. Data obtained through these observation counts included: site, date, time, weather conditions, number of people observed in specific activity categories (e.g., swimming, sunbathing, picnicking, bank angling), number of cars, number of cars with boat trailers, number of power boats, number of personal watercraft, and number of non-motorized boats.

3.4. DISCUSSION, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

The following tables summarize the results of the analyses performed as part of Task 2. In these tables, the mean or average values in the data set are designated by the letter "M". The standard deviation of the values is designated by "SD". The standard deviation of a statistical population or a data set is the square root of its variance. Standard deviation is used as a measure of the variability or dispersion. It shows how much variation there is from the "average". A low standard deviation indicates that the data points tend to be very close to the mean, whereas high standard deviation indicates that the data are spread out over a large range of values.

In the tables that follow, some of the visitor counts reflect large standard deviations. These are a product of variations in the season of the year, weather conditions, and peak use periods (holidays and weekend) which impact visitation at individual sites.

3.4.1. Overall Visitor Use Counts

- As shown in Table 3-1, for the number of people visiting the study area sites, Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged about 14 people (M=14.1, SD=32.6) and Sam Forse Collins (89) averaged over 12 people (M=12.7, SD=16.4), followed by South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with 8 people (M=8.0, SD=14.3), Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4) with approximately 6 people (M=6.4, SD=10.6), and then Lakeview Recreation Area (63) and Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81) with over 5

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

people (M=5.9, SD=10.6; M=5.9, SD=16.8, respectively). Five sites averaged less than one person: Haley's Ferry (14), East Hamilton (24), Oak Ridge (5), Cow Bayou Wilderness (8), and Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (19).

- The most popular activities observed varied from site to site. Most popular activities were camping (CA) at 13 sites, bank angling (BA) at 5 sites, swimming (SW) at 3 sites, and boat angling (BO) at 2 sites.
- The number of cars varied across the sites. Cypress Bend Park (49) averaged just over 13 cars (M=13.4, SD=16.4), followed by Pleasure Point Campground (67) with about 10 cars (M=10.5, SD=20.7), South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with approximately 9 cars (M=9.3, SD=13.2) and then Sam Forse Collins (89) and North Toledo Bend State Park with about 5 cars (M=5.7, SD=8.9; M=5.0, SD=10.8, respectively).
- For the number of cars with boat trailers, Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2) averaged about 5 cars with boat trailers (M=5.3, SD=8.6), followed by Joaquin Public Ramp (3) and Pleasure Point Campground (67) with over 4 cars (M=4.8, SD=6.3; M=4.3, SD=5.8, respectively), and then Cypress Bend Park (49) with 3 cars (M=3.0, SD=10.7).
- With regard to the number of motorboats on shoreline or parking lots, most sites averaged less than one motorboat, except Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=3.0, SD=5.1), San Miguel (26; M=1.4, SD=2.5), Yellow Dog Park (1; M=1.1, SD=1.6), and Cypress Bend Park (49; M=1.1, SD=3.5).
- Little variation was observed across the sites with regard to the limited number of non-motorized boats on land (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.7).
- While the number of personal water crafts (PWCs) and trailers varied little across the sites (ranged from M=0.0 to M= 0.9; from M=0.0 to M=0.8, respectively), Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged approximately two PWCs (M=2.8, SD=6.4) and one trailer (M=1.8, SD=3.6).

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Table 3-1:
SUMMARY OF OVERALL VISITOR USE COUNTS

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Yellow Dog Park (1)	3.9	5.1	CA	4.0	4.5	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.6	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	2.2	5.0	BA	1.7	3.0	4.8	6.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	6.4	10.6	CA	3.6	4.6	2.6	3.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.2
Bubba Cowser Recreation Area (7)	1.0	1.6	BO	0.5	0.8	2.2	2.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haley's Ferry (14)	0.6	1.7	CA	0.4	1.1	0.8	1.7	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	2.9	6.6	CA	1.7	2.9	0.8	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
East Hamilton (24)	0.7	1.2	BA	0.4	0.9	1.6	1.8	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Frontier Park (45)	1.1	3.2	CA	2.2	3.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	1.2	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	1.6	3.7	BO	0.7	1.7	1.9	4.9	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	5.9	10.6	CA	2.8	5.0	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Willow Oak (78)	2.1	3.1	CA	1.0	1.7	1.8	2.9	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Sam Forse Collins (89)	12.7	16.4	SW	5.7	8.9	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.5	0.5	1.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81)	5.9	16.8	SW	1.7	5.8	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.4	1.8	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.6
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	5.7	7.4	BA	4.2	5.0	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.7	2.6	0.3	0.9
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	2.8	3.7	BA	1.9	2.6	5.3	8.6	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oak Ridge (5)	0.9	1.8	CA	3.3	3.9	1.8	2.4	0.8	1.3	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.4
Cow Bayou Wilderness (8)	0.7	1.5	OR	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Converse Bay (11)	3.2	5.2	CA	2.1	3.6	1.9	2.8	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5
Hot Wells/San Patrico Overlook (19)	0.7	1.8	SI	0.5	1.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	1.1	1.5	BA	2.0	2.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	4.3	9.8	CA	5.0	10.8	1.5	4.0	0.7	2.0	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.8	0.4	1.7
San Miguel (26)	4.6	10.7	CA	4.2	6.1	1.4	3.7	1.4	2.5	0.9	2.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	1.7
Cypress Bend Park (49)	5.4	13.6	SW	13.4	16.4	3.0	10.7	1.1	3.5	0.5	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.7	2.1
Pleasure Point Campground (67)	14.1	32.6	CA	10.5	20.7	4.3	5.8	3.0	5.1	2.8	6.4	0.1	0.3	1.8	3.6
South Toledo Bend State Park (76)	8.0	14.3	CA	9.3	13.2	2.5	4.1	0.8	2.0	0.7	2.0	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.1
Tourism Information Center (42)	2.3	3.9	PN	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹ Activities

Swimming=SW
Sunbathing=SB
Picnicking=PN
Bank Angling=BA
Boat Angling=BO
Water Skiing=WS
Wake Boarding=WB
Water Toys (e.g., towing tubes) =WT

Motorboating=MB
Canoeing/Kayaking=CK
ORV use=OR
Horseback Riding=HR
Hunting=HU
Birding=BI
Hiking=HI
Camping=CA

Nature Photography=NP
Physical Exercise (e.g. running, working out)=PE
Playing Sport=PS
Walking=WA
Sitting=SI
Launching Boat=LA
Loading Boat=LO

Displayed in Table 3-2 are the top five activities that occurred at each site. Camping (CA) was favored at most of the sites (20 sites), followed by bank angling (BA, 15 sites), swimming (SW, 15 sites), picnicking (PN, 15 sites), boat angling (BO, 12 sites) and motorboating (MB, 10 sites). Top five activities varied little across the sites except for Cow Bayou Wilderness (8) where offroad vehicle (OR) use was most popular.

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Table 3-2:
TOP FIVE ACTIVITIES BY SITE

Site (Site #)	Activity Ranking				
	1	2	3	4	5
Yellow Dog Park (1)	CA	SW	BA, LO, SI		
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	BA	BO	CA	MB 4 and 5 the same?	--
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	CA	PN	SW	MB	PS
Bubba Cowser Recreation Area (7)	BO	BA	LO	SI	--
Haley's Ferry (14)	CA	PN	BO	BA	LA
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	CA	PN	BA	SW	BO
East Hamilton (24)	BA	BO, LO, SI	--	--	--
Frontier Park (45)	CA	LO	BA	PE	WA
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	BO	CA	BA	MB	PN
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	CA	SW	PN	BO	SI
Willow Oak (78)	CA	SW	HI, PN		PE
Sam Forse Collins (89)	SW	CA	PN	MB	SB
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81)	SW	MB	WT	BO	SB
Toledo Bend Dam tailrace (82)	BA	CA	OR, SW	--	BA
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	BA	CA	BO	MB	SI
Oak Ridge (5)	CA	BA	PN		LO, MB
Cow Bayou Wilderness (8)	OR	PS	OR	SI	--
Converse Bay (11)	CA	BA	BO	SW	PN
Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (19)	SI	BA	PN	HU	SI, WA
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	BA	SI	LO	BO	PN
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	CA	PN	SW	PE	BO
San Miguel (26)	CA	PN	SW	BA	WT, PE
Cypress Bend Park (49)	SW	PN	CA	SI	PS
Pleasure Point Campground (67)	CA	SW	MB	BO	SB
South Toledo Bend State Park (76)	CA	SW	PE	PN	MB
Tourism Information Center (42)	PN	MB	SW	CA	--

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

3.4.2. Visitor Use Counts - Weekdays

- As displayed in Table 3-3, with regard to the number of people visiting during weekdays, Pleasure Point Campground (67) and Sam Forse Collins (89) were the most popular sites with an average of 11 people (M=11.5, SD=34.8; M=11.3, SD=17.2, respectively), followed by South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with 5 people (M=5.5, SD=10.7), and then Lakeview Recreation Area (63) with 4 people (M=4.3, SD=9.6).
- Most popular activities during weekdays were camping (CA) at 9 sites, bank angling (BA) at 6 sites, swimming (SW) at 4 sites, boat angling (BO) at 2 sites and picnicking (PN) on 2 sites.
- Some variation across the sites was observed with regard to the number of cars during weekdays. On average, Cypress Bend Park (49) had the highest number of cars (M=9.3, SD=12.7), followed by South Toledo Bend State Park (76; M=6.8, SD=12.3), Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=6.3, SD=18.1), and then Sam Forse Collins (89; M=5.7, SD=10.8).
- For the number of cars with boat trailers, Joaquin Public Ramp (3) averaged about 3 cars with boat trailers (M=3.5, SD=5.0), followed by Cypress Bend Park (49) with just over 3 cars (M=3.2, SD=14.6), and then Pleasure Point Campground (67) with about 2 cars (M=2.9, SD=5.4).
- On average, most of sites had less than one motorboat during weekdays except Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=1.5, SD=3.0), San Miguel (26; M=1.2, SD=1.9) and Yellow Dog Park (1; M=1.0, SD=1.5).
- The number of PWCs during weekdays varied little across the sites (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.5) except Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=2.1, SD=4.8) and San Miguel (26; M=1.1, SD=2.1)
- There was little variation across the sites with regard to the limited number of non-motorized boats (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.4) and trailers (ranged from M=0.0 to 1.0).

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Table 3-3:
SUMMARY BY WEEKDAY VISITOR USE COUNTS

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Yellow Dog Park (1)	3.5	3.8	CA	4.4	4.3	1.3	2.4	1.0	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	2.4	5.0	MB	2.2	3.8	3.5	5.0	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	3.1	5.3	PN	2.3	3.5	1.9	2.6	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bubba Cowser Recreation Area (7)	0.4	1.1	BA	0.4	0.5	1.4	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haley's Ferry (14)	0.9	2.1	PN	0.6	1.5	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	2.7	5.6	CA	1.8	2.8	1.0	1.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2
East Hamilton (24)	0.5	1.1	BA	0.5	1.2	1.8	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Frontier Park (45)	1.2	4.0	LO	2.1	3.8	0.8	1.2	0.4	1.1	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	1.4	2.7	BO, CA	0.6	1.2	1.5	3.3	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	4.3	9.6	SW	2.7	5.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Willow Oak (78)	1.5	2.7	HI	0.9	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sam Forse Collins (89)	11.3	17.2	SW	5.7	10.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.7	0.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81)	3.3	10.9	SW	1.4	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	2.8	3.7	BA	3.1	4.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.4
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	1.6	2.4	BA	1.5	2.3	5.1	8.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oak Ridge (5)	0.5	1.0	BA	2.6	3.5	1.6	2.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.3
Cow Bayou Wilderness (8)	0.3	0.8	OR, SI	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Converse Bay (11)	2.2	4.3	CA BO	1.4	1.8	1.3	2.3	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5
Hot Wells/San Patrico Overlook (19)	0.8	2.7	SI	0.8	2.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	0.9	1.2	BA	2.5	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	3.0	7.5	CA	4.1	9.5	1.5	4.0	0.7	2.0	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.4	1.9
San Miguel (26)	2.6	4.1	CA	3.6	4.5	1.6	4.3	1.2	1.9	1.1	2.1	0.4	1.2	0.5	1.3

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Cypress Bend Park (49)	2.8	5.6	SW	9.3	12.7	3.2	14.6	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7
Pleasure Point Campground (67)	11.5	34.8	CA	6.3	18.1	2.9	5.4	1.5	3.0	2.1	4.8	0.0	0.2	1.0	2.5
South Toledo Bend State Park (76)	5.5	10.7	CA	6.8	12.3	1.8	3.1	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8
Tourism Information Center (42)	1.3	1.5	CA	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

3.4.3. Visitor Use Counts - Weekends

- As shown in Table 3-4, for the number of people during weekends, Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged about 15 people (M=15.5, SD=31.6), followed by Sam Forse Collins (89) with over 13 people (M=13.5, SD=16.1), South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with about 9 people (M=9.4, SD=15.8), and then Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4) with approximately 8 people (M=8.5, SD=12.7). Four sites averaged less than one person during weekend: Haley's Ferry (14), East Hamilton (24), Cow Bayou Wilderness (8), and Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (19).
- Most popular activities during weekend were camping (CA) on 14 sites, bank angling (BA) on 4 sites, swimming (SW) on 3 sites, and boat angling (BO) on 2 sites
- On average, three sites had more than 10 cars during weekends: Cypress Bend Park (49) with about 16 cars (M=16.0, SD=18.0), Pleasure Point Campground (67) with approximately 12 cars (M=12.8, SD=21.9), and South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with about 10 cars (M=10.8, SD=13.6). Sam Forse Collins (89) and North Toledo Bend State Park (28) averaged about 5 cars (M=5.7, SD=7.7; M=5.7, SD=11.7, respectively).
- For the number of cars with boat trailers, the highest average number was observed on Joaquin Public Ramp (3; M=5.5, SD=6.9), followed by Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2; M=5.3, SD=8.8) and Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=5.1, SD=5.9).
- While most sites averaged less than one motorboat during weekend, Pleasure Point Campground (67) showed the highest average of 3 motorboats (M=3.8, SD=5.8), followed by San Miguel (26; M=1.5, SD=2.8), Yellow Dog Park (1; M=1.1, SD=1.6), Cypress Bend Park (49; M=1.5, SD=4.4) and then South Toledo Bend State Park (76; M=1.1, SD=2.4).
- Little variation was observed across the sites with regard to the number of non-motorized boats on land (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.3).
- While the number of PWCs and trailers varied little across the sites (ranged from M=0.0 to M= 0.8; from M=0.0 to M=1.0, respectively), Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged approximately three PWCs (M=3.2, SD=7.2) and two trailers (M=2.0, SD=4.0).

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Table 3-4:
SUMMARY BY WEEKEND VISITOR USE COUNTS

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Yellow Dog Park (1)	4.0	5.7	CA	3.8	4.7	1.3	1.8	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	2.2	5.2	CA	1.4	2.5	5.5	6.9	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	8.5	12.7	CA	4.6	5.0	3.0	3.7	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.8
Bubba Cowser Recreation Area (7)	1.3	1.8	BO	0.5	1.0	2.7	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haley's Ferry (14)	0.4	1.2	CA	0.2	0.6	0.9	1.9	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	3.0	7.1	CA	1.6	2.9	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
East Hamilton (24)	0.8	1.3	BA	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Frontier Park (45)	1.1	2.4	BA	2.4	3.9	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	1.8	4.3	BO	0.8	1.9	2.1	5.7	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	7.0	11.2	CA	2.8	4.9	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.3

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Willow Oak (78)	2.4	3.4	CA	1.1	1.8	1.9	3.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Sam Forse Collins (89)	13.5	16.1	SW	5.7	7.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.5	0.6	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81)	7.4	19.5	SW	1.9	5.3	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.8	0.6	2.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.7
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	7.6	8.6	BA	4.9	5.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.9	3.2	0.5	1.1
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	3.3	4.2	CA	2.1	2.7	5.3	8.8	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oak Ridge (5)	1.1	2.0	CA	3.5	4.0	1.9	2.4	0.8	1.3	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	1.4
Cow Bayou Wilderness (8)	0.9	1.8	ORV	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Converse Bay (11)	4.0	5.7	CA	2.6	4.5	2.4	3.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5
Hot Wells/San Patrico Overlook (19)	0.6	1.1	BA	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	1.3	1.7	BA	1.6	2.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	5.5	11.2	CA	5.7	11.7	1.6	4.0	0.7	1.9	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.4	1.6
San Miguel (26)	5.7	12.9	CA	4.5	6.9	1.4	3.4	1.5	2.8	0.8	2.1	0.1	0.4	1.0	1.8

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Cypress Bend Park (49)	7.1	16.8	SW	16.0	18.0	2.8	7.2	1.5	4.4	0.6	2.6	0.1	0.3	1.0	2.6
Pleasure Point Campground (67)	15.5	31.6	CA	12.8	21.9	5.1	5.9	3.8	5.8	3.2	7.2	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.0
South Toledo Bend State Park (76)	9.4	15.8	CA	10.8	13.6	3.0	4.6	1.1	2.4	0.8	2.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	1.2
Tourism Information Center (42)	2.6	4.4	PN	1.6	1.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

3.4.4. Visitor Use Counts – Off-peak Season

- As displayed in Table 3-5, some sites received more use than others during the off-peak period (i.e., pre-Memorial Day long weekend). Sam Forse Collins (89) was most heavily used with an average of 10 people (M=10.7, SD=15.0), followed by Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4) with about 7 people (M=7.8, SD=13.8), Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2) with about 4 people (M=4.8, SD=4.6), Pleasure Point Campground (67) with approximately 4 people (M=4.6, SD=7.9), South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with 4 people (M=4.5, SD=9.5), Toledo Bend Dam spillway reach and tailrace (82) with just over 4 people (M=4.1, SD=7.8) and Converse Bay (11) with 4 people (M=4.0, SD=6.5).
- Most popular activities during the off-peak period across the sites included camping (CA) on 11 sites, bank angling (BA) on 6 sites and boat angling (BO) on 3 sites
- We observed some variation across the sites with regard to the number of cars during the off-peak period. Cypress Bend Park (49) was most heavily used with an average of 8 cars (M=8.7, SD=13.9), followed by South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with about 6 cars (M=6.8, SD=12.6), North Toledo Bend State Park (28) and Yellow Dog Park (1) with just over 5 cars (M=5.3, SD=9.9; M=5.2, SD=5.8, respectively), and then Sam Forse Collins (89) with about 4 cars (M=4.5, SD=5.2).
- With regard to the number of cars with boat trailers, Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2) averaged about 10 cars with boat trailers (M=10.9, SD=11.1) and Joaquin Public Ramp (3) averaged about 8 cars with boat trailers (M=8.1, SD=7.2), followed by Cypress Bend Park (49) with just over 7 cars (M=7.9, SD=24.6), and then Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57) with about 4 cars (M=4.3, SD=7.9).
- For the number of motorboats on shoreline or parking lots during the off-peak period, most of sites averaged less than one motorboat except Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=1.9, SD=7.0), Yellow Dog Park (1; M=1.1, SD=1.6) and San Miguel (26; M=1.0, SD=2.8).
- During the off-peak period, we observed little variation across the sites with regard to the number of PWCs (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.4) and non-motorized boats (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.1).
- For the number of trailers, Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4) and North Toledo Bend State Park (28) averaged approximately three trailers (M=3.7, SD=6.4; M=3.7, SD=4.9, respectively).

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Table 3-5:
SUMMARY OF OFF-PEAK VISITOR USE
(BEFORE MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND)

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Yellow Dog Park (1)	2.6	4.2	CA	5.2	5.8	3.2	2.2	1.1	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	3.7	6.5	BA	2.7	3.8	8.1	7.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	7.8	13.8	CA	4.8	5.4	3.7	4.5	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	6.4
Bubba Cowser Recreation Area (7)	1.6	2.1	BO	0.6	1.0	3.6	2.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.
Haley's Ferry (14)	0.7	1.7	CA	0.7	1.6	2.1	2.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	2.3	4.4	CA	1.5	2.5	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
East Hamilton (24)	0.6	1.1	BA	0.6	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Frontier Park (45)	0.4	1.0	PE	1.4	2.8	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	2.4	5.6	BO	1.0	2.1	4.3	7.9	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	2.3	3.6	BO, CA	1.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	.
Willow Oak (78)	2.3	3.4	CA	1.4	2.2	3.8	3.8	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	.
Sam Forse Collins (89)	10.7	15.0	CA	4.5	5.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81)	2.3	8.6	SW	0.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.1
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	4.1	7.8	BA	3.8	5.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.4	1.3	2.3
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	4.8	4.6	BA	2.9	3.4	10.9	11.1	0.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oak Ridge (5)	1.1	1.7	CA	4.0	3.8	2.4	3.0	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	1.3	2.5
Cow Bayou Wilderness (8)	0.0	0.0	--	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.
Converse Bay (11)	4.0	6.5	BA	3.4	5.1	1.9	2.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.2
Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (19)	1.4	2.6	SI	1.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	.

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	1.0	1.4	BA	1.9	3.8	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	3.1	7.1	CA	5.3	9.9	2.6	5.4	0.8	2.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	3.7	4.9
San Miguel (26)	2.7	10.4	PN	3.8	6.9	2.6	6.1	1.0	2.8	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.4	1.7	3.6
Cypress Bend Park (49)	3.2	6.9	PS	8.7	13.9	7.9	24.6	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.1
Pleasure Point Campground (67)	4.6	7.9	CA	3.9	9.9	2.7	4.1	1.9	7.0	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.0
South Toledo Bend State Park (76)	4.5	9.5	CA	6.8	12.6	1.6	3.0	0.4	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5	1.3
Tourism Information Center (42)	0.6	0.9	WA	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	.

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

3.4.5. Visitor Use Counts – Peak Season

- For the number of people during the peak use period (i.e., between Memorial Day and Labor Day long weekends, 2010), Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged about 18 people (M=18.7, SD=38.6) and Toledo Bend Dam spillway reach and tailrace (82) averaged over 13 people (M=13.6, SD=17.1), followed by Lakeview Recreation Area (63) with 8 people (M=8.3, SD=12.9), Willow Oak (78) with about 7 people (M=7.1, SD=18.7), and then Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81) with over 6 people (M=6.1, SD=6.0).
- Most popular activities during the peak use period include camping (CA) on 12 sites, swimming (SW) on 5 sites, bank angling (BA) on 4 sites, and picnicking (PN) on 2 sites.
- The number of cars varied across the sites. Cypress Bend Park (49) averaged 14 cars (M=14.0, SD=16.6) and Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged about 13 cars (M=13.6, SD=23.7), followed by Toledo Bend Dam spillway reach and tailrace (82) with approximately 6 cars (M=6.2, SD=10.1), and then Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81) and Sam Forse Collins (89) with about 5 cars (M=5.6, SD=6.9; M=5.0, SD=13.4, respectively).
- On average, Pleasure Point Campground (67) was most heavily used by cars with boat trailers with an average of 5 cars (M=5.1, SD=6.4), followed by South Toledo Bend State Park (76) with an average of 3 cars (M=3.1, SD=4.6), and then Cypress Bend Park (49) with an average of 2 cars (M=2.3, SD=7.1).
- With regard to the number of motorboats on shoreline or parking lots, most sites averaged less than one motorboat, except Pleasure Point Campground (67; M=3.5, SD=3.8), San Miguel (26; M=1.6, SD=2.4), South Toledo Bend State Park (76; M=1.1, SD=1.6), and Yellow Dog Park (1; M=1.0, SD=1.6).
- For the number of PWCs, Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged four PWCs (M=4.0, SD=7.5) while San Miguel (26), South Toledo Bend State Park (76), and Oak Ridge (5) averaged about one PWC (M=1.3, SD=2.5; M=1.1, SD=2.4; M=1.0, SD=1.4, respectively). The rest of sites averaged less than one PWC (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.8).
- The number of non-motorized boats on land during the peak use period varied little across the site (ranged from M=0.0 to M=0.9).
- While there was little variation across the site with regard to the number of trailers (ranged from M=0.0 to M= 0.8), Pleasure Point Campground (67) averaged about one trailer (M=1.8, SD=3.7).

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Table 3-6:
SUMMARY BY PEAK VISITOR USE
(MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND TO LABOR LONG WEEKEND)

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	M	SD		M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD	M	SD
Yellow Dog Park (1)	4.8	5.7	CA	3.4	3.6	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.6	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.7
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	0.7	1.9	MB	0.6	1.3	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	5.4	8.1	CA	3.0	3.9	1.8	2.0	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bubba Cowser Recreation Area (7)	0.5	0.8	BA, LO	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Haley's Ferry (14)	0.6	1.7	PN	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	3.3	7.8	CA	1.8	3.1	0.8	1.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
East Hamilton (24)	0.8	1.3	BA	0.3	0.6	1.7	2.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Frontier Park (45)	1.7	4.1	CA	2.8	4.4	0.5	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.4
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	1.4	2.6	CA	0.6	1.5	0.9	2.2	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	8.3	12.9	SW	4.0	6.1	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.4	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2
Willow Oak (78)	7.1	18.7	SW	2.0	6.5	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sam Forse Collins (89)	5.0	13.4	SW	5.0	13.4	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.8	0.6	1.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (79/81)	6.1	6.0	SW	5.6	6.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.6	0.6	2.1	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	13.6	17.1	BA	6.2	10.1	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.9	3.1	0.2	0.6
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	1.4	2.3	CA	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.9	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oak Ridge (5)	0.8	1.8	CA	2.7	3.9	1.4	1.7	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3
Cow Bayou Wilderness (8)	0.8	1.6	ORV	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Converse Bay (11)	2.6	4.1	CA	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.9	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
Hot Wells/San Patrico Overlook (19)	0.1	0.3	SI, HI	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Section 3
Estimation of Current Use

Site (Site #)	Number of People		Most Popular Activity ¹	Number of Cars		Number of Cars with Boat Trailers		Number of Motorboats on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of PWCs on Shoreline or Parking Lots		Number of Non-motorized Boats (On Land Only)		Number of Trailers Only	
	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	1.2	1.5	BA	2.0	2.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	4.8	10.6	CA	4.8	11.1	1.1	3.1	0.7	1.7	0.4	1.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.5
San Miguel (26)	5.6	10.8	CA	4.4	5.7	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.4	1.3	2.5	0.2	0.9	0.7	1.4
Cypress Bend Park (49)	5.7	14.3	SW	14.0	16.6	2.3	7.1	1.2	3.7	0.6	2.3	0.0	0.3	0.7	2.1
Pleasure Point Campground (67)	18.7	38.6	CA	13.6	23.7	5.1	6.4	3.5	3.8	4.0	7.5	0.2	0.4	1.8	3.7
South Toledo Bend State Park (76)	1.9	3.0	CA	0.8	1.2	3.1	4.6	1.1	1.6	1.1	2.4	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.1
Tourism Information Center (42)	3.4	4.8	PN	1.7	1.7	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

4. CHARACTERIZATION OF EXISTING RECREATION EXPERIENCE

4.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

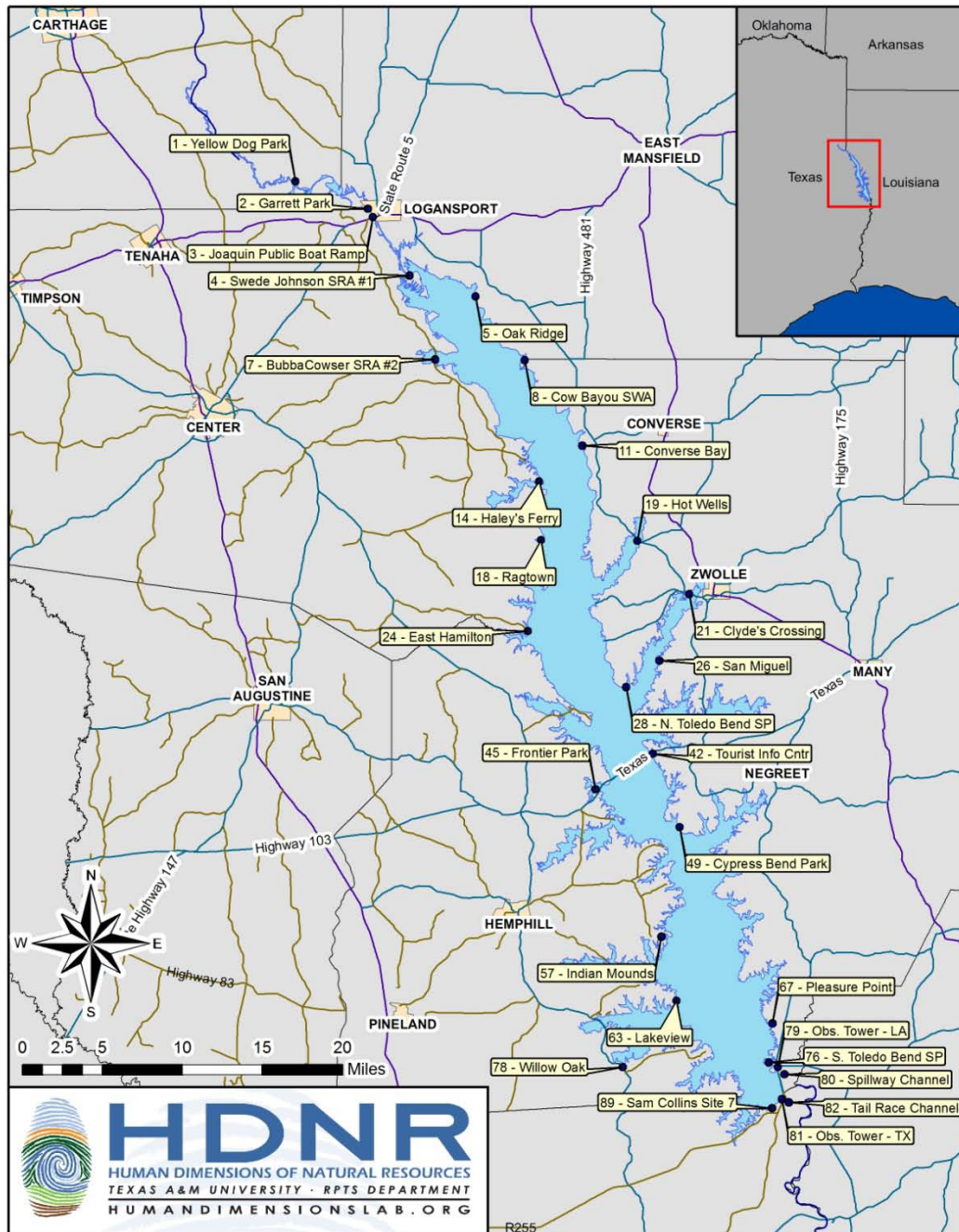
The goals of the Recreation Use and Needs Assessment for the Toledo Bend Relicensing Project were to determine the need for enhancement to existing recreational facilities and the need for new recreational facilities to support the current and future demand of recreation in the Project area. The objectives of Task 3 of this assessment were to characterize the existing recreation use at Toledo Bend Reservoir using a visitor survey and methodology prescribed in the RSP. The Onsite Survey Form is shown as **Appendix D**.

4.2. STUDY AREA

The study area included the Toledo Bend Reservoir, tailrace channel contained within the FERC Project Boundary immediately downstream of the Toledo Bend Dam and Powerhouse, existing developed SRA recreation facilities at the Project, and other governmental facilities at the Project that provide water-based recreation opportunities to the general public (See Figure 4-1).

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Figure 4-1: STUDY SITES AROUND THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR



Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

4.3. METHODOLOGY

Methods for gathering data to develop this recreation use assessment included the administration of a visitor survey and analysis of the results, and solicitation and analysis of secondary use data from recreation providers in the study area.

A visitor survey (see **Appendix D**) developed by the Authorities was administered at 16 of the recreation sites during the instantaneous count effort. These 16 sites were selected to represent the range of publicly owned and operated recreation facilities at the Reservoir, with particular attention given to sites that provide various kinds of access to water. All Sabine National Forest (SNF) sites were surveyed, along with a portion of the sites owned by other public entities. The survey questionnaire consisted of 10-20 questions designed to obtain information about visitors; their trip to the Reservoir; the types of activities they were participating in during their visit; satisfaction with facilities and conditions; attitudes and perceptions about recreation facilities, water levels, safety, crowding, and barriers to participation. The survey was administered to members of no more than eight groups at each site during any one survey day.

These survey protocols yielded 875 completed surveys (93.5% response rate) and 60 refusals. Table 4-1 below illustrates the distribution of responses by survey site.

Table 4-1:
PERCENTAGE OF COMPLETED SURVEYS (N=875) BY SITE

Site	Percentage of Responses
Yellow Dog Park (1)	3.8
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	7.9
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	6.1
Converse Bay (11)	4.7
Haley’s Ferry (14)	3.1
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	3.9
Hot Well/San Patrico Overlook (19)	1.0
East Hamilton (24)	2.9
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	12.0
Cypress Bend Park (49)	17.8
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	4.6
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	2.9
Willow Oak (78)	2.2
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (79)	0.9
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (81)	4.1
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	7.4
Sam Forse Collins (89)	14.6

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

4.4. DISCUSSION, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

4.4.1. Summary of Onsite Survey Findings - Overall

The following tables summarize the results of the analyses performed as part of this task. In these tables, the mean or average values in the data set are designated by the letter “M”. The standard deviation of the values is designated by “SD”. The standard deviation of a statistical population or a data set is the square root of its variance. Standard deviation is used as a measure of the variability or dispersion. It shows how much variation there is from the "average". A low standard deviation indicates that the data points tend to be very close to the mean, whereas high standard deviation indicates that the data are spread out over a large range of values.

4.4.2. Travel and Activities

As displayed in Table 4-2, the average respondent was part of small group (M= 5.3 persons) and used approximately two vehicles (M= 2.1) to access Toledo Bend Reservoir. Nearly 90% (87.8) of the respondents have visited Toledo Bend Reservoir previously and in a typical year visit the area 32 days per year. Visitors drive an average of 65 miles to reach Toledo Bend Reservoir, but only 43.3% indicated they stayed overnight in the area. Of those who stayed overnight, 93% stayed adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir for an average of 6.5 days. The respondents that were only visiting for the day indicated they spend about 4.4 hours in the area.

Most respondents (41.7%) indicated that fishing was the primary activity pursued during their visit followed closely by swimming/visiting the beach (39.3%). Other popular activities acknowledged by participants included: fishing from the shore (27.1%), camping (24.6%), resting/relaxing (23.5%), picnicking (14.5%), sightseeing (12.6%) and hiking/walking (10.4%). The top five primary activities respondents engaged in while on their trip to Toledo Bend Reservoir mirrored the popular activities observed during visitor counts and included: fishing from a boat (36.1%), swimming/visiting the beach (23.5%), fishing from shore (12.5%), camping (9.6%) and resting/relaxing (7.3%).

**Table 4-2:
VISITOR RESPONSES ABOUT TRAVEL AND ACTIVITY PARTICIPATION**

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (<i>M,SD</i>)	5.3	7.6
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (<i>M,SD</i>)	2.1	3.3
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	87.8	729
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; <i>M,SD</i>)	32.0	59.5

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (<i>M,SD</i>)	72.88	163.19
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	43.4	358
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (<i>M,SD</i>)	6.5	13.7
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	93.0	280
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (<i>M,SD</i>)	4.4	2.5
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply; % yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Swimming/visiting the beach	39.3	340
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	6.2	54
	Fishing from a boat	41.7	361
	Fishing from shore	27.1	234
	Motorized off-road riding	1.4	12
	Hiking/walking	10.4	90
	Camping	24.6	213
	Picnicking	14.5	125
	Resting/relaxing	23.5	203
	Sightseeing	12.6	109
	Bicycling	3.5	30
	Hunting	2.3	20
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	2.0	17
	Canoeing/kayaking	2.3	20
	Powerboating	6.8	59
	Driving for pleasure	7.5	65
	Other	13.2	114
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
8	1. Fishing from boat	31.6	233
	2. Swimming/visiting the beach	23.5	173
	3. Fishing from shore	12.5	92
	4. Camping	9.6	71
	5. Resting/relaxing	7.3	54

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Although Table 4-3 illustrates that the overall average respondent for all sampled sites indicated they were moderately satisfied (M=7.7) with the recreation facilities and opportunities presented to them during their trip, the majority indicated they were extremely satisfied (63.7%). Additionally, 28% stated they were moderately satisfied with facilities and recreation opportunities. With respect to individual sites, Converse Bay (M=6.3) and Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (M=6.8) received the lowest average satisfaction ratings, with only 30% and 37.5%, respectively, being extremely satisfied. North Toledo Bend State Park (M=8.2), Cypress Bend Park (M=8.2), Sam Forse Collins (M=8.2) and the Toledo Bend Dam Observation Area (Site #79) (M=8.9) received the highest satisfaction ratings with respondents indicating they were extremely satisfied with the facilities and recreation opportunities at these sampling locations.

Overall, respondents indicated being moderately satisfied (M=7.0) with the reservoir water level during their recent trip. Nearly 32% indicated they were moderately satisfied and over 46% stated being extremely satisfied with the water level. Individually, Converse Bay (M=5.9) and Hot Wells/San Patricio (M=5.7) received the lowest average satisfaction rating. Only 25% of Converse Bay respondents and 14.3% of Hot Wells/San Patricio respondents stated they were extremely satisfied. Toledo Bend Dam Observation Area (Site 81) (M=7.7) Toledo Bend Dam Spillway Reach and Tailrace (M=5.7) and Sam Forse Collins (M=7.6) garnered the highest water level satisfaction ratings, with over 62% of respondents indicating they were extremely satisfied with the reservoir water level.

Over 65% of all respondents stated they did not feel crowded and almost 16% indicated only feeling slightly crowded, 5.7% indifferent, 9.0% moderately crowded and 4.5% extremely crowded. Haley's Ferry (M=1.4), Converse Bay (M=1.9) and Ragtown Recreation Area (M=1.8) received the most favorable crowding ratings with at least 80% of respondents, for all three areas, indicating they did not feel crowded at all. Hot Wells/San Patricio (M=5.7) and the Toledo Bend Dam Observation Area (Site 81) (M=5.7) scored the lowest with respect to perceived crowding with only 50% and 33% , respectively, feeling not at all crowded. Over 43% of Toledo Bend Dam Observation respondents felt moderately to extremely crowded.

Overall, almost 90% of respondents experienced the level of crowding they had anticipated, or less crowding than expected. Only 15.7% indicated they have changed their use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir because of crowding and of those that did, 68.7% opted to use a different area of the reservoir, 19.3% visited during the off-season, 16.7% visited during weekdays and 17.4% visited earlier in the morning.

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Table 4-3:
VISITOR SATISFACTION AND PERCEPTIONS OF SETTING DENSITY

9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)					7.7 (<i>M</i>)		1.6 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.6, 13	0.2, 2	0.7, 6	1.5, 12	4.2, 35	10.2, 84	17.8, 147	18.0, 149	45.7, 377
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)					7.0 (<i>M</i>)		2.1 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.2, 25	1.2, 9	3.1, 24	5.8, 45	8.7, 67	12.2, 94	19.5, 151	12.4, 96	33.9, 262
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)					2.6 (<i>M</i>)		2.3 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	54.6, 450	10.4, 85	7.7, 64	8.1, 67	5.7, 47	3.4, 28	5.6, 46	1.7, 14	2.8, 23
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)								
	Less crowded than I expected							39.8	326
	About as crowded as I expected							50.1	411
	More crowded than I expected							6.3	52
	Didn't know what to expect							3.8	31
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)							15.7	124
13a	If yes, how have you changed?								
	Visit the area during the off-season							19.3	22
	Visit the area during weekdays							16.7	19
	Visit earlier in the morning							17.4	20
	Visit a different area of the reservoir							68.7	79

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

As Table 4-4 illustrates, 93.0% of respondents indicated that conflicts between activity uses were not a problem. Specifically, at least 87.5% of all respondents from individual sites indicated conflicts between activity uses were not a problem. At the Willow Oak site 77.8% of respondents indicated there was not a problem. Over 92% indicated disruptive behavior by other was not a problem. Specifically, respondents from Yellow Dog (18%), Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (17%), Swede Johnson Recreation Area (25%) indicated some type of problem with disruptive behavior by others. Almost 93% of respondents indicated that finding a parking space was not a problem. Roughly 71% of respondents indicated finding a campsite was not a problem, with an additional 22.6% stating they did not know. Specifically, 16% of respondents from Willow Oak indicated some sort of problem finding a campsite. Overall 68.3% of respondents stated that crowding at boat ramps was not a problem, with 24.6% stating they did not know. Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (23%), Hot Wells/San Patricio (28.6%), Willow Oak (16.7%) and Sam Forse Collins (65%) indicated some type of problem.

Table 4-4:
VISITOR RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS ABOUT USER CONFLICTS

14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.				
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n yes)				
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem	Not a problem	Don't know
	0.9, 7	1.7, 14	2.6, 21	93.0, 759	1.8, 15
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n yes)				
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem	Not a problem	Don't know
	1.1, 9	2.5, 20	5.8, 47	88.8, 725	1.8, 15
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n yes)				
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem	Not a problem	Don't know
	1.0, 8	1.5, 12	3.8, 31	92.6, 760	1.2, 10
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n yes)				
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem	Not a problem	Don't know
	1.3, 10	1.8, 14	2.8, 22	71.5, 558	22.6, 176
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)				
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem	Not a problem	Don't know
	0.9, 7	2.3, 17	3.7, 28	68.3, 516	24.6, 186 ¹

¹Note: "Don't know" responses were inflated by those who users who were not camping or boating.

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

As Table 4-5 shows, only 7.8% of boaters reported waiting to use a boat launch and of those the average wait was five minutes. All respondents (100%) reported that the wait was acceptable.

Table 4-5:
BOAT RAMP USE

15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	7.8	37
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (<i>M,SD</i>)	5.0	4.3
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait		
	Acceptable (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	100.0%	23
	Unacceptable (% , <i>n</i>)	0	0

Table 4-6 below reports the distance respondents traveled to visit the Project by each of the study area sites where surveys were conducted. Overall, the average distance traveled by respondents was a little over 72 miles (*M*=72.88 miles, *SD*=163.19). Respondents traveled farthest to access North Toledo Bend State Park (*M*=72.88 miles, *SD*=163.19), whereas visitors to Haley’s Ferry, on average, traveled the shortest distance (*M*=28.44 miles, *SD*=49.41).

Table 4-6:
DISTANCE OF REPORTED ZIP CODES FROM SURVEY SITE

Site	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>Median</i>
Yellow Dog Park (1)	42.85	43.84	17
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	30.43	40.09	23
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	35.68	77.00	13
Converse Bay (11)	49.13	89.47	5
Haley’s Ferry (14)	28.44	49.41	20
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	49.06	58.74	22
Hot Well/San Patricio Overlook (19)	62.22	47.05	56
East Hamilton (24)	76.65	99.58	24
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	159.68	367.63	79
Cypress Bend Park (49)	79.98	82.34	60
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	69.67	61.36	63
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	104.96	157.37	77
Willow Oak (78)	66.71	73.18	71

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Site	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>Median</i>
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (79)	63.63	108.39	24
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (81)	63.55	58.50	34
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	50.20	112.94	23
Sam Forse Collins (89)	72.19	163.22	29
Overall Average ¹	72.88	163.19	29

1 The overall average distance is calculated from the entire sample's reported zip codes. The average distances for each site are based on the samples from that specific site.

4.4.3. Summary of Onsite Survey Findings – Analyses by Use Period

4.4.3.1. Day vs. Overnight Visitors (Tables 4-7 and 4-8)

- Compared to overnight visitors, day visitors traveled in small groups with fewer vehicles. They were more likely to be repeat visitors and visit the study area more often.
- Day visitors listed swimming/visiting the beach as the most popular activity, followed by fishing from their boats and then fishing from the shoreline. Overnight visitor cited fishing from their boats the most popular activity, followed by camping and then swimming/visiting the beach.
- Both day and overnight visitors reported being satisfied with their visit and expressed that they were not feeling crowded.

**Table 4-7:
 CHARACTERISTICS OF DAY USE VISITORS**

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (<i>M,SD</i>)	4.1	4.6
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (<i>M,SD</i>)	1.5	1.4
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	92.7	429
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; <i>M,SD</i>)	41.7	68.5
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (<i>M, SD</i>)	42.6	102.8
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	-	-
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (<i>M,SD</i>)	-	-
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	-	-

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question								
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (<i>M,SD</i>)	4.4	2.4						
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply; % yes, <i>n</i>)								
	Swimming/visiting the beach	38.6	179						
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	5.4	25						
	Fishing from a boat	32.5	151						
	Fishing from shore	24.8	115						
	ORV Use	0.2	1						
	Hiking/walking	4.1	19						
	Camping	-	-						
	Picnicking	12.5	58						
	Resting/relaxing	19	88						
	Sightseeing	9.9	46						
	Bicycling	1.3	6						
	Hunting	2.4	11						
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	1.5	7						
	Canoeing/kayaking	0.9	4						
	Powerboating	6.0	28						
	Driving for pleasure	6.2	29						
	Other	12.5	58						
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)								
8	1. Swimming/visiting the beach	31.9	130						
	2. Fishing from boat	26.7	109						
	3. Fishing from shore	17.9	73						
	4. Resting/relaxing	5.9	24						
	5. Other	5.4	22						
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n</i>)	7.6 (<i>M</i>)	1.6 (<i>SD</i>)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied		Moderately satisfied			Extremely satisfied	
	1.3, 6	0.2, 1	0.6, 3	1.5, 7	4.8, 22	12.2, 56	21.5, 99	16.3, 75	41.5, 191

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question									
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, n)						7.0 (M)		2.1 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied		
	3.0, 13	0.9, 4	2.8, 12	5.5, 24	8.7, 38	13.3, 58	19.1, 83	12.4, 54	34.3, 149	
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, n)						2.5 (M)		2.2 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded		
	56.0, 256	10.3, 47	7.6, 35	7.4, 34	5.3, 24	3.5, 16	5.5, 25	1.5, 7	2.8, 13	
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, n)									
	Less crowded than I expected							41.7	190	
	About as crowded as I expected							48.9	223	
	More crowded than I expected							6.4	29	
	Didn't know what to expect							3.0	14	
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, n yes)							18.8	84	
13a	If yes, how have you changed?									
	Visit the area during the off-season							17.7	14	
	Visit the area during weekdays							19.0	15	
	Visit earlier in the morning							20.0	16	
	Visit a different area of the reservoir							67.5	54	
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.									
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n yes)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	0.9, 4		1.6, 7		3.1, 14		92.9, 418		1.6, 7	
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n yes)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	1.3, 6		1.8, 8		6.2, 28		88.9, 400		1.8, 8	

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	1.1, 5	1.5, 7	4.6, 21
			91.6, 417
			1.1, 5
14d	Problems finding a campsite. Not Applicable to Day Users		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	-	-	-
			-
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	1.0, 4	3.1, 13	4.6, 19
			62.4, 260
			29.0, 121
15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, n yes)	6.4	15
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (M,SD)	5.8	4.1
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait	-	-
	Acceptable (% yes, n yes)	100.0	14
	Unacceptable (% , n)	0	0

¹ Calculated from reported zip code.

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Table 4-8:
CHARACTERISTICS OF OVERNIGHT USERS

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (<i>M,SD</i>)	6.9	10.1
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (<i>M,SD</i>)	2.8	4.6
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	82.1	294
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; <i>M,SD</i>)	17.5	37.4
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (<i>M,SD</i>)	102.2	130.6
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	100	358
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (<i>M,SD</i>)	6.2	12.8
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	94.9	279
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (<i>M,SD</i>)	-	-
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply); (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Swimming/visiting the beach	45.0	161
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	8.1	29
	Fishing from a boat	57.5	206
	Fishing from shore	32.7	117
	ORV Use	3.1	11
	Hiking/walking	19.6	70
	Camping	53.4	191
	Picnicking	18.7	67
	Resting/relaxing	31.8	114
	Sightseeing	17.0	61
	Bicycling	6.7	24
	Hunting	2.2	8
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	2.8	10
	Canoeing/kayaking	4.5	16
	Powerboating	8.7	31
	Driving for pleasure	9.8	35
	Motorized off-road riding	1.1	4

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
	Other	14.8	53
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
8	1. Fishing from boat	37.4	120
	2. Camping	20.6	66
	3. Swimming/visiting the beach	13.4	43
	4. Resting/relaxing	9.3	30
	5. Fishing from shore	5.3	17
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	7.9 (<i>M</i>)	1.5 (<i>SD</i>)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	Not at all satisfied Slightly satisfied Moderately satisfied Extremely satisfied		
	1.4, 5 0.6, 2 1.4, 5 3.7, 13 7.5, 27 13.2, 47 20.8, 74 51.4, 183		
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	6.9 (<i>M</i>)	2.1 (<i>SD</i>)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	Not at all satisfied Slightly satisfied Moderately satisfied Extremely satisfied		
	3.0, 10 1.5, 5 3.6, 12 6.4, 21 8.8, 29 10.3, 34 20.3, 67 12.1, 40 33.9, 112		
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	2.6 (<i>M</i>)	2.2 (<i>SD</i>)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		
	Not at all crowded Slightly crowded Moderately crowded Extremely crowded		
	53.1, 190 10.4, 37 8.1, 29 9.2, 33 6.2, 22 3.4, 12 5.9, 21 2.0, 7 2.0, 7		
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Less crowded than I expected	38.3	136
	About as crowded as I expected	51.8	184
	More crowded than I expected	5.9	21
	Didn't know what to expect	3.9	14
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	11.3	38
13a	If yes, how have you changed?		
	Visit the area during the off-season	24.2	8

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
	Visit the area during weekdays	12.1	4
	Visit earlier in the morning	12.1	4
	Visit a different area of the reservoir	69.7	23
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.		
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.8, 3	2.0, 7	2.0, 7
			Not a problem
			93.6, 334
			Don't know
			1.7, 6
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.6, 2	3.4, 12	5.3, 19
			Not a problem
			89.4, 319
			Don't know
			1.4, 5
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.8, 3	1.4, 5	2.8, 10
			Not a problem
			93.8, 335
			Don't know
			1.1, 4
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.1, 4	1.1, 4	4.3, 15
			Not a problem
			83.7, 293
			Don't know
			9.7, 34
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.9, 3	1.2, 4	2.7, 9
			Not a problem
			75.5, 249
			Don't know
			19.7, 65
15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, n yes)	9.6	22
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (M,SD)	4.4	4.4
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait		
	Acceptable (% yes, n yes)	100.0	9
	Unacceptable (% , n)		

1 Calculated from reported zip code.

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

4.4.3.2. Peak vs. Off-Peak Visitors (Tables 4-9 and 4-10)

- Compared to Off-peak visitors, Peak use visitors traveled in larger groups but were more inclined to be first-time visitors. They also visited the study area less frequently.
- Compared to Peak use visitors, Off-peak visitors stayed longer and were more inclined to stay at study survey sites.
- For Off-peak visitors, fishing from their boats was cited most frequently as an activity they participated in. Alternately, for Peak use visitors, swimming/visiting the beach was most popular.
- Both Off-peak and Peak use visitor reported being satisfied with their visit and did not express concern over the level of crowding.

Table 4-9:
CHARACTERISTICS OF VISITORS DURING PEAK USE SEASON (MEMORIAL DAY-LABOR DAY)

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (<i>M,SD</i>)	6.0	8.5
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (<i>M,SD</i>)	2.1	2.9
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	85.8	470
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; <i>M,SD</i>)	28.0	55.6
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (<i>M,SD</i>)	62.0	77.3
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	41.8	229
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (<i>M,SD</i>)	5.5	11.3
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	96.3	184
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (<i>M,SD</i>)	4.3	2.4
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply; % yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Swimming/visiting the beach	53.4	311
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	8.9	52
	Fishing from a boat	33.3	194
	Fishing from shore	23.4	136
	ORV Use	1.0	6
	Hiking/walking	10.8	63
	Camping	21.8	127

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question								
	Picnicking	16.7	97						
	Resting/relaxing	26.6	155						
	Sightseeing	13.1	76						
	Bicycling	4.1	24						
	Hunting	1.4	8						
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	2.6	15						
	Canoeing/kayaking	2.7	16						
	Powerboating	8.4	49						
	Driving for pleasure	7.9	46						
	Other	15.1	88						
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)								
8	1. Swimming/visiting the beach	32.3	161						
	2. Fishing from boat	22.5	112						
	3. Fishing from shore	9.4	47						
	3. Resting/relaxing	9.4	47						
	5. Camping	8.4	42						
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	7.8 (<i>M</i>)	1.6 (<i>SD</i>)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.7, 9	0.4, 8	0.4, 8	0.7, 4	3.5, 19	8.0, 43	19.0, 103	19.4, 105	47.1, 256
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	6.9 (<i>M</i>)	2.2 (<i>SD</i>)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.4, 17	1.4, 7	3.6, 18	7.4, 37	8.5, 43	11.7, 59	19.1, 96	11.9, 60	33.0, 166
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	2.6 (<i>M</i>)	2.2 (<i>SD</i>)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	52.7, 286	12.2, 66	8.8, 48	8.5, 46	5.3, 29	2.6, 14	5.7, 31	1.8, 10	2.4, 13

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, n)		
	Less crowded than I expected	42.6	230
	About as crowded as I expected	49.6	268
	More crowded than I expected	4.1	22
	Didn't know what to expect	3.7	20
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, n yes)	13.8	72
13a	If yes, how have you changed?		
	Visit the area during the off-season	19.0	12
	Visit the area during weekdays	12.7	8
	Visit earlier in the morning	18.8	12
	Visit a different area of the reservoir	71.9	46
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.		
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.7, 4	1.5, 8	2.6, 14
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	92.7, 495	2.4, 13	
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.6, 3	1.7, 9	4.7, 25
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	90.6, 484	2.4, 13	
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.7, 4	1.1, 6	3.7, 20
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	92.8, 500	1.7, 9	
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.6, 3	1.7, 9	2.3, 12
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	69.1, 358	26.3, 136	
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.4, 2	0.8, 4	1.8, 9
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	64.9, 323	32.1, 160	

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	5.5	15
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (<i>M,SD</i>)	7.6	4.1
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait		
	Acceptable (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	100.0	10
	Unacceptable (% , <i>n</i>)		

1 Calculated from reported zip code.

Table 4-10:
CHARACTERISTICS OF VISITORS DURING OFF-PEAK SEASON (PRE-MEMORIAL DAY)

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (<i>M,SD</i>)	3.9	5.0
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (<i>M,SD</i>)	1.9	3.9
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	91.8	258
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; <i>M,SD</i>)	39.6	65.7
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (<i>M,SD</i>)	82.0	173.0
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	46.9	129
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (<i>M,SD</i>)	8.3	17.2
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	87.2	95
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (<i>M,SD</i>)	4.6	2.6
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply; % yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Swimming/visiting the beach	10.3	29
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	0.7	2
	Fishing from a boat	59.2	167
	Fishing from shore	34.8	98
	ORV Use	2.1	6

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question								
	Hiking/walking	9.2	26						
	Camping	30.1	85						
	Picnicking	9.6	27						
	Resting/relaxing	16.7	47						
	Sightseeing	11.3	32						
	Bicycling	1.8	5						
	Hunting	4.3	12						
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	0.7	2						
	Canoeing/kayaking	1.4	4						
	Powerboating	3.5	10						
	Driving for pleasure	6.4	18						
	Other	9.2	26						
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)								
8	1. Fishing from boat	50.8	121						
	2. Fishing from shore	18.9	45						
	3. Camping	12.2	29						
	4. Swimming/visiting the beach	5.0	12						
	5. Resting/relaxing	2.9	7						
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	7.5 (<i>M</i>)	1.7 (<i>SD</i>)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.4, 4		1.5, 4	2.8, 8	5.7, 16	14.6, 41	15.7, 44	15.7, 44	42.7, 120
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)					7.1 (<i>M</i>)		2.0 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.0, 8	0.7, 2	2.2, 6	3.0, 8	9.2, 25	12.9, 35	20.3, 55	13.2, 34	35.4, 96
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)					2.6 (<i>M</i>)		2.4 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	58.3, 162	6.8, 19	5.7, 16	7.5, 21	6.5, 18	5.0, 14	5.4, 15	1.4, 4	3.6, 10

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, n)		
	Less crowded than I expected	34.1	95
	About as crowded as I expected	51.3	143
	More crowded than I expected	10.8	30
	Didn't know what to expect	3.9	11
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, n yes)	19.3	52
13a	If yes, how have you changed?		
	Visit the area during the off-season	19.6	10
	Visit the area during weekdays	21.6	11
	Visit earlier in the morning	15.7	8
	Visit a different area of the reservoir	64.7	33
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.		
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	1.1, 3	2.1, 6	2.5, 7
			93.6, 263
			0.7, 2
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	2.1, 6	3.9, 11	7.5, 21
			85.8, 241
			0.7, 2
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	1.4, 4	2.1, 6	3.9, 11
			92.2, 259
			0.4, 1
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	2.7, 7	1.9, 5	3.8, 10
			76.2, 199
			15.3, 40
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	Not a problem	Don't know	
	2.0, 5	5.1, 13	7.4, 19
			75.4, 193
			10.2, 26

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	11.1	22
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (<i>M,SD</i>)	3.7	3.9
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait		
	Acceptable (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	100.0	13
	Unacceptable (% , <i>n</i>)	0	0

¹ Calculated from reported zip code.

4.4.3.3. Weekend vs. Weekday Visitors (Tables 4-11 and 4-12)

- Weekend and Weekday visitors were similar in terms of their group sizes, length of stay and past visitation history.
- In terms of the most popular activity cited by Weekday and Weekend visitors, both reported fishing from their boat as being most popular, followed by swimming/visiting the beach.

Table 4-11:
CHARACTERISTICS OF WEEKEND VISITORS

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (<i>M,SD</i>)	5.5	8.1
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (<i>M,SD</i>)	2.1	3.7
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	88.7	549
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; <i>M,SD</i>)	31.4	55.7
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (<i>M,SD</i>)	63.9	109.0
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	39.6	244
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (<i>M,SD</i>)	6.1	13.4
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	92.1	187
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (<i>M,SD</i>)	4.5	2.4
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply; % yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Swimming/visiting the beach	39.9	256

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question								
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	6.4	41						
	Fishing from a boat	39.1	251						
	Fishing from shore	26.0	167						
	ORV Use	1.1	7						
	Hiking/walking	7.8	50						
	Camping	20.9	134						
	Picnicking	12.5	80						
	Resting/relaxing	20.6	132						
	Sightseeing	10.3	66						
	Bicycling	2.5	16						
	Hunting	2.0	13						
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	1.9	12						
	Canoeing/kayaking	1.9	12						
	Powerboating	6.1	39						
	Driving for pleasure	6.2	40						
	Other	12.9	83						
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)								
8	1.Fishing from boat	29.4	158						
	2.Swimming/visiting the beach	24.4	131						
	3. Fishing from shore	13.0	70						
	4. Camping	8.9	48						
	5.Resting/relaxing	8.0	43						
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n</i>)	7.7 (<i>M</i>)	1.6 (<i>SD</i>)						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.6, 10	0.2, 1	0.7, 4	1.8, 11	4.5, 28	11.3, 70	17.1, 105	18.6, 115	44.2, 272
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)					7.1 (<i>M</i>)	2.0 (<i>SD</i>)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	2.6, 15	0.7, 4	3.1, 18	6.0, 35	8.6, 50	11.3, 66	19.2, 112	13.2, 77	35.3, 206

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question									
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)						1.6 (<i>M</i>)		2.2 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded		
	53.4, 329	10.4, 64	8.0, 49	8.6, 53	6.3, 39	3.6, 22	5.8, 36	1.3, 8	2.6, 16	
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)									
	Less crowded than I expected							41.4	254	
	About as crowded as I expected							47.7	293	
	More crowded than I expected							6.4	39	
	Didn't know what to expect							4.6	28	
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)							16.5	98	
13a	If yes, how have you changed?									
	Visit the area during the off-season							15.9	14	
	Visit the area during weekdays							15.9	14	
	Visit earlier in the morning							18.0	16	
	Visit a different area of the reservoir							70.8	63	
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.									
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	0.8, 5		1.8, 11		2.5, 15		93.1, 565		1.8, 11	
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	1.2, 7		2.0, 12		5.3, 32		89.8, 545		1.8, 11	
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	0.8, 5		1.6, 10		3.3, 20		93.0, 571		1.3, 8	

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.2, 7	1.7, 10	2.9, 17
			Not a problem
			69.2, 402
			Don't know
			25.0, 145
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	0.9, 5	2.3, 13	3.7, 21
			Not a problem
			67.8, 381
			Don't know
			25.3, 142
15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, n yes)	9.0	31
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (M,SD)	4.9	4.6
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait		
	Acceptable (% yes, n yes)	100.0	21
	Unacceptable (% , n)	0	0

1 Calculated from reported zip code.

Table 4-12:
CHARACTERISTICS OF WEEKDAY VISITORS

Q#	Question		
1	How many people are in your group today, including yourself? (M,SD)	4.8	5.6
2	How many vehicles did your group use to come here? (M,SD)	1.8	1.8
3	Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before? (% yes, n yes)	85.2	179
4	If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? (times/year; M,SD)	33.9	69.5
5	Average distance from Toledo Bend Reservoir ¹ (M,SD)	83.0	173.7
6	On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area? (% yes, n yes)	51.4	114
6a	[If yes] How many days is your trip? (M,SD)	7.25	14.3
6b	[If yes] Are you staying adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir (% yes, n yes)	94.8	92
6d	[If no] How many hours will you be spending in the area today? (M,SD)	4.0	2.6

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
7	Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply; % yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
	Swimming/visiting the beach	37.8	84
	Waterskiing/visiting the beach	5.9	13
	Fishing from a boat	49.5	110
	Fishing from shore	30.2	67
	Motorized off-road riding	1.8	4
	Hiking/walking	17.6	39
	Camping	35.1	78
	Picnicking	19.8	44
	Resting/relaxing	31.5	70
	Sightseeing	18.9	42
	Bicycling	5.9	13
	Hunting	3.2	7
	Riding jetskis/waverunners	2.3	5
	Canoeing/kayaking	3.6	8
	Powerboating	9.0	20
	Driving for pleasure	10.8	24
	Motorized off-road riding	0.5	1
	Other	14.0	31
	Of the activities listed above, which is your primary activity on this trip? (five most frequently cited) (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)		
8	1.Fishing from boat	37.7	75
	2.Swimming/visiting the beach	21.1	42
	3. Camping	11.6	23
	4. Fishing from shore	11.1	22
	5.Resting/relaxing	5.5	11
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)	7.9 (<i>M</i>) 1.6 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3
	4	5	6
	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied	Slightly satisfied	
	Moderately satisfied	Extremely satisfied	
	1.5, 3	0.5, 1	1.0, 2
	0.5, 1	3.4, 7	6.7, 14
	20.2, 42	16.3, 34	50.0, 104

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question									
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)						6.6 (<i>M</i>)		2.3 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied		
	5.2, 10	2.6, 5	3.1, 6	5.2, 10	9.4, 18	14.7, 28	20.4, 39	9.9, 19	29.3, 56	
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)						2.5 (<i>M</i>)		2.3 (<i>SD</i>)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded		
	58.0, 120	10.1, 21	7.3, 15	6.8, 14	3.9, 8	2.9, 6	4.8, 10	2.9, 6	3.4, 7	
12	How would you compare the level of crowding today with what you expected to experience? (% yes, <i>n</i>)									
	Less crowded than I expected							34.6	71	
	About as crowded as I expected							57.6	118	
	More crowded than I expected							6.3	13	
	Didn't know what to expect							1.5	3	
13	Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding? (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)							13.3	26	
13a	If yes, how have you changed?									
	Visit the area during the off-season							30.8	8	
	Visit the area during weekdays							19.2	5	
	Visit earlier in the morning							15.4	4	
	Visit a different area of the reservoir							61.5	16	
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.									
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	1.0, 2		1.4, 3		2.9, 6		92.8, 193		1.9, 4	
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, <i>n yes</i>)									
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know	
	1.0, 2		3.8, 8		6.7, 14		86.5, 180		1.9, 4	

Section 4
Characterization of Existing Recreation Experience

Q#	Question		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.5, 3	1.0, 2	5.3, 11
			Not a problem
			91.3, 188
			Don't know
			1.0, 2
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.5, 3	2.0, 4	2.5, 5
			Not a problem
			78.3, 155
			Don't know
			15.7, 31
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n yes)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.0, 2	2.1, 4	3.6, 7
			Not a problem
			70.8, 136
			Don't know
			22.4, 43
15	[BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today (% yes, n yes)		4.7
	[If yes] About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? (M,SD)		5.4
	[If yes] How would you characterize this wait		
	Acceptable (% yes, n yes)		100.0
	Unacceptable (% , n)		0

1 Calculated from reported zip code.

5. ESTIMATION OF DEMAND

5.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

Based on the comments and recommended studies received from resource agencies and other stakeholders, the Authorities developed a comprehensive Revised Study Plan (RSP) Document, dated July 7, 2009 for the various scientific and technical efforts in support of the relicensing. Included in the RSP is a Recreation Use and Needs Assessment for the Toledo Bend Reservoir.

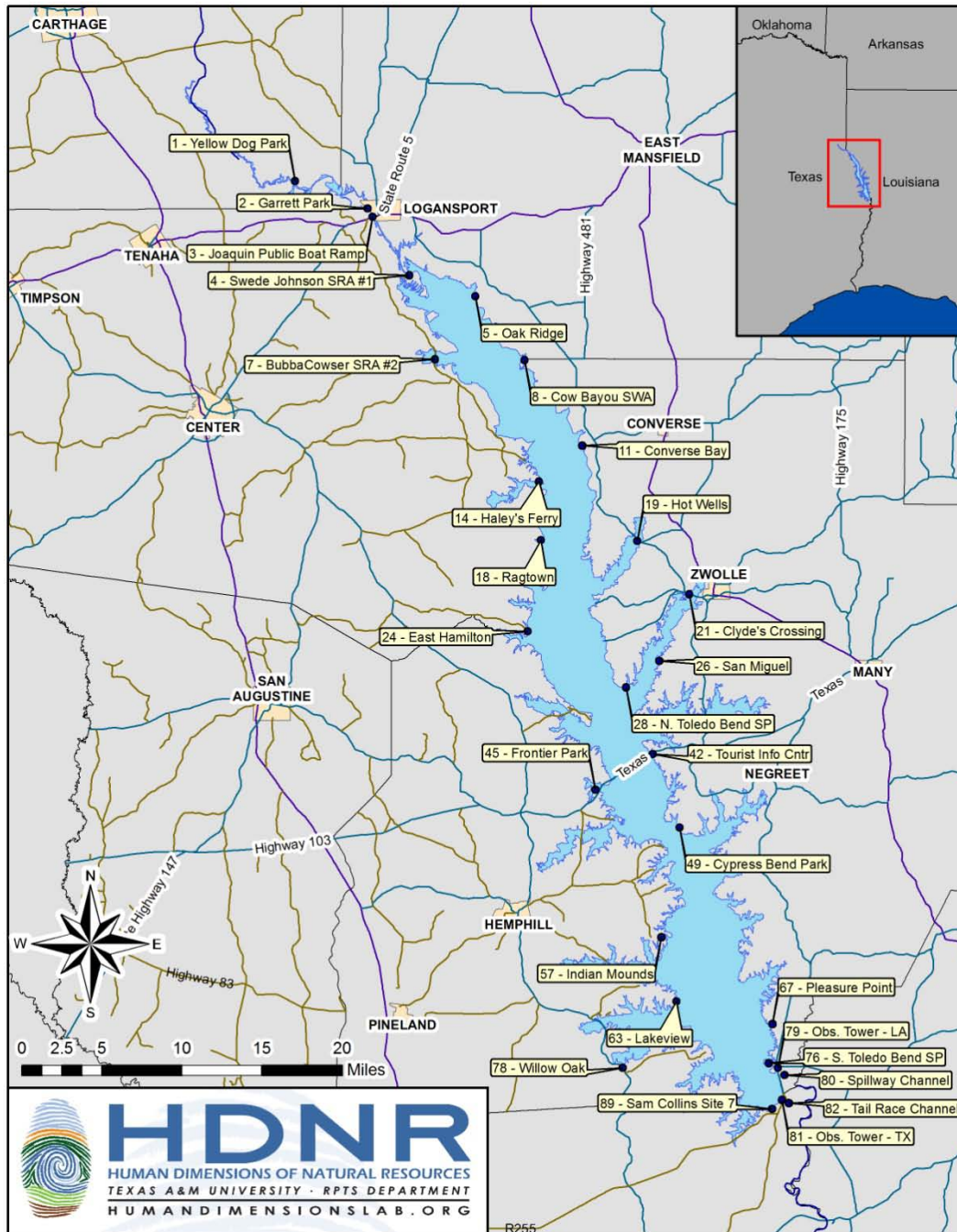
The goals of the Recreation Use and Needs Assessment were to determine the need for enhancement to existing recreational facilities and the need for new recreational facilities to support the current and future demand of recreation in the Project area. The objectives of this study were: (1) To provide data and analysis sufficient to characterize present public recreation use and experience levels at the Project; (2) To provide data and analysis sufficient to estimate future demand for public recreation at the Project; (3) To provide data and analysis sufficient to estimate present and future capacity of Toledo Bend Reservoir and existing developed recreation sites to support present and future demand for public recreation at the Project (i.e., carrying capacity); and (4) To provide data and analysis sufficient to determine present and future public recreation facility needs for the Project.

Task 4 of the Assessment involves an estimation of demand—both existing unmet demand, and future recreation demand. Unmet demand is assessed because existing recreation use does not always represent the total demand as there may be constraints that are limiting participation. Future demand is assessed to determine the need for additional or different facilities and programs over the first 10 to 12 years of the new FERC license.

5.2. STUDY AREA

The study area included the Toledo Bend Reservoir, tailrace channel contained within the FERC Project Boundary immediately downstream of the Toledo Bend Dam and Powerhouse, existing developed SRA recreation facilities at the Project, and other governmental and commercial facilities at the Project that provide water-based recreation opportunities to the general public (See Figures 5-1 and 5-2).

Figure 5-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR



To provide a regional context for the data collected at the Project, research was conducted to identify and summarize existing, available information on recreation facilities, use, need, demand, and carrying capacity within 100 miles of the project (Figure 5-2).

Figure 5-2: STUDY AREA



5.3. METHODOLOGY

Existing Unmet Demand Assessment: While there are many potential constraints on recreation use (e.g., lack of free time, cost, geographic distance, lack of skills or equipment), a subset of participation constraints may be closely associated with site-specific management (e.g., limited access to lands or water; use limits or full occupancies at facilities; project operations that eliminate or diminish the quality of opportunities; or the lack of information about available

recreation opportunities). To assess the general level of unmet demand for Project recreation resources, three subtasks were undertaken.

5.3.1. Subtask 1 – Assess Regional Unmet Recreation Demand Information

A review and summary of relevant information from the Louisiana Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (LDCRT 2003-2008) and the Texas Land and Water Resources Conservation and Recreation Plan (TPWD 2005) was conducted. A literature and data review were also conducted to summarize other regional or local estimates of recreation supply and unmet demand, and to identify potential constraints that limit participation. Where available, other sources of regional supply and demand information were reviewed. The focus of this assessment was to identify possible recreation activities with substantial unmet demand with a qualitative discussion of participation constraints and whether these constraints are likely affected by project operations or recreation management decisions.

5.3.2. Subtask 2 – Collect Unmet Project Area Recreation Demand Information from Visitor Surveys

Unmet recreation demand information from Project visitors was obtained via the on-site surveys. These surveys asked visitors if there were any reservoir or downstream river (i.e., downstream of the reservoir but within the Project Boundary) recreation activities that they were interested in participating in, but were unable to because of some barrier.

5.3.3. Subtask 3 – Identify Potential Activities with Unmet Demand Within the Project Area

Based on the review of unmet demand information derived in subtasks 1 and 2, potential activities with unmet demand in the Project area were identified. The study team also attempted to identify likely barriers or constraints on participation, and whether those were related to project operations or recreation management decisions.

Future Recreation Demand Assessment: This element of the study provided information regarding the projected future recreation use in the Project area over the first 10-12 years of the new FERC license. This approach included the following subtasks:

5.3.4. Subtask 4 – Review Existing Recreation Use Trends

Past use often helps predict future use. Trends in Project recreation use were assessed from LDCRT and SRA-LA data; fishing license sales and boating vessel registrations for the counties within the Project Area; local fishing guide activity; and recreation equipment sales.

5.3.5. Subtask 5 – Review Existing Population and Recreation Activity Participation Projections

Population growth projections from counties (Texas and Arkansas) and parishes (Louisiana) within the study area, and potential effects on projected population growth rates where the majority of the project visitors originate were obtained and mapped. USFS (Cordell et al 1999) and other appropriate sources on future projections were also reviewed.

5.3.6. Subtask 6 – Review Reasonably Foreseeable Events That May Influence Future Use

Reasonably foreseeable events (e.g., population growth/decline) in the region may influence recreation use at the reservoir over the license period. For events deemed reasonably foreseeable, a qualitative assessment was made on its potential effect on future recreation use.

5.3.7. Subtask 7 – Estimate Future Recreation Use Over the License Period

Based on historical trends, future growth projections, and likely foreseeable events in the study area, professional judgment was used to estimate recreation use and facility utilization over the first 10-12 years of the new FERC license.

5.4. DISCUSSIONS, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

5.4.1. Introduction

The following tables summarize the results of the analyses performed as part of this task. In these tables, the mean or average values in the data set are designated by the letter “M”. The standard deviation of the values is designated by “SD”. The standard deviation of a statistical population or a data set is the square root of its variance. Standard deviation is used as a measure of the variability or dispersion. It shows how much variation there is from the "average". A low standard deviation indicates that the data points tend to be very close to the mean, whereas high standard deviation indicates that the data are spread out over a large range of values.

5.4.2. Existing Unmet Demand

5.4.2.1. Subtask 1 – Regional Assessment of Unmet Recreation Demand

Based on the information gathered in previous tasks, there appears to be a variety of recreation opportunities in the study area. Three issues govern the use of facilities within the study area; 1) proximity and access, 2) facility maintenance and design, and 3) facility design for shifting leisure preferences and a changing demographic makeup.

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

Proximity and Access: The study area is relatively sparsely populated. Counties neighboring the large metropolitan areas are most densely populated. A little over 81 percent (81.4%) of respondents reside within the study area. As displayed in Table 5-1, the average minimum distance traveled to any site is about 30 miles, with an overall average of 72.88 miles for travel to the reservoir. While the population of the study area will steadily grow over the life of the Project, visitors’ proximity to the recreation areas will be a significant barrier to access for some. Consequently, issues of access will most strongly disadvantage lower income groups and the elderly who can no longer drive. While municipal and school facilities partially accommodate the recreation needs of these groups, their ability to access Project-related facilities remains a constraint that Project-related agencies will be able to do little to mitigate.

Table 5-1:
DISTANCE VISITORS TRAVEL TO PROJECT RECREATION SITES (MILES)

Site	<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	<i>Median</i>
Yellow Dog Park (1)	42.85	43.84	17
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	30.43	40.09	23
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	35.68	77.00	13
Converse Bay (11)	49.13	89.47	5
Haley’s Ferry (14)	28.44	49.41	20
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	49.06	58.74	22
Hot Well/San Patricio Overlook (19)	62.22	47.05	56
East Hamilton (24)	76.65	99.58	24
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	159.68	367.63	79
Cypress Bend Park (49)	79.98	82.34	60
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	69.67	61.36	63
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	104.96	157.37	77
Willow Oak (78)	66.71	73.18	71
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (79)	63.63	108.39	24
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (81)	63.55	58.50	34
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	50.20	112.94	23
Sam Forse Collins (89)	72.19	163.22	29
Average ¹	72.88	163.19	29

¹ The overall average distance is calculated from the entire sample’s reported zip codes. The average distances for each site are based on the samples from that specific site.

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

Facility Maintenance: As presented in the analysis of Task 1 (Section 2 and **Appendix A**) and displayed in Tables 5-2, 5-3, and 5-4, one of the most frequently observed and reported issues affecting visitors’ enjoyment of the study recreation sites was site maintenance and upkeep. With declining or stagnant agency budgets, facility maintenance will remain a prominent issue for recreation resource managers.

Facility Design for Shifting Leisure Preferences and Varied Demographics: As displayed in **Appendix E**, “traditional” activities such as hiking, fishing, swimming remain popular among residents of the study area. Data from secondary sources also illustrate that passive recreation activities that rely on easy access to and within specific sites remain popular. Trail systems would support these activities (e.g., nature viewing, sightseeing, walking for pleasure, relaxing, etc.). The site analyses reported in **Appendix A** illustrates that some sites (4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 19, 26, 49, 57, 67, 81 and 89) may be able to offer trail opportunities but are currently failing to meet this need owing to a lack of trails at the sites. Trail surfaces should also be designed to accommodate varying needs (e.g., primitive through developed) and accessibility. Recommendations for the addition of trails (including a water trail) by site are made in Task 6.

5.4.2.2. Subtask 2 – Unmet Recreation Demand Collected from Visitors

Table 5-2 below summarizes respondents’ replies to the question of how satisfied they were with the recreation facilities and opportunities during their trip by their “primary activity”. Overall, respondents were satisfied, with only one activity dropping below an average of 7 on the 9-point scale. The most highly rated activity was “riding jetskis/waverunners” (M=8.5, SD=1.0) and the lowest rates activity was “driving for pleasure” (M=6.57, SD=3.26). In the last column of Table 5-2, we also report the most frequently cited reason for respondents not being “extremely satisfied” with their visit.

Table 5-2:
SATISFACTION WITH RECREATION FACILITIES AND OPPORTUNITIES BY
ACTIVITY

	Satisfaction with Recreation Facilities and Opportunities									<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	Reason for Not “Extremely Satisfied”
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Swimming/ Visiting the beach	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16	8.67	23.70	16.76	47.98	7.91	1.42	Insufficient picnic tables
Waterskiing/ Tubing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.67	50.00	8.33	25.00	7.42	1.08	Parking
Fishing from a boat	0.86	0.00	1.29	2.59	6.47	7.33	18.53	18.53	44.40	7.69	1.61	Insufficient restrooms & showers

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

	Satisfaction with Recreation Facilities and Opportunities									<i>M</i>	<i>SD</i>	Reason for Not “Extremely Satisfied”
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Fishing from shore	2.22	0.00	1.11	3.33	5.56	14.44	21.11	13.33	38.89	7.38	1.80	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Hiking/ Walking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.67	33.33	8.33	0.52	Dirty bathrooms
Camping	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41	5.63	9.86	12.68	22.54	46.48	7.82	1.55	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Picnicking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	55.56	33.33	8.22	0.67	Dirty bathrooms
Resting/ Relaxing	3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	7.41	22.22	18.52	46.30	7.78	1.72	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Sightseeing	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.69	15.38	15.38	15.38	46.15	7.77	1.42	Facilities need improvement/ repair
Bicycling	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	8.00	1.41	Facilities need improvement/ repair
Hunting	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	50.00	8.00	1.10	Insufficient availability of electricity
Riding jetskis/ Waverunners	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	75.00	8.50	1.00	Parking
Canoeing/ Kayaking	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.33	33.33	33.33	8.00	1.00	Drinking water supply
Power-boating	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.11	0.00	0.00	11.11	77.78	8.44	1.33	Dirty bathrooms
Driving for pleasure	14.29	0.00	14.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.29	14.29	42.86	6.57	3.26	Insufficient availability of electricity
Other	2.38	2.38	0.00	2.38	4.76	9.52	11.90	4.76	61.90	7.76	2.00	Insufficient restrooms & showers

Note. 1=Not at all satisfied through 9=extremely satisfied.

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

Table 5-3 below provides a summary of the most frequently cited reasons that respondents reported not being “extremely satisfied” with the recreation facilities and opportunities during their trip. Access to restrooms and showers was most frequently reported.

Table 5-3:
SUMMARY OF FIVE MOST CITED REASONS FOR NOT BEING "EXTREMELY SATISFIED"

1.	Insufficient restrooms & showers
2.	Dirty bathrooms
3.	Facilities need improvement/repair
4.	Need more and better ramps/docks
5.	Insufficient availability of electricity

Table 5-4 below provides a summary of respondents’ replies to the question of how satisfied they were with the recreation facilities and opportunities during their trip by site where they were sampled. While respondents were, for the most part, satisfied with the recreation facilities and opportunities surrounding the Toledo Bend Reservoir, four sites were rated below 7.0. These were Converse bay (M=6.30, SD=2.45), Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (M=6.75, SD=2.31), Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (M=6.98, SD=1.72), and Joaquin Public Boat Ramp (M=6.50, SD=.71). The highest rated facility was Cypress Bend Park (M=8.22, SD=1.31). In the right column of Table 5-4, we also report the most frequently cited reason for not being “extremely satisfied” with their visit is reported.

Table 5-4:
SATISFACTION WITH RECREATION FACILITIES AND OPPORTUNITIES BY SURVEY SITE

	Satisfaction with Recreation Facilities and Opportunities										SD	Reason for Not “Extremely Satisfied”
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	M		
Yellow Dog Park (1)	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.00	0.00	18.00	7.00	54.00	7.43	2.32	Quality of the ramp/docks
Converse Bay (11)	10.00	0.00	5.00	5.00	8.00	15.00	28.00	5.00	25.00	6.30	2.45	Insufficient restrooms & showers

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

	Satisfaction with Recreation Facilities and Opportunities										SD	Reason for Not "Extremely Satisfied"
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	M		
Haley's Ferry (14)	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	4.00	0.00	27.00	27.00	31.00	7.46	1.61	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Ragtown recreation Area (18)	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	6.00	18.00	21.00	26.00	26.00	7.38	1.46	Dirty bathrooms
Hot Wells/ San Patrico Overlook (19)	0.00	13.00	0.00	0.00	13.00	0.00	38.00	13.00	25.00	6.75	2.31	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	2.00	0.00	2.00	5.00	11.00	13.00	31.00	13.00	25.00	6.98	1.72	Dirty bathrooms
Clyde's Crossing Park (21)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.00	0.00	8.00	.1	Need lights
East Hamilton (24)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	17.00	21.00	17.00	25.00	7.08	1.50	Quality of the ramp/docks
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	5.00	15.00	22.00	55.00	8.18	1.22	Insufficient availability of electricity
Joaquin Public Ramp (3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.71	Quality of the ramp/docks
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	14.00	24.00	18.00	41.00	7.75	1.34	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Cypress Bend Park (49)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	3.00	18.00	15.00	61.00	8.22	1.31	Need better landscape maintenance
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	36.00	41.00	7.95	1.28	Insufficient availability of electricity
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	17.00	13.00	25.00	38.00	7.67	1.37	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Willow Oak (78)	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.00	22.00	44.00	7.89	1.49	Insufficient restrooms & showers

Section 5
 Estimation of Demand

	Satisfaction with Recreation Facilities and Opportunities										SD	Reason for Not “Extremely Satisfied”
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	M		
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas(79)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.00	0.00	25.00	0.00	63.00	8.00	1.51	Road needs improvement
Toledo Bend Dam Observation Areas (81)	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	13.00	28.00	13.00	41.00	7.56	1.70	Insufficient restrooms & showers
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	5.00	14.00	17.00	19.00	42.00	7.64	1.62	Quality of the ramp/docks
Sam Forse Collins (89)	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.00	12.00	18.00	60.00	8.21	1.34	Facilities need improvement/repair

Note. 1=Not at all satisfied through 9=extremely satisfied.

5.4.2.3. Subtask 3 – Activities with Unmet Demand within the Study Area

The most commonly reported constraints to leisure participation cited in the scientific literature focus on issues tied to (Jackson, 2005):

1. The cost of participation;
2. Time and other commitments;
3. Problems with facilities;
4. Isolation; and
5. Lack of skills and abilities.

With regard to each of these issues, the following is recommended:

Cost: Agencies managing Project-related facilities must be conscious of providing services and facilities that a broad range of market segments can access and enjoy. For public agencies, in particular, lower income households should be considered (see **Appendix F**). Systematic evaluation of fee structures will be required to meet this need. Additionally, other mechanisms, such as term-based passes should continue to be implemented.

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

Time and Other Commitments: Given the distance traveled by visitors to the study sites, time will continue to be a constraining factor for many of the study area households. Project-related agencies' efforts to maintain a diverse array of recreation facilities should include sites that facilitate easy access and that facilitate passive and low-equipment need experiences.

Facility Problems: While maybe not the most significant impediment to visitor enjoyment of various activities at the Project, the quality and maintenance of facilities is a managerial issue that is most directly under the control of Project-related agencies.

Isolation: Project-related agencies should actively communicate and maintain relationships with stakeholders (e.g., activity-based groups, chambers of commerce, tourism development bureaus, schools, etc.) to inform and remind them of the opportunities available and updates to the facilities and programming.

Lack of Skills and Abilities: The provision and maintenance of facilities and settings that support a diverse array of activities will help visitors progress to more advanced levels of participation. Various forms of camping, boating, fishing, birding, etc. can be found throughout Project sites. However, at many of these sites, significant problems related to facility maintenance have the potential to discourage visitation and obstruct skill development.

5.4.3. Future Recreation Demand Assessment

A review of recreation-related studies conducted over the preceding 10 years can be found in **Appendix E**. Presented in **Appendix F** are our analyses of selected study area socio-demographic change characteristics using data downloaded from the US Census Bureau. Also, **Appendix G** provides an overview of the private/public recreation providers and opportunities existing within the study area. These data were collected from a combination of online sources, local phone books, and individual calls to listed service providers. Collectively, these data provide insight on the composition and character of recreation needs for the study area.

5.4.3.1. Subtask 4 – Existing Recreation Use Trends

Appendix H and Figures 5-3 through 5-8 partially illustrate boating registration and fishing license trends occurring in the counties and parishes within the study area. These data were provided the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries. Overall, these data reflect relatively flat demand for boating and fishing. While trends illustrate decline in Texas, demand for fishing and boating appears relatively stable to slightly increasing in Louisiana and Arkansas.

Figure 5-3: SUMMARY OF TEXAS BOATING REGISTRATIONS 2006 - 2009

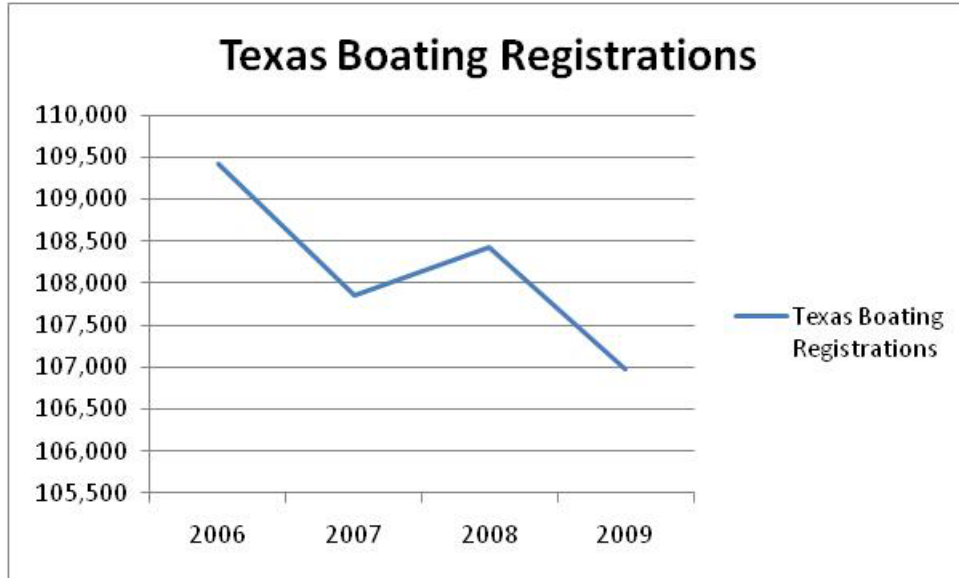


Figure 5-4: SUMMARY OF TEXAS FISHING LICENSE SALES 2000 - 2004

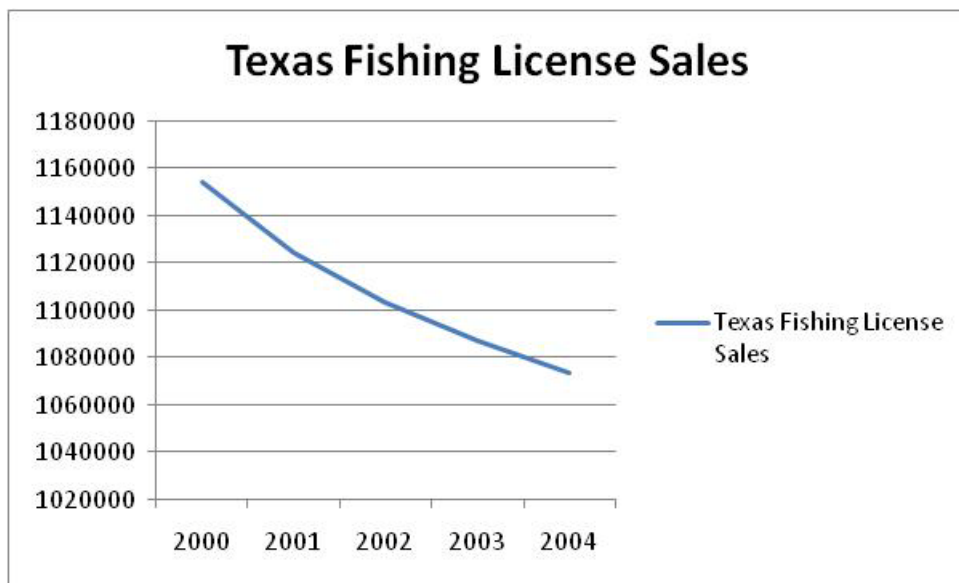
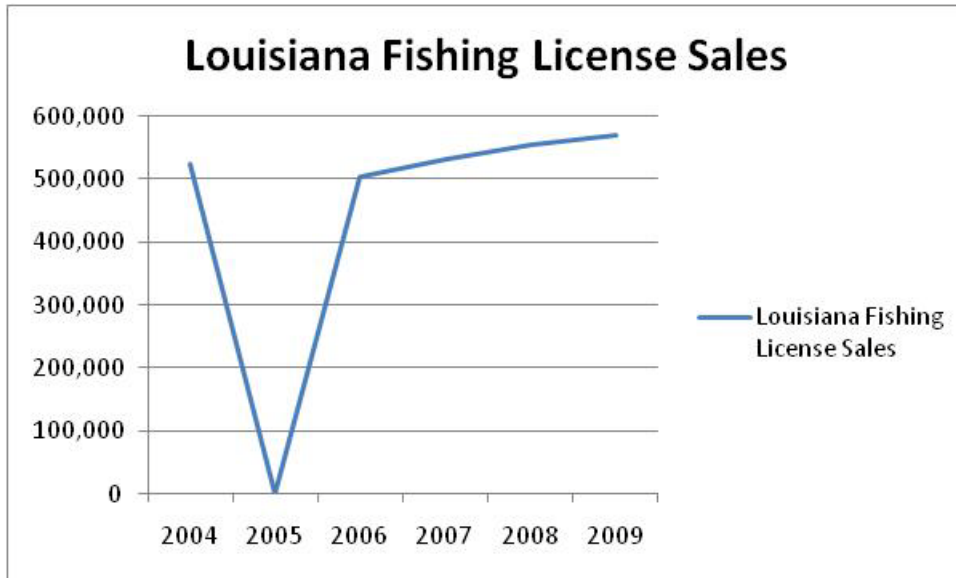
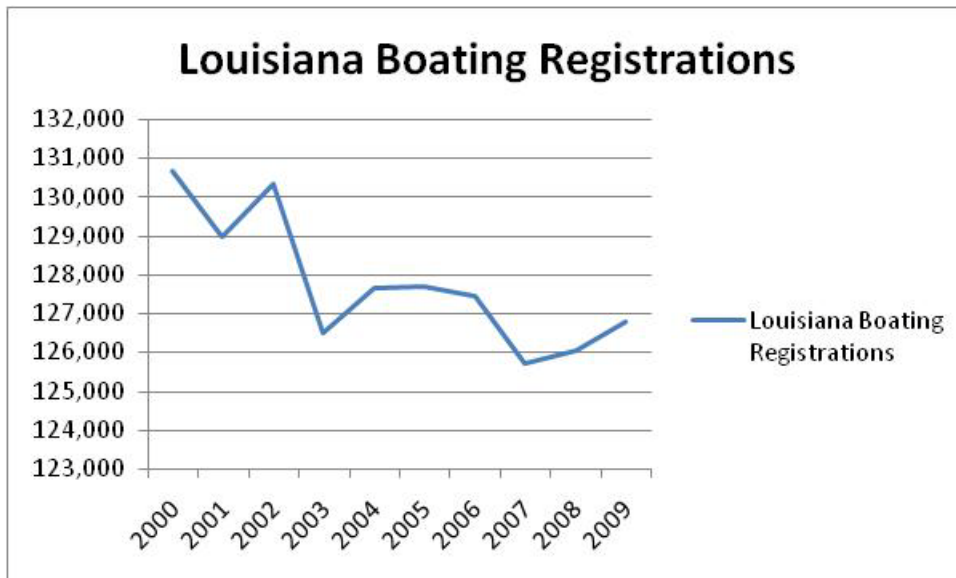


Figure 5-5: SUMMARY OF LOUISIANA FISHING LICENSE SALES 2004 - 2009



Note: No data available for 2005

Figure 5-6: SUMMARY OF LOUISIANA BOATING REGISTRATIONS 2000 - 2009



Section 5
Estimation of Demand

Both boating and fishing are very popular within the study area, as shown in the above figures (Figure 5-6 and 6-7) and **Appendix G**, both activities have been declining in recent years. In terms of the impact on facility design, these trends illustrate a continuing need for easy access to the Toledo Bend Reservoir, but not necessarily the development of new boat ramp facilities or the expansion of existing facilities. Continued and upgraded maintenance should be the priority.

The list of private service providers displayed in **Appendix G** illustrates an abundant supply of fishing guide services catering to a range of angling activities. While business has undoubtedly slowed over the past 18 months owing to the state of the national and local economies, it is anticipated that demand will steadily increase with stability and confidence in the economy returns.

5.4.3.2. Subtask 5 - Population and Recreation Activity Participation Patterns

The Southeastern Texas/Southwestern Louisiana corridor within the study area has experienced considerable change in terms of population shifts in response to Hurricane's Katrina and Rita. While there has been steady population growth within Texas from 2000 to 2008, the populations of the East Texas counties and more than half of the Louisiana parishes lying within the study area have declined since the 2000 census (see **Appendix F**). Notably, this decline was most pronounced, especially in Louisiana, among the younger population (less than 35 years). This further emphasizes the need for settings that support more passive nature-based recreation opportunities (e.g., hiking trails, picnic areas, scenic overlooks, etc.). These needs are reflected in current participation rates and Louisiana and Texas residents' facility preferences (see LA 2009 SCORP and TPWD recreation plans - **Appendix E**).

5.4.3.3. Subtask 6 – Reasonably Foreseeable Events Influencing Future Use

Two major hurricane events in 2005 (Katrina in August and Rita in September) had a dramatic impact on the region's population, pushing many people away. The study area's proximity to the Gulf of Mexico means the threat of hurricanes and their devastating impact will continue in the foreseeable future. While the 2005 hurricanes provided both residents and coordinating agencies with valuable lessons for preparation and recovery, little can be done to mitigate such storm impact on infrastructure and buildings. Consequently, in the wake of hurricane or storm events, agencies will see declines in visitation and damage to their facilities, property infrastructure, and the natural environment (e.g., shoreline erosion, downed trees).

More subtle impacts on future use will be felt from oscillations in the local economy. While forest products have traditionally been the backbone of the East Texas and western Louisiana economies, the energy and recreation/tourism industries are playing a more important role within the region. Demand for wood products is likely to fluctuate with national demand for building and office supplies – this demand is a product of broader macro-economic factors. Similarly, demand for energy will fluctuate in respond to global economic health. Consequently, the impact

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

of the oscillations on future use will be subtle and will be most strongly evidenced in declines in boating activity and recreational vehicle use because both have high start-up and maintenance costs.

5.4.3.4. Subtask 7 – Future Recreation Use over the License Period

In terms of future recreational activity, changes in demand will be primarily driven by shifting leisure preferences and a changing demographic makeup. The major factors include the following:

- **Aging population:** People are participating in recreation activities to older ages, and they are retiring at younger ages with relatively high disposable incomes. There is an increased demand for more passive outdoor recreation pursuits and facilities (e.g., nature viewing, walking, gardening, driving for pleasure etc.). As the number of retirees increases, there will be more marginally-fit recreation users, and more demand for midday recreation programs.
- **Lifestyles:** One of the main complaints about daily life for Americans is “not having enough time”. While there is evidence to suggest that Americans’ time for leisure has increased even after accounting for housework and other outside-employment factors (Putnam, 2000; Robinson & Godbey, 1999), these increases reflect the aggregate of much smaller “time chunks” than were previously available. Small chunks are more difficult to synchronize within a household of varying schedules. These small chunks of time are often spent watching television and enjoying more passive activities (e.g., socializing). A product of having more but smaller units of available time has been to increase the “depth” of leisure (Goodale & Godbey, 1988). Strategies to increase the depth of leisure include:
 - Speeding up the activity (e.g., driving to the park instead of walking)
 - Substituting an activity that takes less time for more time-intensive activities
 - Multi-tasking during leisure (e.g., walking while listening to music)
 - Scheduling activities within tight timelines

It is claimed that “time deepening” often produces the opposite of what one might desire from their leisure experiences; i.e., stress and not being able to participate in the activity of choice due to time constraints (Godbey, DeHong, Sasidharan, & Yarnal, 2001).

- **Household structure:** According to the 1997 Gallup Leisure Track Survey, many Americans consider time to be their scarcest resource due to the increase in dual-income households and demanding work schedules. However, dual-income households and flexible work schedules create more flexible recreation and travel patterns. Due to increased demands on limited spare time and the fact that households are generally busier with work and home life responsibilities, trends point to more discretionary activities, which do not require scheduling (Godbey et al., 2001). For instance, over one-half of America’s women now work outside the
-

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

home, with the greatest growth in the labor force coming from women with children at home (U.S. Department of Labor, 2002). This creates additional stress and limits available free time for all when all the adults in a household are working. Consequently, recreation opportunities close to home that require little planning and fit within family schedules will be most popular. Consequently, community park and open space areas will become increasingly important because of the types of activities (i.e., user defined) supported by these properties.

- **Increased urbanization:** Urban residents are more likely to participate in activities utilizing specialized facilities, such as city parks and recreational facilities. Rural residents are more likely to participate in activities associated with wilderness areas (Cordell, 2004). As urbanization continues, the need for specialized recreation services will increase. While housing and other developments will continue to diminish open space across the study area, demand for diverse recreation opportunities (e.g., nature based vs. developed settings such as playing fields, courts, etc.) will increase. While the study area is predominantly rural, the large urban centers of Houston, Dallas, and New Orleans lie on its fringe. Within these urban centers, opportunities for a diverse range of nature-based recreation opportunities are few. Significant portions of the recreating population come from these regions. Both Dallas and Houston have experienced tremendous growth over the past 10 years and the rebuilding of New Orleans will likely restore the city to its pre-Hurricane Katrina population.
- **Health & Wellness:** Outdoor recreation is a component of physical fitness, a major focus of preventative care. Outdoor recreation leads to a better quality of life physically, mentally, and socially (Godbey, Caldwell, Floyd, & Payne, 2005). A snapshot of the outdoor recreation industry today reveals increasing sales, new activities, and growth in participation at both ends of the spectrum: activities that are closer to home and require little gear, such as walking, and those that usually require a great time commitment, a more adventurous attitude, and more highly technical gear, such as climbing, kayaking, and backpacking. The exact role public lands, recreational facilities, and outdoor activities will have in the future of health and wellness care is uncertain. However, the view that recreation can be a means of maintaining wellness will be a constant feature of programming and investment in parks facilities over time. Evidence is building that suggests there is a growing need for open space in order to participate in activities that will contribute to the public's health and wellness (Humpel, Owen, & Leslie, 2002).

Natural Resources: Participation trends indicate that recreational walking and mountain biking are among the most popular and growing interest activities nationally. These activities emphasize an interest in using trails and less developed natural resource areas for outdoor recreation, and they contribute to the outdoor recreation experience of populations who do not typically get outdoors for play or recreation (e.g., people with disabilities, African Americans). A key element in bringing recreation to all Americans is providing open spaces and recreation infrastructure locally and at the state and federal level. Maintaining the quality and characteristics of these natural resource areas while more and more users access them will require careful attention to environmental conditions, such as water quality, as well as traffic on supporting infrastructure in

Section 5
Estimation of Demand

the form of traffic on access roads. The use of personal watercraft and all-terrain vehicles will continue to be popular and will challenge the SRA to balance their use with other uses and with protection of natural resources.

While traffic in some parks and recreation areas can contribute to traffic congestion on local roadways (which detracts from the recreational experience) this is not a current concern for the local communities within the study area or the park and recreation sites themselves. Periodic monitoring can document whether traffic becomes an issue. If so, defining carrying capacity and managing visitor use could be issues the Authorities will need to address in the next 20 to 30 years.

Access to Programs and Facilities: Enjoying any outdoor pursuit is dependent on access to the resource. Public access and fair fee structures all have an impact on the public's ability to enjoy outdoor recreation. The tension between managing facilities to preserve high quality standards, providing open and equal access and securing enough funding to cover capital and operating expenses further complicates the approach to estimating demand.

5.4.3.5. Summary of Estimated Demand

Based on the empirical evidence available (refer to **Appendices E and F**), we anticipate the following demand-related impacts on Project facilities:

- There will be an incremental increase in demand over the life of the Project license. These increases will parallel increases in population growth within the study area. Most growth will occur around the fringes of urban centers that encroach into the study area. Population estimates will fluctuate in response to large scale storm events and shifts in the economic base of the area (e.g., timber, energy, tourism). These population fluctuations will be evidenced in visitation to study area recreation sites.
- To meet future demand, there is an ongoing need for increased attention to the maintenance of existing facilities and infrastructure.
- Existing facilities and sites will accommodate growth in demand. There should be no need for major park expansions or land acquisition. However, current trends suggest shifting leisure preferences owing to an aging population and cultural change (e.g., increasing Hispanic population). The Authorities should consider the development of a more extensive trail network offering connectivity among recreation sites, and the development of more group facilities.
- Systematic monitoring (i.e., every 10 to 12 years) of the Project's facilities, use patterns, and study area population characteristics is warranted. The current FERC Form 80 (**Appendix J**) offers the agencies guidance in responding to the populations' recreational needs.

6. EVALUATION OF CARRYING CAPACITY

6.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

The goals of the Recreation Use and Needs Assessment were to determine the need for enhancement to existing recreational facilities and the need for new recreational facilities to support the current and future demand of recreation in the Project area. The objectives of this study were: (1) To provide data and analysis sufficient to characterize present public recreation use and experience levels at the Project; (2) To provide data and analysis sufficient to estimate future demand for public recreation at the Project; (3) To provide data and analysis sufficient to estimate present and future capacity of Toledo Bend Reservoir and existing developed recreation sites to support present and future demand for public recreation at the Project (i.e., carrying capacity); and (4) To provide data and analysis sufficient to determine present and future public recreation facility needs for the Project.

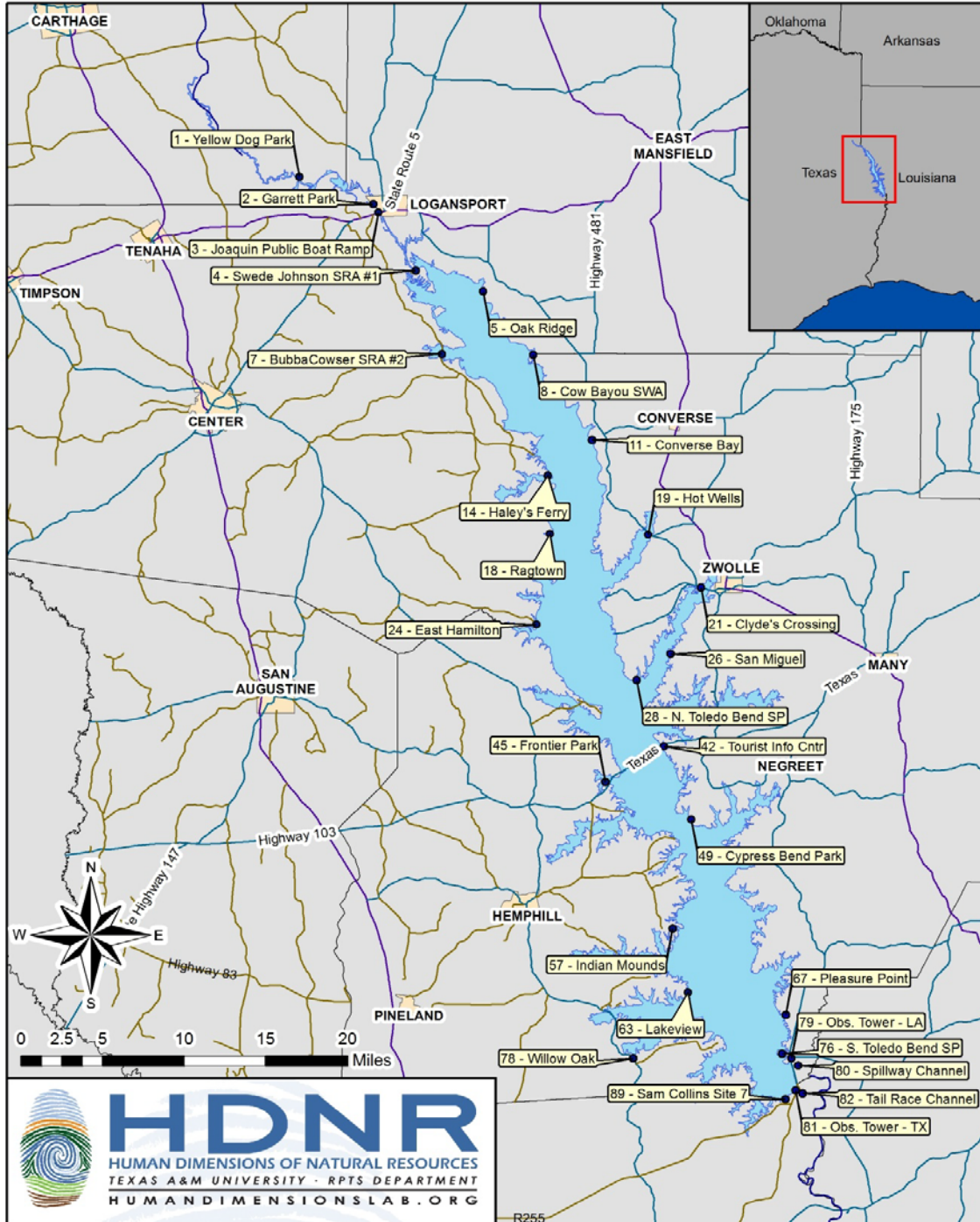
Task 5 of the Assessment involves an evaluation of the carrying capacity of the reservoir. The evaluation includes both the facility carrying capacity and the social carrying capacity. The methodology used for the evaluations was provided in the RSP.

6.2. STUDY AREA

The study area included the Toledo Bend Reservoir, tailrace channel contained within the FERC Project Boundary immediately downstream of the Toledo Bend Dam and Powerhouse, existing developed SRA recreation facilities at the Project, and other governmental facilities at the Project that provide water-based recreation opportunities to the general public (See Figure 6-1).

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

Figure 6-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR



Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

6.3. METHODOLOGY

The following methods were used to assess facility capacity and social capacity at the selected recreation sites:

- Review existing recreation capacity data;
- Consult with agencies and recreation facility operators;
- Conduct visitor counts;
- Conduct a recreation survey of visitors to the study area to receive input on social capacity; and
- Investigate site-specific field conditions.

In summarizing overall recreation capacity at a site, judgments were made as to whether sites are below, approaching, at, or exceeding capacity. The following methods were used to assess each capacity type:

- **Facility Capacity** - Facility capacity is concerned with the use of facilities such as the number of boats or vehicles at a boat ramp or parking lot, or the percent occupancy of various facilities such as campgrounds. Facility capacity was assessed by collecting and analyzing the on-site survey counts, evaluation of facility use and condition, and obtaining information from facility operators at all publicly owned and operated recreation sites.
- **Social Capacity** - Social capacity is concerned with visitors' perceptions of surrounding recreational use and related social capacity concerns such as user conflicts and perceptions of crowding. Several questions related to social carrying capacity were included in the visitor survey. For each site where the survey was administered, the study assessed how visitors feel about crowding at the site surveyed.

6.3.1. Evaluation of Facility Capacity

The data collected in Tasks 2 and 3 indicated that the Project facilities are far from approaching capacity limits.

However, there is evidence from data collected in Task 1 that demand may be constrained by design and maintenance of some facilities. It appears that a contributor to respondents' moderate satisfaction at some sites was the lack of adequate facilities. For example, several sites had no restroom or had a restroom that was locked and/or poorly maintained. Sites such as Hot Wells (#19) had no formal access to the water via a boat launch. An area immediately adjacent to Hot Wells at the Hwy 191 bridge was used for camping in a limited space with no formal designations or facilities. Other sites around the reservoir (e.g., Yellow Dog; Garrett Park) were also supporting overnight camping without designated campgrounds and related support facilities

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

in place. At other sites like Willow Oak (#78), use was relatively low, but a boat ramp inundated with vegetation slows the process of launching and loading. There was also adequate parking at Willow Oak, but much of it is located away from the boat ramp where there is higher demand.

6.3.2. Evaluation of Social Carrying Capacity by Site

Tables 6-1 through 6-14 summarize the results of the analyses performed as part of this task. In these tables, the mean or average values in the data set are designated by the letter “M”. The standard deviation of the values is designated by “SD”. The standard deviation of a statistical population or a data set is the square root of its variance. Standard deviation is used as a measure of the variability or dispersion. It shows how much variation there is from the "average". A low standard deviation indicates that the data points tend to be very close to the mean, whereas high standard deviation indicates that the data are spread out over a large range of values.

Overall, data from the onsite visitor surveys and visitor use counts indicate that the sites within the study area are not exceeding their social carrying capacity. This was also echoed in data reported in the Authorities’ FERC Form 80 (see **Appendix J**) for visitation counts/estimates conducted in 2008. On that form it was reported that most sites were well under their capacity limits. This is further reflected in the additional crowding-related items described in Tables 6-1 through 6-19 below. Even during peak use period of March through August (**See Appendix I**) perceived crowding was minor and satisfaction remained high. Site #81 (one of the Toledo Bend Observation Areas, see Figure 6-1) and site #19 (Hot Wells/ Patrico) appear to be approaching capacity with respondents’ indicating that they felt “moderately crowded”. While those visiting site #81 indicated being among the most satisfied (see Table 5-4), respondents’ surveyed at site #19 reported considerably less satisfaction compared to respondents surveyed at other study area sites.

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-1:
SUMMARY OF USE AND PERCEPTIONS OF CROWDING BY SURVEY SITE**

	Average # of People @ Site ¹	Perceived Crowding ²
Site (#)	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>
Yellow Dog Park (1)	3.9	2.1
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	2.8	2.5
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	6.4	2.5
Converse Bay (11)	3.2	1.9
Haley’s Ferry (14)	.6	1.4
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	2.9	1.8
Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (19)	.7	3.7
East Hamilton (24)	.7	2.1
North Toledo Bend State Park (28)	4.3	3.0
Cypress Bend Park (49)	5.4	2.5
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	1.6	3.1
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	5.9	2.1
Willow Oak (78)	2.1	2.8
Toledo Bend Observation Areas (79/81)	5.9	#79 2.5, #81 4.5
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	5.7	2.2
Sam Forse Collins (89)	12.7	2.8

¹ Taken from onsite use counts (see Task 1)

² Taken from onsite visitor surveys. Measured along a scale where 1=Not at all crowded through 9=Extremely crowded

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

Table 6-2 is a summary of issues that warrant consideration by the Authorities. As indicated in Task 3, overall, issues of crowding, conflict, and inappropriate behavior among visitor are isolated and not specific to any individual site or period of use. Most issues cited by respondents on the onsite survey are of low to moderate levels of significance and urgency. In sum, based on respondents' reported satisfaction and crowding, the study area recreation sites are far from approaching the social carrying capacity limit.

Table 6-2:
SUMMARY MANAGEMENT ISSUE AND BY SURVEY SITE

Site (#)	Management Issue	Extent of Problem
Yellow Dog Park (1)	• Problem finding campsite	Low
Garrett Park and Boat Ramp (2)	• Crowding at boat ramp	Low
	• Water level	Low
Swede Johnson Recreation Area (4)	• Behavior of others	Low
Converse Bay (11)	• Recreation facilities and opportunities	Moderate
	• Water level	Moderate
Haley's Ferry (14)	-	Low
Ragtown Recreation Area (18)	-	-
Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook (19)	• Recreation facilities and opportunities	Low
	• Water level	Moderate
East Hamilton (24)	-	-
North Toledo bend State Park (28)	-	-
Cypress Bend Park (49)	-	-
Indian Mounds Recreation Area (57)	-	-
Lakeview Recreation Area (63)	• Water level	Low
Willow Oak (78)	• Parking	Low
Toledo Bend Observation Area (79)	• Water level	Low
Toledo Bend Observation Area (81)	• Crowding	Moderate
	• Parking	Low
Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace (82)	• Problem finding campsite	Low
Sam Forse Collins (89)	• Crowding at boat ramp	Low

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-3:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - YELLOW DOG (1)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)						7.4 (M)	2.3 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	7.1, 2				14.3, 4	3.6, 1	14.3, 4	7.1, 2	53.6, 15
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)						7.3 (M)	2.0 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.6, 1			7.1, 2	7.1, 2	7.1, 2	21.4, 6	14.3, 4	39.3, 11
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)						2.1 (M)	1.8 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	53.6, 15	21.5, 6	10.7, 3	7.1, 2	3.6, 1				3.6, 1
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					3.6, 1		96.4, 27		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.6, 1		3.6, 1		10.7, 3		78.6, 22		3.6, 1
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
							100.0, 28		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.7, 1		3.7, 1		3.7, 1		63.0, 17		25.9, 7
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					3.6, 1		75.0, 21		21.4, 6

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-4:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - GARRETT PARK AND BOAT RAMP (2)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.0 (M)	1.7 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.6, 1		3.1, 2	3.1, 2	10.9, 7	17.2, 11	26.6, 17	12.5, 8	25.0, 16
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.4 (M)	2.1 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	4.8, 3		6.3, 4	6.3, 4	7.9, 5	20.7, 13	28.6, 18	7.9, 5	17.5, 11
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.5 (M)	2.3 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	59.4, 38	6.2, 4	9.4, 6	9.4, 6	3.1, 2	3.1, 2	4.7, 3		4.7, 3
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	1.6, 1		1.6, 1		1.6, 1		92.1, 58		3.2, 2
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.2, 2		4.8, 3		9.5, 6		82.5, 52		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	4.8, 3		1.6, 1		4.8, 3		87.3, 55		1.6, 1
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.5, 2				1.8, 1		66.7, 38		28.1, 16
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	6.6, 4		3.3, 2		13.1, 8		59.0, 36		18.0, 11

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-5:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - SWEDE JOHNSON RECREATION AREA (4)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.7 (M)	1.4 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
				3.9, 2		17.6, 9	21.6, 11	15.7, 8	41.2, 21
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.9 (M)	2.2 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	4.3, 2	2.1, 1	4.3, 2	4.3, 2	4.2, 2	17.0, 8	21.2, 10	12.8, 6	29.8, 14
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.5 (M)	2.1 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	58.0, 29	4.0, 2	10.0, 5	10.0, 5	6.0, 3	6.0, 3	2.0, 1	4.0, 2	
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.0, 1		5.9, 3		92.2, 47		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.9, 2		3.9, 2		17.6, 9		74.5, 38		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.0, 1				98.0, 50		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					8.3, 4		64.6, 31		27.1, 13
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.0, 1		8.2, 4		69.4, 34		20.4, 10

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-6:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - CONVERSE BAY (11)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.3 (M)	2.4 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	10.0, 4		5.0, 2	5.0, 2	7.5, 3	20.0, 8	22.5, 9	5.0, 2	25.0, 10
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							5.9 (M)	2.5 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	10.3, 4	2.6, 1	2.6, 1	12.8, 5	18.0, 7	5.1, 2	23.1, 9	2.6, 1	23.1, 9
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							1.9 (M)	2.0 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	80.0, 32	2.5, 1	5.0, 2	2.5, 1			7.5, 3		2.5, 1
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					5.1, 2		94.9, 37		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			5.1, 2		2.6, 1		92.3, 36		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					2.5, 1		97.5, 39		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
							81.6, 31		18.4, 7
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.7, 1		5.4, 2		86.5, 32		5.4, 2

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-7:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - HALEY'S FERRY (14)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.4 (M)	1.6 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
				11.5, 3	3.8, 1	7.7, 2	19.2, 5	26.9, 7	30.8, 8
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.8 (M)	2.0 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.8, 1		3.8, 1	3.8, 1	11.5, 3	15.3, 4	23.1, 6	15.4, 4	23.1, 6
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							1.4 (M)	1.0 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	80.8, 21	7.7, 2	3.8, 1	3.8, 1	3.8, 1				
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.8, 1						96.2, 25		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.8, 1				7.7, 2		88.5, 23		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					7.7, 2		92.3, 24		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					8.3, 2		62.5, 15		29.2, 7
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					12.0, 3		84.0, 21		4.0, 1

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-8:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - RAGTOWN RECREATION AREA (18)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.4 (M)	1.4 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
			2.9, 1		5.9, 2	17.6, 6	20.6, 7	29.14, 10	23.5, 8
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.2 (M)	1.7 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
				9.1, 3	12.1, 4	9.1, 3	18.2, 6	21.2, 7	30.3, 10
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							1.8 (M)	1.5 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	73.5, 25	5.9, 2	5.9, 2	2.9, 1	8.8, 3	2.9, 1			
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			6.1, 2			90.9, 30		3.0, 1	
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
				3.0, 1		93.9, 31		3.0, 1	
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
				8.8, 3		88.2, 30		2.9, 1	
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			3.0, 1			81.8, 27		15.2, 5	
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			6.2, 2		3.1, 1		81.2, 26		9.4, 3

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-9:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - HOT WELLS/SAN PATRICO OVERLOOK (19)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)						6.8 (M)	2.3 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
		12.5, 1			12.5, 1		37.5, 3	12.5, 1	25.0, 2
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)						5.7 (M)	2.5 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	14.3, 1				28.6, 2	14.3, 1	28.6, 7		14.3, 1
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)						3.7 (M)	3.1 (SD)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	37.5, 3	12.5, 1	12.5, 1		12.5, 1		12.5, 1		12.5, 1
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem	Don't know	
							87.5, 7	12.5, 1	
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem	Don't know	
			12.5, 1				75.0, 6	12.5, 1	
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem	Don't know	
							100.0, 8		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem	Don't know	
			14.3, 1				71.4, 4	14.3, 1	
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem	Don't know	
			28.6, 2				57.1, 4	14.3, 1	

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-10:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - EAST HAMILTON (24)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.1 (M)	1.5 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
					20.8, 5	20.9, 5	16.7, 4	16.7, 4	25.0, 6
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.6 (M)	2.1 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	4.3, 1			8.7, 2	17.4, 4	13.0, 3	17.4, 4	17.4, 4	21.7, 5
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.1 (M)	2.3 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	70.8, 17	8.3, 2	8.3, 2		4.2, 1				8.3, 2
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			8.3, 2		4.2, 1		87.5, 21		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
						100.0, 24			
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
						100.0, 24			
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			9.1, 2			59.1, 13		31.8, 7	
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					4.5, 1		95.5, 21		

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-11:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - NORTH TOLEDO BEND STATE PARK (28)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							8.2 (M)	1.2 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
		1.0, 1		1.0, 1	1.0, 1	6.0, 6	13.9, 14	21.8, 22	55.4, 56
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.5 (M)	2.2 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	2.4, 2	2.4, 2	7.1, 6	4.8, 4	14.3, 12	11.9, 10	21.4, 18	9.5, 8	26.2, 22
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							3.0 (M)	2.6 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	50.5, 51	7.9, 8	6.9, 7	6.9, 7	8.9, 9	3.0, 3	8.9, 9	3.0, 3	4.0, 4
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	1.0, 1		2.0, 2		2.0, 2		94.0, 94		1.0, 1
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			4.0, 4		2.0, 2		93.0, 93		1.0, 1
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	2.0, 2		1.0, 1		3.0, 3		93.0, 93		1.0, 1
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	1.0, 1		2.0, 2		5.1, 5		86.9, 86		5.1, 5
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			1.0, 1		1.0, 1		75.0, 72		22.9, 22

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-12:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - CYPRESS BEND PARK (49)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							8.2 (M)	1.3 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.5, 2				1.5, 2	2.9, 4	18.4, 25	14.7, 20	61.0, 83
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.8 (M)	2.1 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	4.2, 5	0.8, 1	3.4, 4	5.1, 6	6.8, 8	14.4, 17	23.7, 7	12.7, 15	28.8, 34
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.5 (M)	1.9 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	47.8, 65	14.0, 19	9.6, 13	14.0, 19	5.9, 8	2.9, 4	3.7, 5	2.2, 3	
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					1.5, 2		94.1, 128		4.4, 6
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.9, 4		3.7, 5		89.7, 122		3.7, 5
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			0.7, 1		4.5, 6		91.8, 123		3.0, 4
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	0.8, 1		0.8, 1		5.4, 7		63.6, 82		29.5, 38
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	1.6, 2				2.4, 3		65.1, 82		30.2, 38

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

Table 6-13:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - INDIAN MOUNDS RECREATION AREA (57)

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.9 (M)	1.3 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
				2.6, 1	5.1, 2	7.7, 3	7.7, 3	35.9, 14	41.0, 16
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.6 (M)	1.5 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
				2.7, 1	10.8, 4	10.9, 4	18.9, 7	13.5, 5	43.2, 16
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							3.1 (M)	2.7 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	48.7, 19	10.3, 4	5.1, 2	5.1, 2	7.7, 3	10.3, 4	2.6, 1	2.6, 1	7.7, 1
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.6, 1		5.1, 2		92.3, 36		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.6, 1		5.1, 2		92.3, 36		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					10.3, 4		89.7, 35		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	2.6, 1		2.6, 1				65.8, 25		28.9, 11
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			2.6, 1		2.6, 1		84.2, 32		10.5, 4

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

Table 6-14:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - LAKEVIEW RECREATION ARE (63)

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.7 (M)	1.4 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
					8.3, 2	16.7, 4	12.5, 3	25.0, 6	37.5, 9
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.0 (M)	1.8 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
		4.3, 1		13.0, 3	17.4, 4	34.8, 8	8.7, 2	8.7, 2	13.0, 3
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.1 (M)	2.0 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	62.5, 15	16.7, 4		8.3, 2		8.3, 2		4.2, 1	
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	95.8, 23								4.2, 1
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			8.3, 2				87.5, 21		4.2, 1
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
							100.0, 24		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					4.3, 1		87.0, 20		8.7, 2
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
							60.9, 14		39.1, 9

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-15:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - WILLOW OAK (78)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.9 (M)	1.5 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
			5.6, 1				27.8, 5	22.2, 4	44.4, 8
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							6.9 (M)	2.5 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
		5.6, 1	5.6, 1	16.7, 3	5.6, 1			27.8, 5	38.9, 7
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.8 (M)	2.8 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	64.7, 11		5.9, 1	5.9, 1	5.9, 1		5.9, 1	5.9, 1	5.9, 1
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	5.6, 1		5.6, 1		11.1, 2		77.8, 14		
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	5.6, 1						94.4, 17		
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			16.7, 3		5.6, 1		77.8, 14		
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			5.9, 1				58.8, 10		35.3, 6
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			5.6, 1		11.1, 2		72.2, 13		11.1, 2

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

Table 6-16:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - TOLEDO BEND DAM OBSERVATION AREA (79)

Q#	Question		
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)	8.0 (M)	1.5 (SD)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied Slightly satisfied Moderately satisfied Extremely satisfied		
		12.5, 1	25.0, 2
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)	6.3 (M)	2.9 (SD)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied Slightly satisfied Moderately satisfied Extremely satisfied		
	14.3, 1	28.6, 2	14.3, 1
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)	2.5 (M)	2.1 (SD)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8	9
	Not at all crowded Slightly crowded Moderately crowded Extremely crowded		
	62.5, 5	12.5, 1	12.5, 1
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.		
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	12.5, 1		87.5, 7
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
			100.0, 8
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
			100.0, 8
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
			83.3, 5
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
			85.7, 6
			14.3, 1

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

Table 6-17:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - TOLEDO BEND DAM OBSERVATION AREA (81)

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.6 (M)	1.7 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.1, 1				3.1, 1	12.5, 4	28.1, 9	12.5, 4	40.6, 13
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.7 (M)	1.8 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	3.2, 1			3.2, 1	3.2, 1	3.2, 1	22.6, 7	19.4, 6	45.2, 14
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							4.5 (M)	2.9 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	31.2, 10	3.1, 1	6.2, 2	6.2, 2	9.4, 3	6.2, 2	25.0, 8	6.2, 2	6.2, 2
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					3.3, 1		93.3, 28		3.3, 1
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	3.3, 1						93.3, 28		3.3, 1
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			6.2, 2		6.2, 2		84.4, 27		3.1, 1
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
							74.2, 23		25.8, 8
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
							60.7, 17		39.3, 11

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-18:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS - TOLEDO BEND DAM TAILRACE (82)**

Q#	Question		
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)	7.6 (M)	1.6 (SD)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied Slightly satisfied Moderately satisfied Extremely satisfied		
	1.7, 1 1.7, 1 5.1, 3 13.6, 8 16.9, 10	18.6, 11	42.4, 25
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)	7.6 (M)	1.8 (SD)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied Slightly satisfied Moderately satisfied Extremely satisfied		
	1.6, 1 1.6, 1 3.3, 2 3.3, 2 14.8, 9 13.1, 8	11.5, 7	50.8, 31
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)	2.2 (M)	1.8 (SD)
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8	9
	Not at all crowded Slightly crowded Moderately crowded Extremely crowded		
	54.1, 33 18.0, 11 9.8, 6 4.9, 3 4.9, 3 1.6, 1 6.6, 4		
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.		
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.7, 1	1.7, 1	1.7, 1
			93.2, 55
			Don't know
			1.7, 1
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
			8.3, 5
			91.7, 55
			Don't know
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
		1.7, 1	3.3, 2
			93.3, 56
			Don't know
			1.7, 1
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
	1.8, 1	3.6, 2	
			58.2, 32
			Don't know
			36.4, 20
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)		
	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem
			44.0, 22
			Don't know
			56.0, 28

Section 6
Evaluation of Carrying Capacity

**Table 6-19:
SELECTED SURVEY FINDINGS – SAM FORSE COLLINS (89)**

Q#	Question								
9	Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip? (% yes,n)							8.2 (M)	1.4 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.6, 2					8.0, 10	12.0, 15	19.2, 24	59.2, 74
10	How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip? (% yes,n)							7.6 (M)	2.0 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all satisfied		Slightly satisfied			Moderately satisfied		Extremely satisfied	
	1.7, 2	0.8, 1	3.3, 4	4.1, 5	4.1, 5	6.6, 8	14.9, 18	11.5, 14	52.9, 64
11	During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel? (% yes,n)							2.8 (M)	2.3 (SD)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Not at all crowded		Slightly crowded			Moderately crowded		Extremely crowded	
	46.8, 58	13.7, 17	8.1, 10	10.5, 13	5.6, 7	4.0, 5	6.5, 8	0.8, 1	4.0, 5
14	The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.								
14a	Conflicts between different activity uses. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	0.8, 1		1.6, 2		2.5, 3		94.3, 115		0.8, 1
14b	Disruptive behavior by others. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
					9.1, 11		87.6, 106		3.3, 4
14c	Problems finding a parking space. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	1.6, 2		1.6, 2		2.4, 3		93.5, 116		0.8, 1
14d	Problems finding a campsite. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
	1.7, 2		1.7, 2		0.8, 1		81.4, 96		14.4, 17
14e	Crowding at boat ramps. (% yes, n)								
	A big problem		A moderate problem		A slight problem		Not a problem		Don't know
			5.0, 5		60.0, 60		35.0, 35		

7. IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION OF FACILITY NEEDS

7.1. PROJECT INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND

The goals of the Recreation Use and Needs Assessment were to determine the need for enhancement to existing recreational facilities and the need for new recreational facilities to support the current and future demand of recreation in the Project area. The objectives of this study were: (1) To provide data and analysis sufficient to characterize present public recreation use and experience levels at the Project; (2) To provide data and analysis sufficient to estimate future demand for public recreation at the Project; (3) To provide data and analysis sufficient to estimate present and future capacity of Toledo Bend Reservoir and existing developed recreation sites to support present and future demand for public recreation at the Project (i.e., carrying capacity); and (4) To provide data and analysis sufficient to determine present and future public recreation facility needs for the Project.

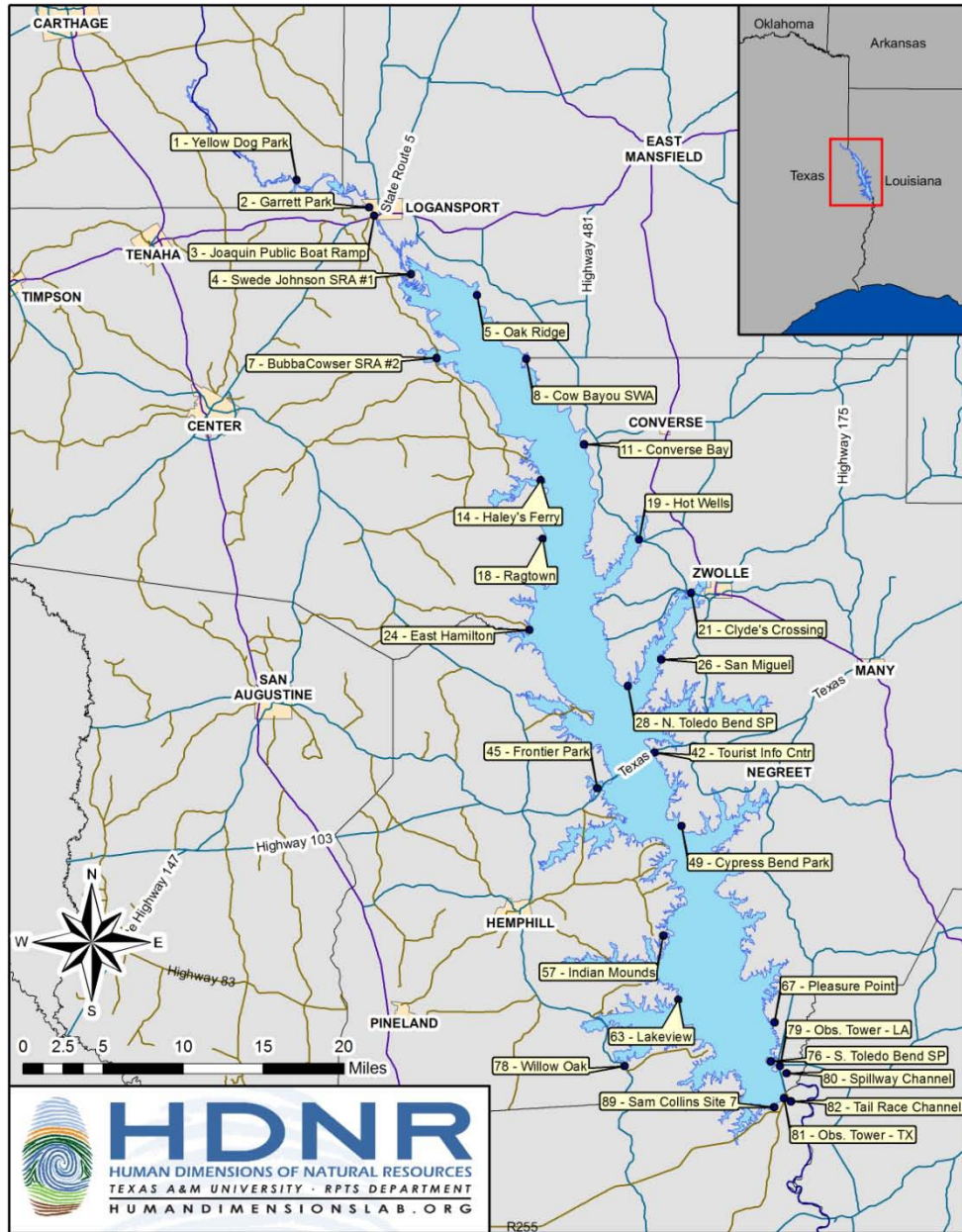
Task 6 of the Assessment includes identification and characterization of the recreation facility needs at the Reservoir. The tasks relate to both the recreation needs within the entire study area, and on a site-by-site basis. Various types of recreation sites and facilities are considered.

7.2. STUDY AREA

The study area included the Toledo Bend Reservoir, tailrace channel contained within the FERC Project Boundary immediately downstream of the Toledo Bend Dam and Powerhouse, existing developed SRA recreation facilities at the Project, and other governmental facilities at the Project that provide water-based recreation opportunities to the general public (See Figures 7-1 and 7-2).

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

Figure 7-1: STUDY SITES ALONG THE TOLEDO BEND RESERVOIR



Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

To provide a regional context for the data collected at the Project, research was conducted to identify and summarize existing, available information on recreation facilities, use, need, demand, and carrying capacity within 100 miles of the project (see Figure 7-2).

Figure 7-2: STUDY AREA



Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3. DISCUSSION, ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

7.3.1. Overall Recommendations for the Project Area

In considering the current and projected needs of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area, recreational use information from sources on recreation in Louisiana and Texas were reviewed. The Louisiana State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (LA SCORP), and the U.S. Forest Service's National Survey and Recreation and the Environment (NSRE) are examples of state trend data and user preferences related to outdoor recreation that were used. These sources indicated that trail-based activities like walking, hiking, and bicycling are important to recreational users, and will grow in importance owing to increased demand from an aging population and leisure preferences favoring shorter, easily accessible opportunities. In looking toward the future it is important to consider both: (i) what users feel is important (but may not be doing); and (ii) what they are actually participating in. The LA SCORP indicated that within District 7 (Toledo Bend) of Louisiana, residents felt that visiting natural areas, walking/hiking, and fishing were among the most important activities, while participation rates in driving for pleasure, fishing, and swimming were among the highest. The Toledo Bend Reservoir recreation sites reviewed below already meet many of the needs seen as important to outdoor recreation in the region; however, there are several sites where improvements could be made to offer safer and more satisfying experiences.

The Toledo Bend region currently offers a spectrum of recreational activities and related experiences. The spectrum ranges from simple undeveloped camping and picnic sites to fully developed parks with full service cabins and wireless internet service. The range of opportunities currently in place appears to serve the needs of many different types of people. Projections indicate that population will increase significantly in the southern states over the next 50 years, creating an increase in demand for outdoor recreation facilities. The ethnic composition of Texas and the United States as a whole is shifting toward a population that has a higher percentage of Latinos. Research indicates that Latino cultures use outdoor recreation facilities in family groups which is likely to create an increased demand for group facilities. This demand will guide the modification of some existing facilities (e.g., installation of picnic pavilions, larger BBQ and food preparation areas, increased seating capacity).

In the absence of a regional comprehensive outdoor plan that transcends state boundaries, the following recommendations are made in support of the existing recreation spectrum and are intended to enhance facilities and experiences that exist, while considering an increasing population and a shift in cultural use patterns over a 50 year period.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

Overall Recommendations:

1. Develop better access for people with disabilities. ADA standards are currently poor with the exception of a few sites. The LA SCORP indicates that approximately 12% of the outdoor recreation population has a disability. Providing better access for people with disabilities will become more important as a large portion of the population (“Baby Boomers”) reach retirement age over the next 10 to 20 years.
2. Maintain and upgrade restroom facilities. Many such facilities are in poor condition and/or are often locked. Most do not meet ADA standards.
3. Develop more non-motorized multiple use trail opportunities for hiking and bicycling. This should be done in concert with better access to wildlife viewing areas.
4. Consider development of water trail opportunities for use by motorized and non-motorized boaters.
5. Provide more information and education onsite through signage and other interpretive media.
6. While few problems with conflicts between activities appear to exist now, there are several sites where more consideration should be given to facility development that will separate uses. For example, boat launching should be separated from shoreline fishing and from swimming. Conflicts could worsen in the future if such changes are not made.
7. Provide more opportunities for groups (from 10 to 30 people) to use day use facilities and campgrounds.

General recommendations for recreation providers in the region include: green building practices (building materials, energy generation, composting toilets); recycling policies and related infrastructure (recycling receptacles and pick up); enhanced communications coverage (i.e., wireless internet and cell phone coverage); and more diverse recreational offerings (mtn. bike parks, RV parks).

The following are some general comments on funding and management of outdoor recreation facilities associated with the reservoir:

- Existing fee structures should be evaluated. With fees now an established norm for public recreation, the potential for premium price structures for high demand services is a possibility. While many of study area sites included in this investigation incur some form of use, entrance or access fee, greater consideration is warranted for evaluating the perceived value of the experience and market tolerance for existing or increased fee structures.
 - Related to the generation of revenue through fees and public support is this issue of discriminating against low income users. As displayed in **Appendix F**, the study area
-

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

contains a proportionately large number of low-income households. Given their proximity to the study-area sites and history of use (e.g., generational ties), fee policies will be a concern. Thus, any analysis of the impact of fee structures needs to be sensitive to the potential displacement of low income users.

- Given the present levels of use, the need to enhance law enforcement and park ranger-type patrols remains a low priority. With increased use, however, comes the potential for increased conflict. It is likely, in the decades to come, that additional needs with regard to law enforcement and/or more intensive management will be required to preserve visitor experiences and protect park resources.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2. Recommendations for the Project Sites

Based on the study effort, the following site specific recommendations are offered for consideration by the Authorities and the other entities that own and/or operate the sites. In Appendix A the owner and operator (if different) are shown for each site. Those are the entities that would be responsible for implementing the recommendations shown below.

7.3.2.1. Yellow Dog, Site #1

Yellow Dog is a county facility. It appears to serve local populations and a small region with people travelling an average of 42 miles to use the site. While the site receives moderate use, it is in no way approaching capacity. While visitor satisfaction is high, several improvements could enhance visitor experience and help protect the environment. During the sampling period for this project (Jan-Sep 2010) there appeared to be violations of the 14 day camping limit for the site. At least one group appeared to be making use of the site throughout the period. What may amount to “residence in a recreational site” can dissuade other, more traditional, short term use.

Recommendations:

■ 2010 – 2020

- Develop designated camping sites. The undeveloped primitive nature of the site appeals to users. This experience could be maintained while offering basic facilities like hardened parking spurs, tables and fire pits. It is currently difficult for people to determine where camping sites exist. Without basic hardening of the site large potholes have developed which hamper access after periods of wet weather.
- Replace existing restroom with an updated composting toilet that meets ADA standards.
- Upgrade the road used to access the site. The road often floods and creates muddy and difficult access.
- Provide information about recreational use and surrounding opportunities (e.g., map information)
- Provide trash receptacles and more regular trash pick-up.

■ 2020 – 2060

- This site functions as an undeveloped river access point and campground. Though no formal trails exist, there is some use of the surrounding wooded area for walking, hiking and target practice. No changes to the function of this site are recommended in the future. It will be necessary through the next 40 years to maintain this site to a standard that will foster positive recreational use.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.2. Garrett Park and Boat Ramp, Site #2

Garrett Park is located just outside of Logansport, Louisiana. The average distance travelled to use the site is 30 miles. This site receives use as a boat launch, campground, fishing spot and swimming area. It also appears that a number of visitors stop through to use the restroom as their primary activity. Visitor satisfaction at the site is high and it is not approaching its capacity limit.

Recommendations:

■ 2010-2020

- Camping currently takes place on the edge of the north parking lot in an undesignated area. A small camping area should be developed with 8 to 10 designated sites including support facilities (parking spurs, tables, and grills). One site should be designed to meet ADA access standards.
- There was observed demand for swimming at this site. A swimming area should be designated away from the boat launch. There is currently swimming taking place on the ramp which conflicts with boating activity.
- Restrooms are adequate but should be updated and better maintained.
- Parking for truck and boat trailers should be designated on the current parking lot. These users currently park in an orderly fashion but it occurs on the grass skirt and could lead to damage to vegetation and soils.
- A dock should be provided adjacent to the boat ramp for ADA compliant access to boats.

■ 2020-2030

- Redevelop picnic pavilions for day use by groups of 10 to 20 people.
- Enhance fishing near the northern end of the park by constructing a pier in the area where fishing now occurs from the shore.

■ 2030-2060

- This site functions primarily as an access point for lake use. It also supports a small number of campers and day users who swim or fish from the shore. If the improvements recommended for 2010-2030 are implemented a thorough maintenance regime should help keep the park viable for the next 30 years.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.3. Swede Johnson, Site # 4

Users travel an average of 36 miles to access Swede Johnson. Users surveyed perceived a minor problem with disruptive behavior and some conflict at times of high use. This is one of the sites examined that comes close to reaching capacity on several weekends during the summer. There have been recent improvements at this site that users appreciate. Improvements may be contributing to higher levels of use. There are currently three uses (swimming, fishing and boating) occurring at the boat launch because it provides easy access to the water. These activities sometimes conflict during high use.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Lighting in the park needs to be repaired.
 - A swimming beach should be designated away from the boat launch where people currently tend to gather and swim.
 - A fishing area (possibly adding a pier) should be designated away from the boat ramp to minimize potential conflict.
 - Become more ADA compliant by providing accessible restrooms, an accessible campsite and a boarding pier at the boat ramp.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Develop additional camping sites and expand types of sites offered by adding sites with hook-ups for Recreational Vehicle (RV) use.
- 2030 – 2060
 - This site functions primarily as an access point for lake use. It also supports a small number of campers and day users who swim or fish from the shore. If the improvements recommended for 2010-2030 are implemented a thorough maintenance regime should help keep the park viable for the next 30 years.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.4. Converse Bay, Site #11

Visitors travel an average of 49 miles to use Converse Bay and indicated they were satisfied with the site. It is used primarily by fishermen and occasionally campers who use the parking area in self contained units (trailers). There are no restroom facilities. There is a large pavilion that has no furniture to support activities like group picnicking. This site includes a very aesthetically pleasing picnic area under the canopy of a large pine grove. However, several of the tables are in disrepair. Visitor surveys at the site indicated that users were less satisfied with the facilities.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Add restrooms – composting toilets that meet ADA standards would be appropriate.
 - Supply furniture for the existing pavilion and add an accessible sidewalk/trail and accessible parking in the existing lot.
 - Repair several broken picnic tables and construct at least one that picnic site that is ADA accessible.
 - Remove existing playground equipment. It is not used and is in disrepair.
 - Add an ADA accessible boarding pier adjacent to the boat ramp.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Enhance shoreline fishing opportunities by adding a pier at the northern end of the site.
 - Add designated campsites with hook-ups to accommodate fishermen who use this access point for multiple day stays.
- 2030 – 2060
 - This site functions primarily as an access point for lake use. It also supports a small number of day users who fish from the shore. If the improvements recommended for 2010-2030 are implemented some overnight use will be added and group use for day activities should increase. A thorough maintenance regime should help keep the park viable well into the future. Given the park's size it is unlikely that added uses could be accommodated without creating conflict.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.5. Haley’s Ferry, Site #14

Visitors traveled an average of 28 miles to use Haley’s Ferry. This is a relatively small site with a boat ramp and a camping area with undesignated sites, and a pit toilet. Over the period of the survey this was a relatively low use area. Visitors reported being satisfied with the facilities, and the site was one of the least crowded.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Put the existing restroom on-line for users. It was locked and unavailable for the entire season based on site survey.
 - Develop six to eight designated campsites with basic support facilities for tent camping and self contained RV use. Include at least one site that meets ADA standards.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Design and construct a loop nature trail through the southeastern portion of the site with a destination at the southeastern lookout point.
 - Add a fishing pier on the southwestern shoreline and connect it to the loop trail for access by pedestrians. Design the pier and a portion and the connecting trail to meet ADA standards.
 - Designate and provide access to a swimming beach on the northeast shoreline.
- 2030 – 2060
 - Maintain the existing site for boating, camping, hiking and swimming as recreational activities.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.6. Ragtown, Site #18

Visitors traveled an average of 50 miles to use the Ragtown recreation site. Visitors boat, camp, picnic, hike and swim at this site. During the study period the site had a relatively low level of use. The 25 existing campsites are simple but effective. Tables, tent pads and grills are provided, but there are no electrical or water hook-ups for RV use. There are three sets of restrooms.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Fishing and swimming tend to occur to the east of the boat ramp. Development of a fishing pier to the west of the ramp would support fishing activity away from the ramp. This pier should be made to be ADA accessible.
 - A designated swimming area should be established to the east of the ramp were the waters are more protected.
 - A trail exists at Ragtown and should be expanded on to accommodate multiple users including mountain bikes.
- 2020 – 2030
 - This site includes 25 camping sites at this time. Converting a percentage of those sites to provide full hook-ups would expand the potential for RV use. It may, however, also require an upgrade in the entry road to accommodate access by larger vehicles.
 - Develop wireless capability to service campers.
- 2030 – 2060
 - Maintain the existing site for boating, camping, hiking and swimming as recreational activities.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.7. Hot Wells, Site #19

Visitors travel an average of 62 miles to use Hot Wells. This site had a relatively low use level over the course of the study. The few people using the site often sat in the car to use a cell phone. Some users fished from the existing pier while others camped and accessed the water just up the road (north on Hwy 191) at the bridge. This site is on a tributary of the lake and offers some additional opportunities for wildlife viewing. The site has much more parking than required, given current use levels and activities available.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Develop an ADA accessible boardwalk trail with resting stations and blinds for bird watching. Include interpretive messages about local water birds and other natural features.
 - Add a restroom that meets ADA standards.
 - Parking reconfiguration phase 1. Redesign the parking area to reduce the size of the paved area and include tree placement to enhance shade. Plant a portion of the trees in areas that would not be disturbed by the new lot configuration. This phase should also consider the placement of a future visitor center
 - Remove the bike rack that is in disrepair.
 - Add additional signage that provides location, distance and educational information.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Redevelop the picnic facilities to provide better table capacity, shade structures and to meet ADA standards.
 - Parking reconfiguration phase 2. Redevelop the parking area according to the design in phase 1 and complete the tree planting to provide adequate shade over the lot.
- 2030 – 2060
 - The site is well suited to expanded boardwalk trails through the adjacent wetland areas, and there are opportunities to fish in close proximity to major roadway access.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.8. East Hamilton, Site #24

Visitors traveled an average of 86 miles to use the East Hamilton site. This is a small site, used primarily for boat launching. It also has a small picnic area and people occasionally fish from the shore near the boat ramp. This is a steep site compared to most others examined on the reservoir. The terrain offers opportunities for nice views but can sometimes create a bottleneck to water access for boaters and shore fishers near the ramp. Boaters identify this conflict and indicate that this is a difficult place to unload and load a boat when alone due to the shoreline character, wind strength and direction, and the large rock used to reinforce the shoreline adjacent to the ramp.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Develop a distinct fishing area with a pier that is removed from the boat ramp and is well connected to the lower parking lot. Design the fishing area and parking to discourage anglers from parking in, and blocking the boat ramp. Make the fishing area ADA accessible.
 - Redevelop the restroom to meet ADA standards.
 - Provide a boarding pier and dock adjacent to the boat ramp. This will help make the area more accessible to people with disabilities and will make loading and unloading boats less difficult when working alone.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Add a second boat ramp, and boarding pier/dock at the launch site to offer better access during peak use periods.
 - Expand the picnic area to include a group table(s) to accommodate 10 to 15 people.
- 2030 – 2060
 - Maintain the site for boating, fishing and picnicking as recreational activities.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.9. North Toledo Bend State Park, Site #28

Visitors travel an average of 160 miles to visit North Toledo Bend State Park. This is the longest average distance traveled among the sites surveyed and reflects more of a regional destination. Respondents' level of satisfaction was very high. This park is well laid out, well maintained, and offers a variety of activities and experiences for visitors. North Toledo Bend is one of the most developed parks along the shores of the reservoir offering day use picnicking and hiking, tent camping, RV and cabin accommodation, as well as boating, fishing and swimming access. The site also includes a swimming pool and a large group camp with cabins and dining hall.

Recommendations:

■ 2010 – 2020

- This site has many ADA accessible facilities but does not meet standards for the following facilities. Consider making amenities like the fish cleaning station and docks more accessible. There are no picnic tables that are designed for use by someone in a wheelchair, and this should be corrected.
- Continue to upgrade and strengthen the wireless internet service in the park. This is one of the few recreational areas on the reservoir where wireless internet service is provided to visitors, and their desire for service comparable to more urban locations will grow.

■ 2020 – 2030

- Expand the day use trail walking opportunities and add primitive hike in sites for backpack style tent camping. This is an activity that is not offered on this side of the reservoir.
- Develop a bird watching trail and related interpretive information. Such a trail could include a boardwalk through the wetlands along the peninsula and small islands to the south.

■ 2030 – 2060

- Maintain the existing infrastructure and be aware of potential increase in demand due to increased population and changing cultural needs. Given the longer distances people travel to North Toledo Bend it is likely to continue drawing from larger and growing populations in urban areas well into the future. These changes may require an increase in capacity for overnight accommodation and access to the water.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.10. Cypress Bend Park, Site #49

Visitors travel an average of 80 miles to use Cypress Bend Park. Overall users are very satisfied with the park. The site experiences periods of high use particularly for access to the water during fishing tournaments. Such use occasionally leads to concerns about crowding at the ramps and finding an open campsite. This site offers a range of facilities including a swimming beach, playground, cabins, RV sites, tent sites and a picnic pavilion for large groups (~150 people).

Recommendations:

■ 2010 – 2020

- During periods of high use, boats moor along the southeast shoreline of the cove/harbor. Add a dock along the shoreline in that location.
- Develop a hiking trail along the southern shoreline.
- Add wireless internet service to the cabin area of the park.
- Upgrade restrooms in the campground to ADA access standards.

■ 2020 – 2030

- Move the existing tent camping area to the northeastern portion of the site.
- Develop low density picnicking where the existing tent camping is located.

■ 2030 – 2060

- The high level of development at this site attracts people from somewhat longer distances indicating that demand may rise as distant urban areas grow. From 20 to 50 years into the future it may be necessary to increase overnight accommodations through cabin and RV capacity. An older and more mobile population is likely to prefer these types of amenities for overnight experiences.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.11. Indian Mounds, Site #57

Visitors traveled an average of 70 miles to use the Indian Mounds Recreation Area. This area offers good access to the water through two boat launch sites and has 38 sites for tent or self contained RV camping. The area received relatively low levels of use during the study period, and users had a high level of satisfaction with the existing facilities.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Upgrade restroom facilities to make them ADA accessible. This is an appropriate location for ADA accessible composting toilets.
 - Develop a walking and equestrian trail connection to the adjacent Indian Mounds Wilderness Area.
 - The area includes many small and protected inlets that could be the basis for a non-motorized water trail for canoes and kayaks.
- 2020-2030
 - Expand the trail opportunities in the recreation area to include interpretive trails.
 - Develop an interpretive center to provide information about the history of the US Forest Service and SRA-TX in the area as well as the many cultural and natural characteristics of the region. The Indian Mounds Wilderness is one of five designated wilderness areas managed by the U.S. Forest Service in Texas and is the second largest at over 12,000 acres. This is a unique resource that is directly adjacent to the Indian Mounds Recreation Area and creates opportunities for education about, and access to, a wilderness area.
- 2030 – 2060
 - Maintain the facilities and user experience. The proximity of this site to the Indian Mounds Wilderness is likely to enhance less developed, non-motorized forms of recreation well into the future.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.12. Lakeview Recreation Area, Site #63

Visitors travel an average of 105 miles to use the Lakeview site. The Lakeview area periodically receives relatively high levels of use during the summer months. It is developed as a camping area but there was also a good deal of day use occurring on the site. This site is not used by boaters to access the reservoir. The recreation area is primarily used for fishing (northern portion of the shoreline) and swimming (southern portion of the shoreline). When use is high these two activities can come into conflict.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Upgrade the toilet facilities to composting units that are ADA compliant.
 - Maintain the parking lot.
 - Restore and maintain campsite tables and grills.
 - Create better access to, and develop more amenities near, the swimming area. Access for use by people in wheelchairs and amenities that would support day use picnicking activities should be added.
- 2020 – 2030
 - The site is a trailhead for the 28 mile Trail between the Lakes. Additional walking and bicycling trails should be developed to create a trail-based destination.
 - A non-motorized water trail should be developed between this unit and Willow Oak (#78) which is approximately 4 miles to the southeast.
- 2030 – 2060
 - As demand for trail-based activities increases into the future this site should be expanded to accommodate higher levels of use. New trail types and connections to existing trails should also be planned.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.13. Willow Oak, Site #78

Visitors travel an average of 67 miles to use Willow Oaks. Though campsites exist, the area is primarily a day use facility that supports some picnicking and boat access to the reservoir. Its close proximity to Highway 87 draws motorists in for short drives through the site.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Upgrade the chemical toilets to ADA accessible composting facilities.
 - Provide basic maintenance to existing campsite tables and grills.
 - Clear vegetation from the boat ramp area and maintain a better level of access for boat launching/loading.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Develop a non-motorized water trail to connect this unit with Lakeview 4 miles to the northeast.
 - Develop an interpretive trail with wildlife viewing blinds and platforms. There was a large amount of wildlife in the area that visitors should have better opportunity to view and learn about.
 - Upgrade a portion of the campsites to provide hook-ups making the area more desirable to RV users. Close proximity to Highway 87 should provide demand by this type of user.
- 2030 – 2060
 - Redevelop the entire campground to support RV use.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.14. Observation Areas, Sites #79 & #81

Visitors traveled an average of 64 miles to the observation areas on the Toledo Bend Dam. Site 81, on the Texas end of the dam, receives much heavier use as people can access a popular beach area at that site. People use the area heavily for swimming, and boaters use the area just off shore for fishing and skiing. At the Louisiana site (#79) the use is primarily as a restroom stop.

Recommendations:

■ 2010 – 2020

- Open the restrooms at the observation tower at site 81. During the period of this study the restrooms were rarely, if ever, available.
- Develop a set of restrooms at the southwestern end of site 81 for use by beach goers and other day users.
- At site 81 develop more formal access to the beach area.
- Develop a day use picnic area near the parking lot at the southwest end of the site. Place tables and grills at the edge of the forested area overlooking the beach and the reservoir.
- Add viewing stations with observation binoculars at both sites 79 and 81. The tower tops of both sites would be appropriate places as would the car parking overlook site at 81. These areas should also provide interpretive panoramic signage that orients and educates visitors about landmarks and others key features within the viewshed.

■ 2020 – 2030

- Develop a trail connecting with Sam F. Collins (#89) to the southwest.
- Develop a fishing pier in a suitable area off the shoreline at the northeastern end.

■ 2030 – 2060

- Maintain the facilities and related experiences. This area will likely remain a popular beach swimming area, and the proximity to the dam will also attract anglers.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.15. Toledo Bend Dam Tailrace, Site #82

Visitors traveled an average of 50 miles to use this site. The only amenities offered at the Tailrace site are two trashcans. It is a day use and overnight location for use by self contained visitors. People camp, fish from the shore, and use a primitive cut in the bank to launch small boats for fishing in the tailrace channel.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Maintain the undeveloped nature of the site to support the current activities. Small-scale development could include some site hardening to make the road more reliably accessible and to provide campsite spurs with tables, grills and a composting toilet.
 - Examine ways to stabilize the bank adjacent to the cut currently being used to launch small boats.
- 2020 – 2060
 - Maintain the existing facilities and experience.

Section 7
Identification and Characterization of Facility Needs

7.3.2.16. Sam F. Collins, Site #89

Visitors traveled an average of just over 70 miles to use Sam F. Collins Park. This unit is primarily a day use park. Though there is no designated site for camping, it occurs by both tent and RV users. The pavilion is used for group picnics. There is a boat ramp at the western end of the site that is heavily used. Visitors did indicate that they occasionally felt crowded at this ramp. This park also had the highest visitor count numbers among the sites where on-site surveys were conducted. There is an accessible fishing pier at the site.

Recommendations:

- 2010 – 2020
 - Expand the boat launch site to accommodate more users launching and loading at peak use periods.
 - Add restrooms near the boat ramp.
- 2020 – 2030
 - Develop a trail connection with Observation Site 81.
 - Develop a more formal campground for use by RV campers.
- 2030 – 2060
 - Maintain the existing facilities and experiences.

8. SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

8.1. INTRODUCTION

The Toledo Bend Reservoir is located on the Texas and Louisiana border. It is the largest manmade body of water in the southern United States and the fifth largest reservoir in the country, with a normal surface area of 185,000 acres and approximately 1,200 miles of shoreline. The Authorities are the owners of the dam, reservoir, hydroelectric power plant, and associated permits. The Authorities, together with other public entities and private commercial interests, own and operate recreation and park facilities around the reservoir.

The purposes of this recreation use and needs assessment were to: inventory existing facilities, characterize the existing recreation setting; identify and characterize current participation in recreation activities; determine satisfaction levels including public perceptions of crowding, facility availability and condition, and unmet expectations; estimate the demand for future recreation opportunities and facilities; determine the carrying capacity of the reservoir and associated lands; and determine when and where additional facilities might be needed.

In addition to site visits and user surveys, recreation-related information from other sources in Louisiana and Texas were reviewed. The Louisiana State Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan (LA SCORP), and the U.S. Forest Service's National Survey of Recreation and the Environment (NSRE) are examples of trend data and user preference information that were used.

8.2. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The recreation providers within the study area currently offer a wide spectrum of recreational activities and related experiences. The spectrum ranges from simple undeveloped camping and picnic sites to developed parks with full service cabins and wireless internet service. The range of opportunities currently in place appears to serve the needs of many different types of users. It also appears that the existing facilities are sufficient to meet future demand without the need for major expansions or land acquisition.

There is an apparent need for increased emphasis on the maintenance of facilities, especially restrooms. There is also a significant need for modification of facilities to better accommodate users with disabilities.

In the future trail-based activities like walking, hiking, and bicycling will be more important to recreational users. These activities will grow in importance owing to increased demand from an aging population and with leisure preferences favoring shorter, easily accessible opportunities. In looking toward the future it is important to consider both: (i) what users feel is important (but may not be doing); and (ii) what they are actually participating in. The LA SCORP indicated

Section 8
Summary, Conclusions and Recommendations

that within District 7 of Louisiana (Toledo Bend area), residents felt that visiting natural areas, walking/hiking, and fishing were among the most important activities, and participation rates in driving for pleasure, fishing, and swimming were among the highest. The Toledo Bend Reservoir recreation sites already meet many of the needs seen as important for outdoor recreation in the region. However, as described in the Report, there are several sites where improvements could be made to offer safer and more satisfying experiences.

Projections indicate that the population will increase incrementally within the study area over the next 50 years, creating an increase in demand for outdoor recreation opportunities. The racial/ethnic composition of the study area is shifting toward a population that has a higher percentage of Hispanics. Research indicates that this culture uses outdoor recreation facilities in family units which are likely to create an increased demand for group facilities. This demand could encourage the modification of some existing facilities (e.g., installation of picnic pavilions, larger BBQ and food preparation areas, and increased seating capacity).

8.3. RECOMMENDATIONS

While existing facilities are meeting demand for the recreation opportunities they support, shifting leisure preferences may prompt the need to modify existing facilities. With this in mind, the following recommendations are offered:

- Develop better access for people with disabilities. With the exception of a few sites, ADA compliance is currently inadequate. The LA SCORP indicates that approximately 12% of the outdoor recreation population has a disability. Providing better access for people with disabilities will become more important as a large portion of the population reaches retirement age over the next 10 to 20 years.
- Improve connectivity between recreation areas within specific sites (e.g., campgrounds, picnic areas, swimming areas, nature trails). Improved access could also be structured around developed picnic areas that have the potential to provide swimming opportunities – another activity considered important by both Louisiana and Texas residents. If linked to other areas (e.g., campgrounds) within the site, the picnic areas would act as destinations for those interested in walking, hiking and nature viewing.
- Maintain and upgrade restroom facilities. Many such facilities are in poor condition and/or are often locked. Most are not ADA compliant.
- Develop a stronger maintenance plan for existing facilities. A number of facilities are beginning to show their age and require upgrading.
- Develop more non-motorized multiple use trail opportunities for hiking and bicycling. This should be done in concert with better access to wildlife viewing areas.

Section 8
Summary, Conclusions and Recommendations

- Consider developing alternative water-based opportunities that capitalize on the expanse of the reservoir (e.g., water trail opportunities for use by motorized and non-motorized boaters).
- Provide more information and education onsite through signage and other interpretive media.
- While few problems with conflicts between activities appear to exist now, there are several sites where more consideration should be given to facility development that will separate uses. For example, boat launching should be separated from shoreline fishing and from swimming.
- Provide more opportunities for groups (from 10 to 30 people) to use day use facilities and campgrounds.

The shifts in leisure preferences discussed in section 5.4.3.4 will profoundly impact facility design over the life of the project. The increasing appeal for passive outdoor recreation activities will demand continued investment, both for building new facilities and maintenance of existing structures. The National Park Service's (NPS) guidelines for sustainable facility design (http://www.nps.gov/dsc/d_publications/d_1_gpsd_2_ch2.htm#2) provide an example for other public land management agencies to follow. At their core, the guidelines feature the integration of education and interpretation into facility design. This aligns well with many of the Project-related sites and the recreational opportunities they afford. The NPS goals related to sustainable park operations include the following:

- Visitor experiences should be based on intimate and sensory involvement with natural and cultural resources. The local culture should be included. The experiences should be environmentally and culturally compatible, and should encourage the protection of those resources.
- Educational opportunities should include interpretation of the systems that sustain the development as well as programs about natural and cultural resource values of the setting.
- Site and facility design should contribute to the understanding and interpretation of the local natural and cultural environments.
- Interpretation should make the values of sustainability apparent to visitors in all the daily aspects of operation; including services, retail operations, maintenance, utilities, and waste handling.

The NPS guidelines and associated requirements of facility design also include the following tenants:

- Include a professional understanding of the natural and cultural resources involved and clearly state that people must live in harmony with nature.

Section 8
Summary, Conclusions and Recommendations

- Ensure that the site plan, design, and construction preserve and emphasize key elements of the natural and cultural environments.
- Give the development a special sense of place based for the resources of the site.
 - Feature architectural materials that are native to the site or region and that are renewable and environmentally sensitive.
 - Encourage opportunities for sensing, experiencing, and/or understanding resources in the architecture and site design.
- Provide education about the natural and cultural environments and the support systems that sustain the development while bringing visitors and resources together whenever possible.
 - Place interpretive exhibits within the development, allowing visitors to be aware of immediate resource protection concerns associated with the environment.
 - Provide information in visitor facilities about the resource, using printed or electronic media as appropriate.
 - Provide access to the support systems of the development. For example, through cutaway walls or other methods.
- Allow visitors to experience nature in an intimate sensory fashion, providing opportunities for private moments in natural settings. By way of specific example:
 - Limit outdoor night-lighting to low wattage, directional lighting, with consideration of photovoltaic power and control.
 - Provide passive, quiet areas where visitors can reflect on the natural scene.
 - Assist interpretive programming to set the stage for private moments in natural settings.
- Incorporate the living culture as a significant part of the visitor experience and encourage opportunities for visitors and local residents to interact and share their values and experiences.
 - Adaptively reuse existing buildings when they reflect part of the story of the site.
- Incorporate architectural traditions, names, and images into facility design.

In summary, the recreation opportunities currently available at Toledo Bend Reservoir vary greatly and meet a wide spectrum of needs. There are numerous opportunities to enhance existing facilities and increase the quality of experiences offered. While the available capacity

Section 8
Summary, Conclusions and Recommendations

for outdoor recreation activities does not appear to be stretched by the current level of use, there are opportunities to upgrade, restore and maintain existing facilities in ways that would enhance the quality of the experience and potentially make better use of available capacity.

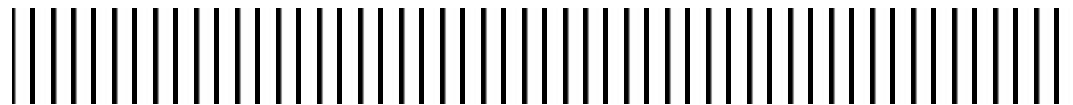
9. REFERENCES

- Cordell, H. K. (2004). Outdoor recreation for 21st century America: A report to the nation: The national survey on recreation and the environment. State College, PA: Venture Publishing
- Godbey, G., Caldwell, L. L., Floyd, M., & Payne, L. (2005). Implications from leisure studies and recreation and park management research for active living. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 28, 150-158
- Godbey, DeJong, Sasidharan, & Yarnal, (2001). The Northeastern United States in the Next Two Decades - Implications for the Northeast Region of the National Park Service. Retrieved May 2nd, 2002 from www.lin.ca/resource/html/frnps.htm
- Goodale, T. & Godbey, G. (1988). The evolution of leisure. State College, PA: Venture Press
- Humpel, N., Owen, N., & Leslie, E. (2002). Environmental factors associated with adults' participation in physical activity: A review. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 22(3), 188-199.
- Putnam, R. D. (2000). *Bowling alone: The collapse and revival of American community*. Simon & Schuster, New York.
- Robinson, J. P., & Godbey, G. (1999). *Time for life : the surprising ways Americans use their time*. (2nd ed.), University Park : Pennsylvania State University Press.
- U.S. Department of Labor, (2002). *Women in the labor force: A databook*. Retrieved October 9th, 2006 from www.bls.gov/cps/wlf-intro.pdf

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix A

Facility Inventories



APPENDIX A

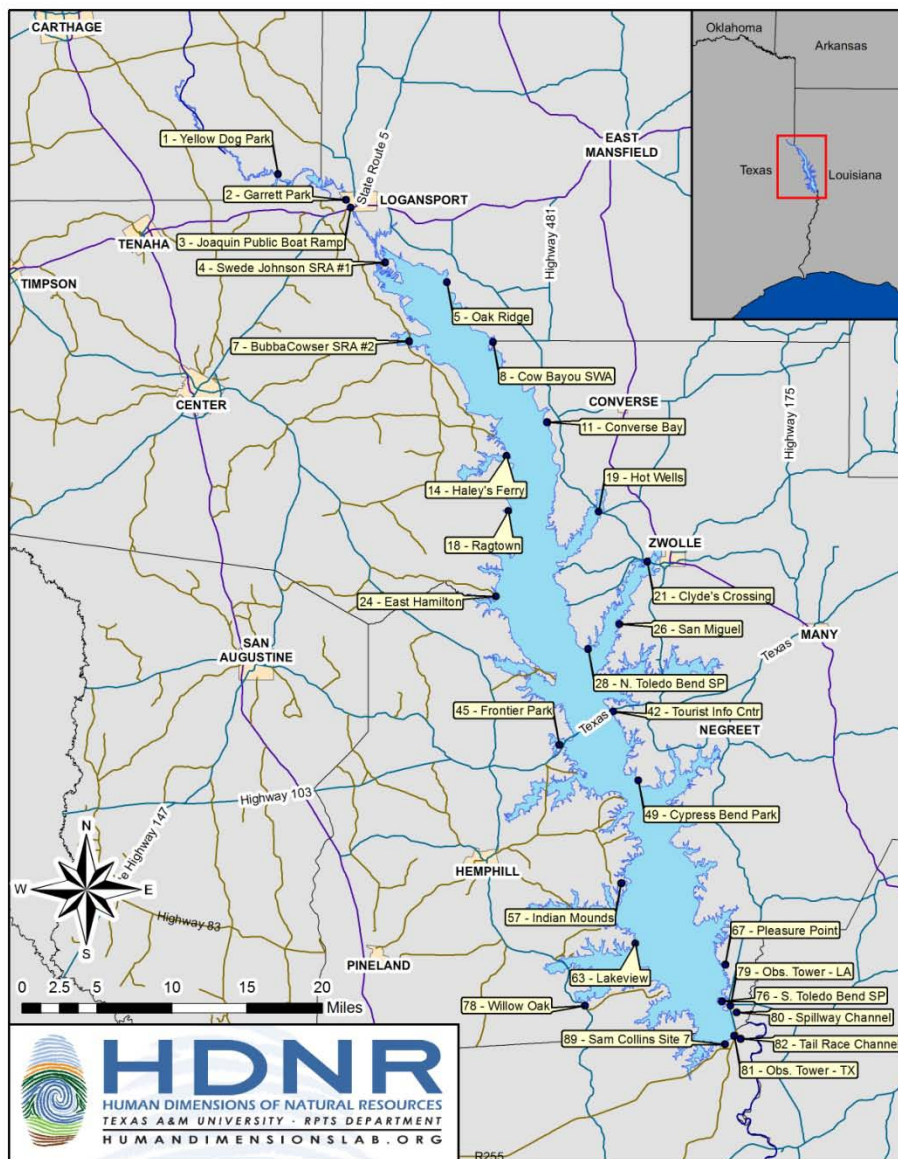
SITE INVENTORY AND ANALYSIS

(Task 1)

Introduction.

Appendix A provides the detailed information collected during the site inventory and analysis task. The 27 recreational sites inventoried and evaluated below are ordered by number (ascending) which also represents a northern to southern orientation on the reservoir. Figure 1 includes all of these sites.

Figure 1. Map indicating recreation sites on Toledo Bend Reservoir that were inventoried and evaluated.



Site 1 Yellow Dog, Panola County, Texas

Figure 2 indicates that the Yellow Dog site is located at the northern most portion of the reservoir. It is more accurate to state the site is on the Sabine River just above the reservoir. Yellow Dog has a low level of recreational development that supports water access through a boat ramp, some picnicking and user defined camping (no developed and designated campsites). Tables A-1 and A-2 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Yellow Dog.

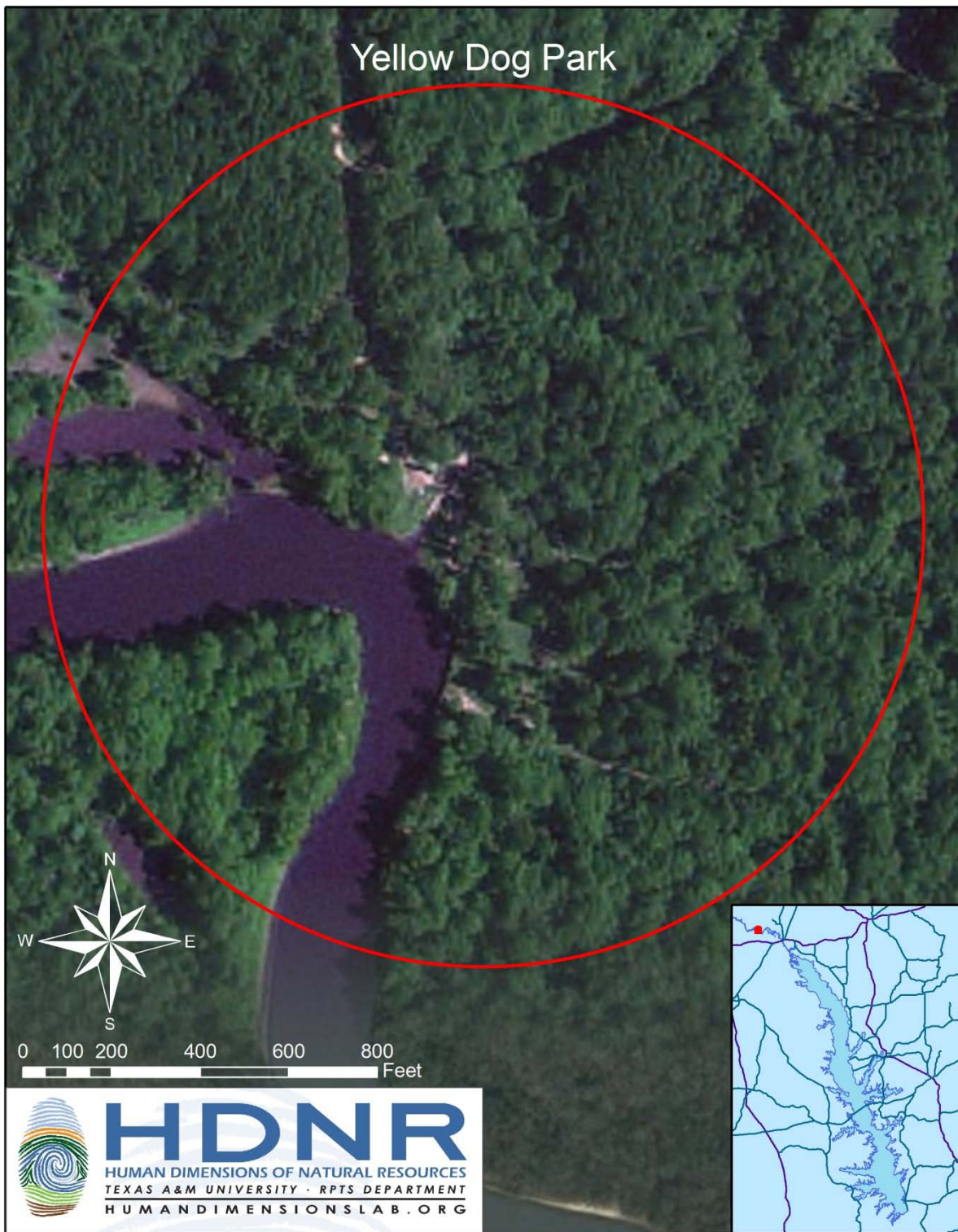


Figure 2. Site location and satellite image of Site 1, Yellow Dog, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-1: Facility Inventory for Site 1, Yellow Dog, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch with single ramps	Dirt parking, concrete ramp	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	3	Wood and steel tables	None designed to meet ADA standards
Restrooms	1	Single room (2 hole) pit toilet	Not designed to be accessible
Campsites	None designated (camping occurs in picnic sites)	No fire pits, tent pad or hook-ups	No consideration for ADA access
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	3	Metal regulation sign (had been knocked over)	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:			

Table A-2: Condition Evaluation for Site 1, Yellow Dog, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Site is ill defined by dirt road, dirt parking lot, no defined camping pads/spurs	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Boat ramp is in good condition
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Restrooms are generally unkempt, rusting and toilets in disrepair	
Signs (recreation related signage)		Minimal signage exists some down	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No facilities designed to meet ADA standards		
Total Score = 5/10 or 50%			



Figure 3. Yellow Dog-Site 1: Overview of site with campers in trees; Boat ramp



Figure 4. Yellow Dog-Site 1: Pit toilet building; Interior needs maintenance

Site 2 Garrett Park, Desota Parish, LA

Figure 5 indicates that Garrett Park is located on the Sabine River at the northern end of the reservoir. This facility is also located in close proximity to Logansport, LA. Residents of Logansport use Garrett Park as a community access point for the Sabine River and the northern end of the reservoir. Tables A-3 and A-4 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Garrett Park.



Figure 5. Site location and satellite image of Site 2, Garrett Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

This is a small recreation site that functions primarily as a boat launch for access to the Sabine River. There is an uninviting though functional restroom present and two aging pavilions without picnic tables. Some users camp in the site (on and adjacent to the parking lot) though there are no designated camping sites or related facilities. There is a clear demand for camping. Picnic facilities may also be used in this site particularly given the close proximity to Logansport. A number of concrete Jersey barriers, commonly used as medians in highways, have been placed along the edge of the parking lot adjacent to the river.

Table A-3: Facility Inventory for Site 2, Garrett Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 2 ramps	Fair to good, concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	None	NA	NA
Restrooms	1; separate male and female	Poor to fair	Width and height accessible toilets but lack grab bars
Campsites	None designated (but camping occurs)	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	None	NA	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Pavilion	2; small covered, concrete slab, no tables	fair	No architectural provisions made to meet ADA standards

Table A-4: Condition Evaluation for Site 2, Garrett Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Site is defined by a large parking lot adjacent to the boat ramp, some parking occurs on adjacent grass/soil	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Boat ramp is in good condition
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Restrooms are generally unkempt but functional	
Signs (recreation related signage)		Minimal signage exists, some indicates accessible toilets	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Limited access to restrooms, no access at launch	
Total Score = 6/10 or 60%			



Figure 6. Garrett Park-Site 2: Vehicles on grass skirt around parking lot; Boat ramp



Figure 7. Garrett Park-Site 2: Restroom; Pavilion behind Jersey barrier

Site 3 Joaquin Boat Ramp, Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 8 indicates that The Joaquin Boat Ramp is located on the Sabine River at the northern end of the reservoir. Tables A-5 and A-6 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Joaquin Boat Ramp. This facility is also located in close proximity to Logansport, LA and is a small site that functions primarily as a boat launch for access to the Sabine River. As indicated in the tables below there are no facilities present beyond the parking lot, boat ramp and signage.



Figure 8. Site location and satellite image of Site 3, Joaquin Boat Ramp, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-5: Facility Inventory for Site 3, Joaquin Boat Ramp, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 2 ramps	Fair, asphalt & concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	None	NA	NA
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	2	Good (regulatory signs)	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	No provision for ADA parking

Table A-6: Condition Evaluation for Site 3, Joaquin Boat Ramp, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Site is defined by a large parking lot adjacent to the boat ramp, pot holes forming	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Boat ramp is fair, potholes at joint between concrete and asphalt	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			
Signs (recreation related signage)			Minimal signage exists, what is available warns of fish consumption, hydrilla, ramp use
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No provision made for parking in accordance with ADA guidelines		
Total Score = 4/8 or 50%			



Figure 9. Joaquin Boat Ramp-Site 3: Parking lot; Adjacent boat ramp

Site 4 Swede Johnson Recreation Area, Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 10 indicates that Swede Johnson is located at the northern end of the reservoir. Tables A-7 and A-8 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Swede Johnson. This site includes some recreational development beyond a boat ramp including covered tables, a playground and portable toilets. This site is generally in good condition but it is unclear if camping is allowed and, if so, how picnic sites differ from campsites. Camping is clearly an activity in demand as there were at least four parties camped there during this inventory. The existing restrooms are portable toilets and offer a temporary solution. There were no facilities designed to accommodate people with disabilities. For some facilities barriers to access existed. For example the timbers and gravel that comprised the playground's fall zone would be a barrier to a child using a wheelchair.



Figure 10 Site location and satellite image of Site 4, Swede Johnson, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-7: Facility Inventory for Site 4, Swede Johnson, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 1 ramp	asphalt & concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	13	Wood and metal tables with cover structure	No ADA accessible tables
Restrooms	2	Single unisex portable toilets	Not ADA accessible
Campsites	Some users camped in picnic sites	NA	No sites are ADA accessible
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	Entrance sign, nothing to designate camping or other rules	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Playground	1	Swings, slide, climbing structure	No provision for children with disabilities

Table A-8: Condition Evaluation for Site 4, Swede Johnson, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			asphalt
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Awnings over tables, grills, trashcans, play equipment
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Portable toilets	
Signs (recreation related signage)			Entrance sign is in good condition but no signs to designate camp vs. picnic sites
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No provision made for parking in accordance with ADA guidelines, no provision for accessible play equipment or picnic pads and tables		
Total Score = 7/10 or 70%			



Figure 11. Swede Johnson Recreation Area-Site 4: Entrance sign; Campers at covered table sites



Figure 12. Swede Johnson Recreation Area-Site 4: Covered table; Boat launch ramp and trash receptacle

Site 5 Oak Ridge, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 13 indicates that the Oak Ridge site is located on the northeastern shoreline of the reservoir. Tables A-9 and A-10 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Oak Ridge. This site is developed for recreational use beyond boat launching and includes a full service, ADA accessible restroom, a playground camping sites, picnic sites and a swimming beach. Portions of the site are in good condition but some are also in disrepair or appear to have been placed on the site informally (e.g., rope swing, plastic play equipment). The restrooms were ADA accessible with the exception of repairs needed in the women’s shower. There was ADA accessible parking at the restroom parking lot. Other than the restrooms there were no facilities designed to accommodate people with disabilities.



Figure 13. Site location and satellite image of Site 5, Oak Ridge, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-9: Facility Inventory for Site 5, Oak Ridge, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 2 ramps	asphalt & concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	3	Steel frame wood top and seats	No ADA accessible tables
Restrooms	1	Separate male and female, cinder block construction	ADA accessible interior but some repairs needed
Campsites	27 RV sites 3 tent sites	Hook-ups for RV use	No sites meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	1	Debris along shore	No ADA level of access
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	2	Entrance sign deteriorating, sign board near launch ramp fair	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Playground	1	Swings, slides, climbing structures, residential quality play equipment deteriorating, sand box	No provision for children with disabilities

Table A-10: Condition Evaluation for Site 5, Oak Ridge, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			asphalt
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Picnic tables need repair	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			Restroom, fish cleaning station
Signs (recreation related signage)		Identification sign in disrepair, fading information on board	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		No provision made for parking in accordance with ADA guidelines, no provision for accessible play equipment or picnic pads and tables; restroom and restroom parking are accessible.	
Total Score = 7/10 or 70%			



Figure 14. Oak Ridge-Site 5: Identification sign; Sign board near launch ramp



Figure 15. Oak Ridge-Site 5: Boat launch ramp; parking lot



Figure 16. Oak Ridge-Site 5: Restroom; play equipment

Site 7 Bubba Cowser Recreation Area, Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 17 indicates that the Bubba Cowser Recreation Area site is located on the northwestern shoreline of Toledo Bend Reservoir. This site is a boat launch ramp immediately adjacent to Texas FM 139 as it crosses the reservoir. There are a few picnic tables and a trash can available. It appears people occasionally camp in the area though there are no support facilities for campers. Tables A-11 and A-12 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Bubba Cowser.



Figure 17. Site location and satellite image of Site 7, Bubba Cowser, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-11: Facility Inventory for Site 7, Bubba Cowser, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 1 ramp	soil & concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	2	Steel frame wood top and seats on concrete slab	No ADA accessible tables
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None (some camping occurring)	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	2	Information board faded and deteriorating; cluster of warning signs at launch	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: User defined camp site	1	NA	NA

Table A-12: Condition Evaluation for Site 7, Bubba Cowser, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Packed dirt, potholes beginning to form at launch ramp
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Picnic tables generally good some minor wood repair needed
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			
Signs (recreation related signage)		Information board fading and deteriorating; one warning sign faded and illegible	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	Does not meet ADA guidelines		
Total Score = 5/8 or 63%			



Figure 18. Bubba Cowser-Site 7: Entrance drive looking north; picnic tables



Figure 19. Bubba Cowser-Site 7: Information board; boat launch

Site 8 Cow Bayou Wilderness Area, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 20 indicates that the Cow Bayou Wilderness Area is located on the northwestern shoreline of Toledo Bend Reservoir. The Cow Bayou area is an undeveloped system of dirt roads and trails primarily for the use of off road vehicles. The only facilities present on the site are signs related to liability and a request for courteous use of the resource. This is among the only public recreational sites on the reservoir that does not intentionally facilitate access to the water via a boat ramp. Tables A-13 and A-14 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Cow Bayou.

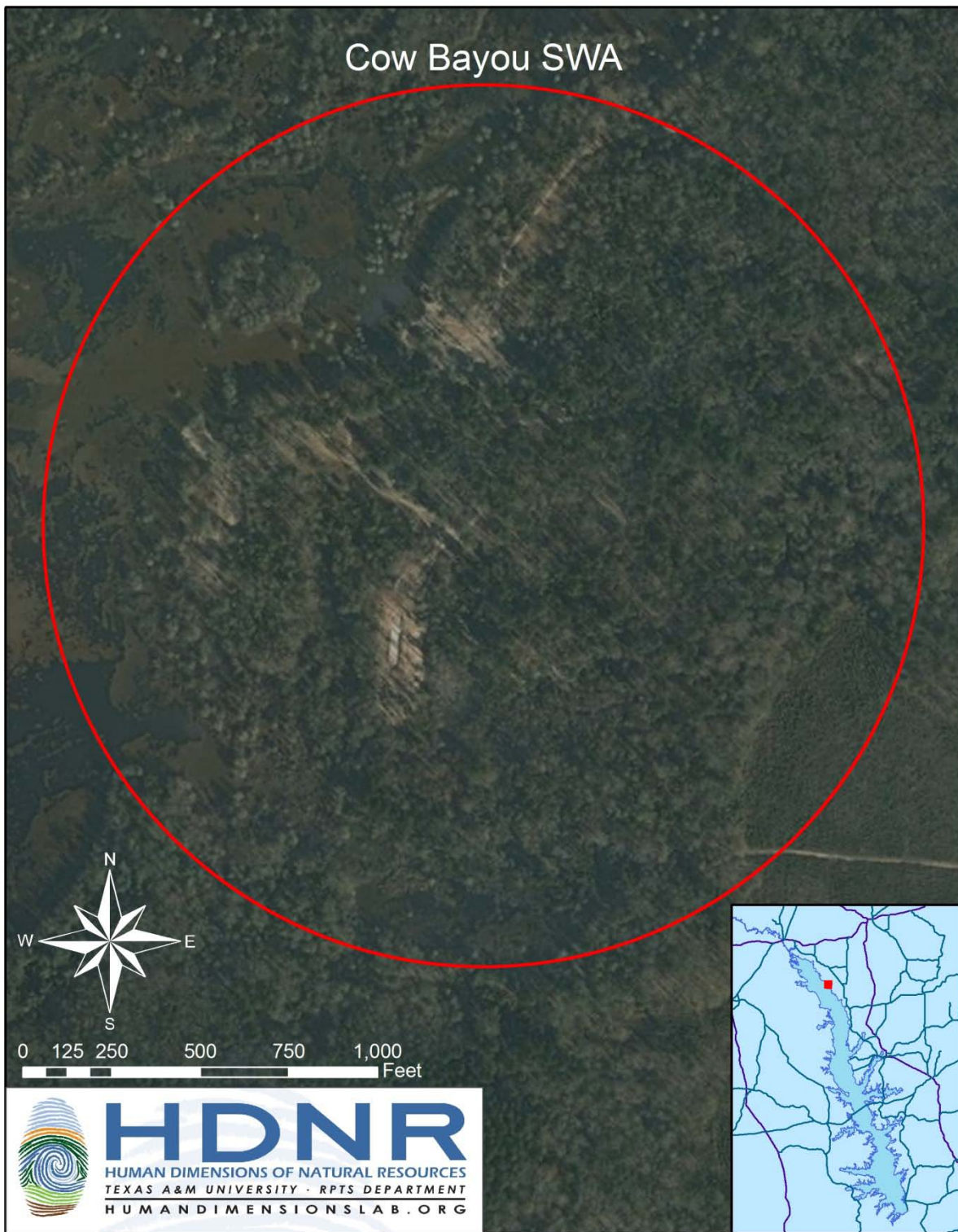


Figure 20. Site location and satellite image of Site 8, Cow Bayou, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-13: Facility Inventory for Site 8, Cow Bayou Wilderness Area, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	None	NA	NA
Picnic Sites	None	NA	NA
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	2	One sign made of wood the other of steel	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	No provision for ADA parking

Table A-14: Condition Evaluation for Site 8, Cow Bayou Wilderness Area, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Packed dirt, condition varies considerably with time of year	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Two trash cans chained to trees, rusting	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			
Signs (recreation related signage)		Liability sign bent and fading, Notice sign in good condition	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)			
Total Score = 3/6 or 50%			



Figure 21. Cow Bayou Wilderness Area-Site 8: Notice board; Liability warning sign



Figure 22. Cow Bayou Wilderness Area-Site 8: Parking area; Four wheelers entering trail system

Site 11 Converse Bay, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 23 indicates that the Converse Bay site is located on the eastern shoreline of the reservoir. This site is just down Recreation Site Road 4 from the small residential community of Converse. This site is intended for access to the water via the boat ramps and for day use picnicking. Tables A-15 and A-16 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Converse Bay.

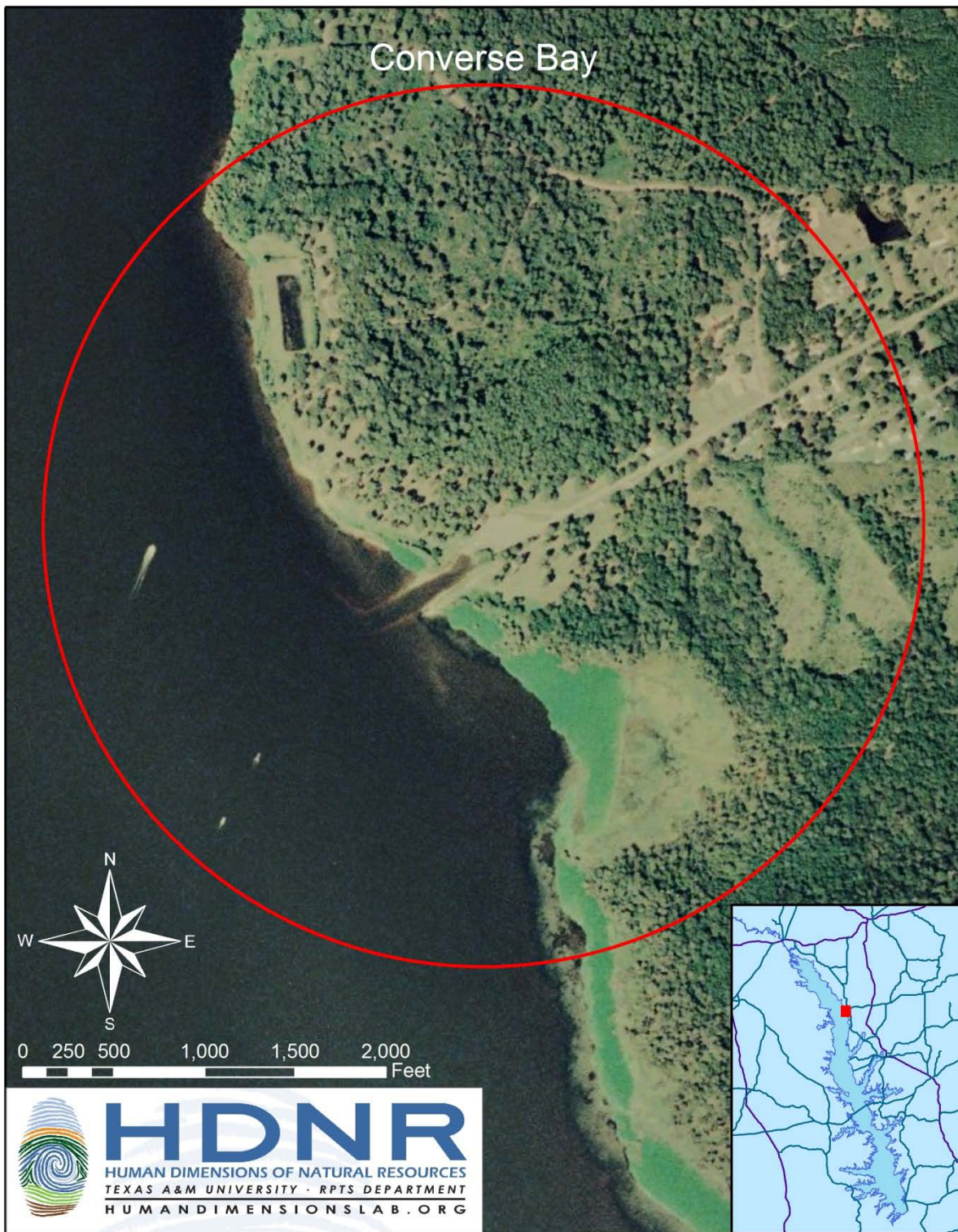


Figure 23 Site location and satellite image of Site 11, Converse Bay, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-15: Facility Inventory for Site 11, Converse Bay, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 2 ramps	asphalt & concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	10 tables; 1 pavilion no tables	Tables have steel frame with wooden tops and seats	No ADA accessible tables
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	Information board near boat launch	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Playground	1	Swing set frame, climbing structure	No provision for children with disabilities

Table A-16: Condition Evaluation for Site 11, Converse Bay, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			asphalt
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Mixed, some tables good but many need repairs	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			good pavilion
Signs (recreation related signage)		Information board	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No provision made for parking in accordance with ADA guidelines, no provision for accessible play equipment or picnic pads and tables		
Total Score = 6/10 or 60%			



Figure 24. Converse Bay-Site 11: Parking area through pine understory; Pavilion



Figure 25. Converse Bay-Site 11: Two types of picnic tables present on site (fair condition)

Site 14 Haley's Ferry, Sabine National Forest & Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 26 indicates that Haley's Ferry is located on the western (Texas) shoreline of the reservoir. This unit is on U.S. Forest Service land and is managed by the Sabine River Authority. As with many of the sites on the northern portion of the reservoir this site functions primarily as an access point to the water via a boat launch facility but also supports some camping though no improved sites exist. The facilities present appeared to be relatively new and in good condition. Tables A-17 and A-18 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Haley's Ferry.



Figure 26. Site location and satellite image of Site 14, Haley's Ferry, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-17: Facility Inventory for Site 14, Haley's Ferry, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 1 ramp	Concrete drive & ramp	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp; wooden ramp to assist access to trailered boat
Picnic Sites	None	NA	NA
Restrooms	1	Unisex, cinder block pit toilet	Accessible
Campsites	~ 6 unimproved	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	Information board and "iron ranger" for collection of launch fee	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	NA

Table A-18: Condition Evaluation for Site 14, Haley's Ferry, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Concrete approach; packed crushed stone lot
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Boat ramp
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			restroom
Signs (recreation related signage)			Information board
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Some dimensions, surfaces and ramps provide enhanced access for people with disabilities but nothing was marked/signed	
Total Score = 9/10 or 90%			



Figure 27. Haley's Ferry, Site 14: Restroom and Information board; Boat launch with access ramp



Figure 28. Haley's Ferry, Site 14: Information board with "iron ranger"; Parking lot

Site 18 Ragtown Recreation Area, Sabine National Forest & Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 29 indicates that Ragtown is located on the western (Texas) shoreline of the reservoir. This unit is on U.S. Forest Service land and is managed by the Sabine River Authority. This recreational site provides access to the water for boaters and also provides for camping and picnicking. There is a jetty designed to protect the boat launching ramp that supports shoreline fishing, acting much like a pier. Tables A-19 and A-20 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Ragtown.



Figure 29. Site location and satellite image of Site 18, Ragtown, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-19: Facility Inventory for Site 18, Ragtown, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 2 ramps	asphalt drive & concrete ramps	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	3	Concrete and wood tables, grills	No sites designed and designated as accessible
Restrooms	3 sets	Separate male and female, water and sewer	2 sets unaccessible 1 set accessible
Campsites	25	Concrete and wood tables, lantern pole, tent pad, grill	None designed to meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	1 jetty	Dirt and grass jetty	Not designed to meet ADA standards
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1 Information board 1 set of warning signs at launch	Information board and "iron ranger" for collection of launch fee	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	NA

Table A-20: Condition Evaluation for Site 18, Ragtown, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Some spurs and parking lot areas need to be repaired	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Boat ramp, tables, grills in good condition
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			Restrooms
Signs (recreation related signage)			Information board and warning signs
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Some dimensions, surfaces and ramps allow access for people with disabilities but none were designed for that purpose. One (of three) set of restrooms was designed to meet accessibility criteria.	
Total Score = 8/10 or 80%			



Figure 30. Ragtown, Site 18: Entrance sign; Boat launch and jetty



Figure 31. Ragtown, Site 18: Accessible restrooms; Camping sites

Site 19 Hot Wells/San Patrico Overlook, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 32 indicates that the Hot Wells site is located on the eastern side of the reservoir and is immediately adjacent to (west side of) Louisiana Highway 191. This site provides opportunities to view water and wetlands, fish and picnic along a small inland arm of the reservoir. The site acts much like a “roadside park” because of its close proximity to a major roadway. Tables A-21 and A-22 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Hot Wells.

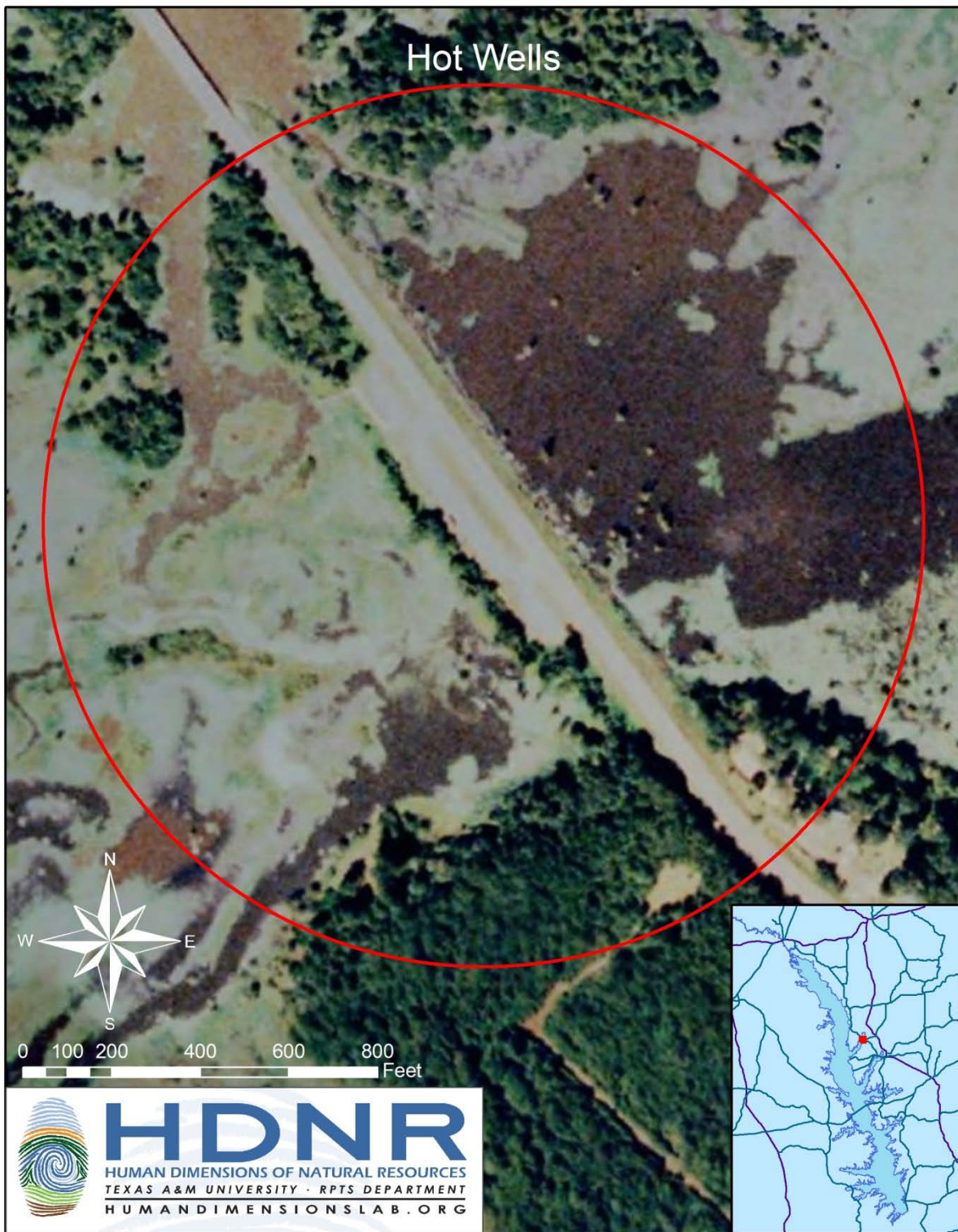


Figure 32. Site location and satellite image of Site 19, Hot Wells/San Patricio Overlook, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-21: Facility Inventory for Site 19, Hot Wells/San Patricio, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	None	NAs	NA
Picnic Sites	2 sites; 4 tables (2 tables each) and 2 benches	Thermoplastic coated steel	None designed and designated as accessible
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	1	Wooden pier	Meets minimum ADA standards for width and slope; turning radius and railings do not meet standards
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	None	NA	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Bike rack	1	Galvanized steel	NA

Table A-22: Condition Evaluation for Site 19, Hot Wells/San Patricio, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Few potholes in parking and entrance areas
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Tables, benches and pier
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			
Signs (recreation related signage)			
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Some dimensions, surfaces and ramps allow access for people with disabilities but none were designed for that purpose. No picnic tables were designed for wheelchair use. No designated parking	
Total Score = 5/6 or 83%			



Figure 33. Hot Wells/San Patrico, Site 19: Parking lot; Thermoplastic coated picnic tables



Figure 34. Hot Wells/San Patrico, Site 19: Approach walkway and fishing pier; Bicycle rack and bench

Site 21 Clyde’s Crossing, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 35 indicates that the Clyde’s Crossing site is located on the eastern side of the reservoir and is immediately adjacent to (east side of) Louisiana Highway 191/482. This site provides opportunities to view water, fish and picnic. Tables A-23 and A-24 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Clyde’s Crossing.

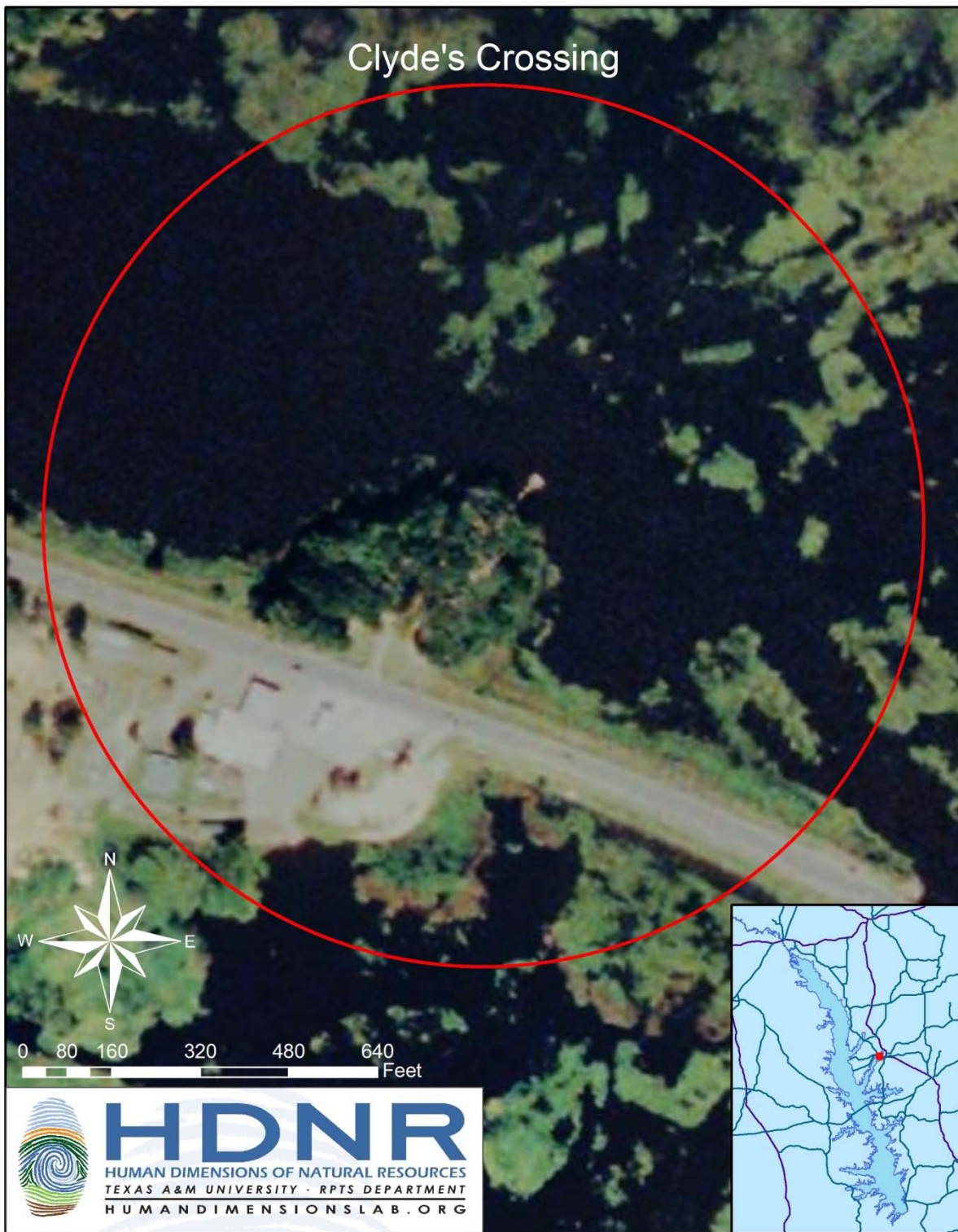


Figure 35. Site location and satellite image of Site 21, Clyde's Crossing, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-23: Facility Inventory for Site 21, Clyde’s Crossing, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	None	NAs	NA
Picnic Sites	1 table, 2 benches, 2 grills	Wooden table, Thermoplastic coated steel benches, steel grills	None designed and designated as accessible
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	1	Wooden pier	Meets minimum ADA standards for surface, width and slope, but railings do not meet standards
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	History of Clyde’s Crossing	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Swing set	1	Wood/steel frame	Not accessible

Table A-24: Condition Evaluation for Site 21, Clyde’s Crossing, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Packed dirt and crushed stone
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Useable but not well maintained, swing set broken and mended incorrectly	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			
Signs (recreation related signage)	Faded and difficult to read		
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	Some aspects of pier allow access for people with disabilities but no facilities were designed to meet ADA standards. Picnic table is not accessible. No designated parking.		
Total Score = 3/8 or 38%			



Figure 36. Clyde's Crossing, Site 21: Entry area with faded interpretive history sign; fishing pier



Figure 36. Clyde's Crossing, Site 21: Picnic site; Swings in disrepair

Site 24 East Hamilton, Sabine National Forest and Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 37 indicates that East Hamilton is located on the western (Texas) shoreline of the reservoir. This unit is on U.S. Forest Service land and is managed by the Sabine River Authority. This recreational site provides access to the water for boaters and offers some picnicking opportunities. Tables A-25 and A-26 relate the presence and condition of facilities at East Hamilton.



Figure 37. Site location and satellite image of Site 24, East Hamilton, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-25: Facility Inventory for Site 24, East Hamilton, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 ramp	concrete	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	1 site; 1 table	Wooden table, stone fire ring	None designed and designated as accessible
Restrooms	1	Separate male and female, cinderblock construction, pit type	Not designed to meet ADA standards
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	Information board	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	NA

Table A-26: Condition Evaluation for Site 24, East Hamilton, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Asphalt
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Picnic table
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Maintenance needed in men's restroom	
Signs (recreation related signage)			Information board
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	None present		
Total Score = 7/10 or 70%			



Figure 38. East Hamilton, Site 24: Parking lot with adjacent pit toilet; Picnic site

Site 26 San Miguel, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 39 indicates that the San Miguel site is located on the eastern side of the reservoir. The San Miguel Site is a large recreational area with a relatively high number of picnic sites, camping sites and cabins. It also has a large group pavilion, a large building for group activities and covered boat storage. Tables A-27 and A-28 relate the presence and condition of facilities at San Miguel.

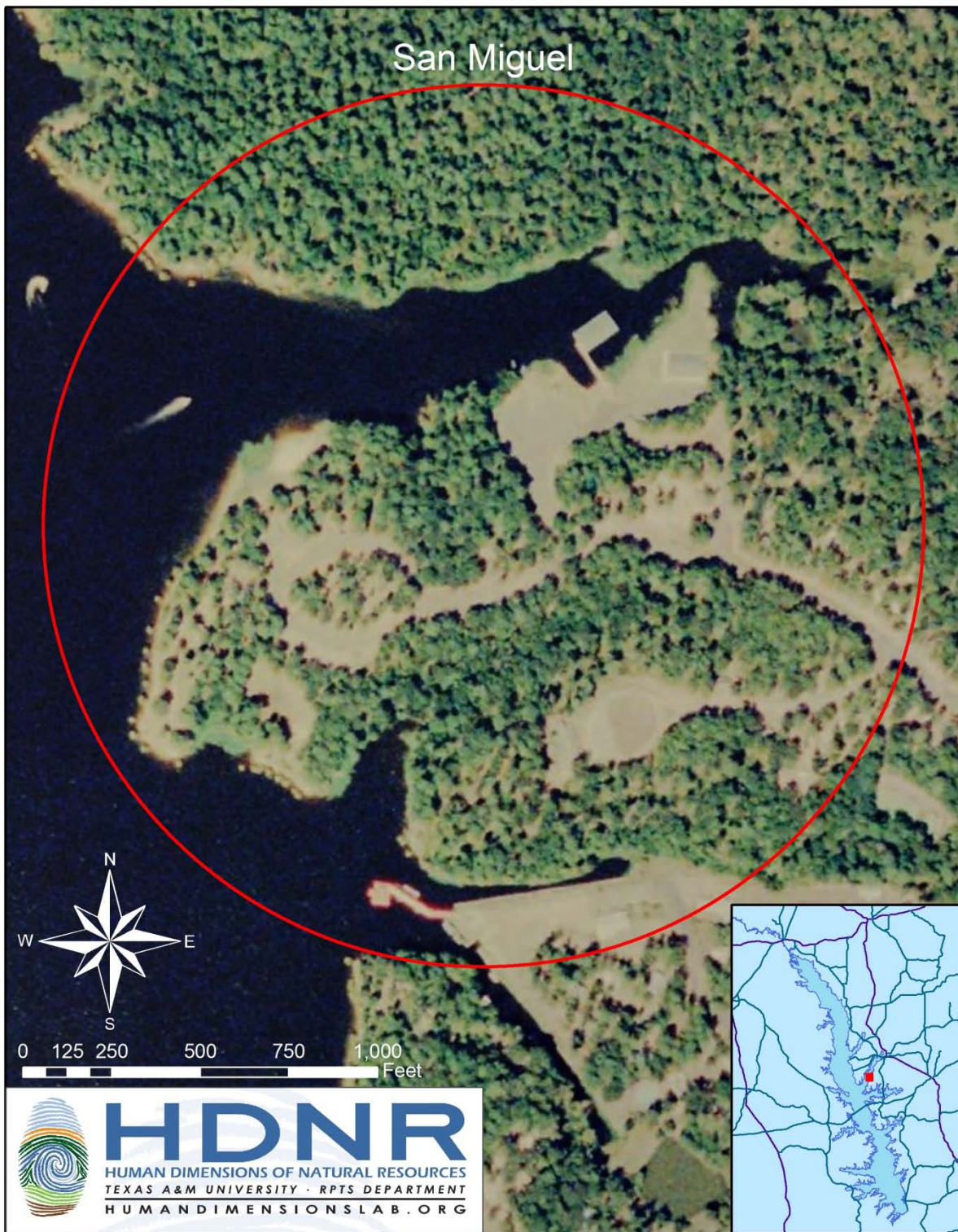


Figure 39. Site location and satellite image of Site 26, San Miguel, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-27: Facility Inventory for Site 26, San Miguel, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch; 2 ramps	Asphalt parking and concrete ramps	Boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp is not designed to meet ADA
Picnic Sites	1 group pavilion; 21 tables 12 individual sites	Pavilion on concrete slab with steel construction, Thermoplastic coated steel tables	Pavilion is accessible with 4 wheelchair accessible tables, play area adjacent not accessible
Restrooms	3	Separate male and female, adjacent to picnic area, camping area, group picnic area	One set (adjacent to the group area) was designed to meet ADA standards
Campsites	20 tent sites 40 RV sites 19 cabins	Variable with steel/wood tables and steel grates/grills for ground fires; cabins are mix of older "A frame" and newer style	None are designed to meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	1	Some shoreline erosion occurring	No provisions to make water accessible
Docks	1 with 12 slips	Covered steel and wood construction	Width, Surface and slope complies but lacks edge protection
Recreational Signs	4 information signs and multiple site designation signs	Information board	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:			
Fish cleaning station	1	Concrete slab and steel	Not meeting standards
Group building	1	Wood w/tar shingle roof	Not meeting standards
Playground	1	Steel swings, climber	Not meeting standards

Table A-28: Condition Evaluation for Site 26, San Miguel, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Mixed through site, good at boat launch
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grill, ramps)		Tables and other site amenities well worn	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Many in disrepair though new pavilion was good, cabins mixed	
Signs (recreation related signage)		Mixed but most needed to be restored or replaced	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Some ADA standards met in new pavilion	
Total Score = 6/10 or 60%			



Figure 40. San Miguel, Site 26: Covered boat dock; Covered picnic pavilion



Figure 41. San Miguel, Site 26: Boat launch ramps; Fire grill at campsite



Figure 42. San Miguel, Site 26: Swimming beach; Roof of restroom in day use area in disrepair

Site 28 North Toledo Bend State Park, Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism, LA

Figure 43 indicates that North Toledo Bend State Park is located at about the mid-point of the reservoir on the eastern shoreline. This unit is one of two state parks operated on Toledo Bend by the Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism (LADCRT). By comparison to most of the other recreational sites on Toledo Bend the state park units are the most developed and most up to date in terms of facilities and level of ADA accessibility. North Toledo Bend State Park offers modern cabins, over 60 campsites with full hook-ups, a large group camp with cabins and meeting house, day use picnicking, an accessible playground and a full service swimming pool and bath house. Tables A-29 and A-30 relate the presence and condition of facilities at North Toledo Bend State Park



Figure 43. Site location and satellite image of Site 28, North Toledo Bend State Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table 29: Facility Inventory for Site 28, North Toledo Bend State Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch; 2 ramps	Asphalt parking and concrete ramps	Boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp does not meet ADA standards (e.g., no ramp for wheelchair use)
Picnic Sites	2 small group pavilions with 3 tables each; 22 individual sites with tables	Pavilions and all tables on concrete slab, pavilions constructed of wood, Galvanized steel and wood tables	Pavilions are accessible to wheelchairs but no tables designed for wheelchair use, play area adjacent to day use was largely accessible to children with disabilities
Restrooms	3	Separate male and female, adjacent to picnic area, camping area, swimming pool	All were designed to meet ADA standards.
Campsites	63 campsites sites with full hookups 10 cabins 1 large group camp with 5 dormitories, bath house and dining hall	Campsites include table on pad, lantern holder, tent pad, fire grate, water and electrical hook-ups; Cabins are wood exterior with composite shingle roof, full kitchens and bedding are provided.	Campsites are generally accessible but none has been designed to meet all ADA criteria. 2 of the cabins are accessible.
Fishing Piers	3	Pier and beam wood construction	Some features of these piers accommodate access but none are ramped for wheelchair use and railing is not designed for seated fishing
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	2, Docks/piers on each side of boat launch	Wood and steel railing	Neither was ramped for wheelchair access
Recreational Signs	Multiple wayfinding signs, location signs and a few regulatory signs	Materials differed among steel, wood, plastic	Signs present to indicate ADA parking, restrooms and other facilities
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:			
Fish cleaning station	1	Wood frame screen porch	Not accessible
Nature Trail	1	1.5 mile loop	NA
Swimming pool and bath house	1		
Playground	1	Plastic and steel	Largely accessible

Table A-30 Condition Evaluation for Site 28, North Toledo Bend State Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			All very good
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grill, ramps)			All very good
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			All very good
Signs (recreation related signage)			All very good
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Some ADA standards met but, several amenities not accessible	
Total Score = 9/10 or 90%			



Figure 44. North Toledo Bend State Park, Site 28: Entry sign; Bathhouse and pool in day use area



Figure 45. North Toledo Bend State Park, Site 28: ADA accessible parking day area; ADA accessible cabin



Figure 46. North Toledo Bend State Park, Site 28: Group site dormitories; Typical campsite



Figure 47. North Toledo Bend State Park, Site 28: Boat launch and docks; Fish cleaning station

Site 42 Tourist Information Center, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 48 indicates that the SRA's Tourist Information Center is located at about the mid-point of Toledo Bend on the eastern (Louisiana) shoreline where Highway 21/6 crosses the reservoir. This is a day use site adjacent to an SRA building that houses offices and a staffed information counter. The park was closed for repairs during this inventory but it included covered picnic sites, play equipment, an informational map mural and a small pier. Tables A-31 and A-32 relate the presence and condition of facilities at this SRA Tourist Information Center.



Figure 48. Site location and satellite image of Site 42, Tourist Information Center, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-31: Facility Inventory for Site 42, Tourist Information Center, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	None	NAs	NA
Picnic Sites	9 total; 8 covered, 1 uncovered	Some Wooden tables, Some thermoplastic coated steel tables; shelters wood frame, steel roof	None designed and designated as accessible
Restrooms	1 set at adjacent information center	Male and female	These are accessible
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	1	In disrepair	Does not comply
Swimming Beaches	1	Defined by concrete apron	Not designed for access
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	Informational map mural	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Play equipment	2 pieces	steel frame swings, climber	Not accessible
Bike rack	1 large rack for 48 bikes	steel	NA

Table A-32: Condition Evaluation for Site 42, Tourist Information Center, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Concrete parking lot
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Most picnic tables were in good shape a few needed repair
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			Restrooms at tourist center building were good
Signs (recreation related signage)			Large map
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No facilities within the park area were designed to meet ADA standards. Picnic table is not accessible. No designated parking.		Accessible restroom at the visitor center building adjacent to the park.
Total Score = 8/10 or 80%			



Figure 49. Tourist Information Center, Site 42: Map mural; Covered picnic site



Figure 50. Tourist Information Center, Site 42: Play equipment and picnic sites; Parking lot

Site 45 Frontier Park, Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 51 indicates that this SRA park is located at about the mid-point of Toledo Bend on the western (Texas) shoreline where Highway 21/6 crosses the reservoir. This site is not well maintained and facilities were older and more run down. This created a very different feel than a place like North Toledo Bend State Park which was much more updated and well maintained. This site offered camping, cabins, a boat ramp and in water boat storage. Tables A-33 and A-34 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Frontier Park.



Figure 51. Site location and satellite image of Site 45, Frontier Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-33: Facility Inventory for Site 45, Frontier Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1	Concrete	No boarding pier
Picnic Sites	1 group area, 19 tables	Concrete slab, wooden tables, shelter steel frame and roof	None designed and designated as accessible
Restrooms	1 set	Male and female	Not accessible
Campsites	45 14 cabins		None accessible
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	1 dock with 14 slips	NA	Not accessible
Recreational Signs	2	Location/entry signs	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	NA

Table A-34: Condition Evaluation for Site 45, Frontier Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Large potholes	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)	Poorly maintained		
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)	Restroom boarded up		
Signs (recreation related signage)		One reasonable one poor	
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No facilities were designed to meet ADA standards. Picnic table is not accessible. No designated parking.		
Total Score = 2/10 or 20%			



Figure 52. Frontier Park, Site 45: Entry sign; Picnic pavilion

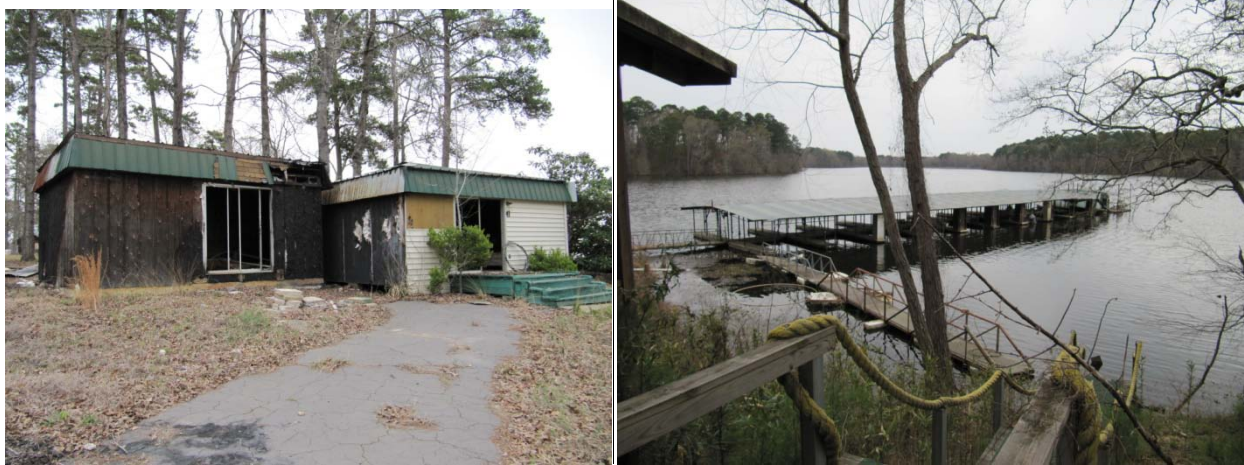


Figure 53. Frontier Park, Site 45: Burned cabin; Marina/boat dock

Site 49 Cypress Bend Park, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 54 indicates that this park is located at about the mid-point of Toledo Bend Reservoir on the eastern shoreline. The park is one of the premier SRA recreation sites on the reservoir offering a range of accommodations from cabins to traditional RV and tent camping. The park is also a popular access point with one of the largest boat launch sites on the reservoir. There are fishing piers, a large swimming beach and children's playground in the park. Tables A-35 and A-36 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Site 49, Cypress Bend Park.



Figure 54. Site location and satellite image of Site 49, Cypress Bend Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-35: Facility Inventory for Site 49, Cypress Bend Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 6 ramps	Asphalt parking, concrete apron, concrete ramps	Boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp generally complies with ADA.
Picnic Sites	1 group pavilion with 36 tables; 3 individual sites with tables	Pavilion with tables on concrete slab, pavilion is brick and metal (roof), Thermoplastic coated steel tables	Pavilion is accessible to wheelchairs with 5 tables designed for wheelchair use.
Restrooms	4 sets	Separate male and female, 2 adjacent to launch and 2 in RV camping area.	1 set at lower launch site was designed to meet ADA standards, other 3 sets did not comply..
Campsites	78 RV type campsites with full hookups, 8 tent sites without hook-ups, 8 cabins	Campsites include table, water and electrical hook-ups; Cabins are wood exterior.	No campsites were designed to meet ADA criteria. 1 cabin is accessible.
Fishing Piers	1	Pier and beam with metal roof	The pier is fully accessible for viewing and fishing.
Swimming Beaches	1	Concrete apron/bulkhead with stairs and steel guard railing at entry	Not accessible in a wheelchair
Docks	1 Dock/pier that services the boat launch	Wood and steel railing	Meets ADA access criteria
Recreational Signs	Multiple wayfinding signs, location signs and a few regulatory signs	Materials differed among steel, wood, plastic	Signs present to indicate ADA parking, restrooms and other facilities
Viewing Platforms	2	Near playground	Not accessible
Other: Fish cleaning station Playground	1 1	Wood frame screen porch Plastic and steel	Not accessible Accessible

Table A-36: Condition Evaluation for Site 49, Cypress Bend Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Most good with some areas in campground needing attention
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grill, ramps)			All good
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			All good
Signs (recreation related signage)			All good
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Some ADA standards met but, several amenities not accessible	
Total Score = 9/10 or 90%			



Figure 55. Cypress Bend, Site 49: Swimming area and pier; Boat launch and dock



Figure 56. Cypress Bend, Site 49: Restrooms; Accessible playground



Figure 57. Cypress Bend, Site 49: Camping area; Typical RV site

Site 57 Indian Mounds Recreation Area, Sabine National Forest and Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 58 indicates that Indian Mounds is located toward the southern end of Toledo Bend Reservoir on the western (Texas) shoreline. This unit is on U.S. Forest Service land and is managed by the Sabine River Authority. The Indian Mounds Recreation Area is relatively undeveloped with a boat launch and basic campsites (no hook-ups) being the primary facilities. Tables A-37 and A-38 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Site 57, Indian Mounds Recreation Area.

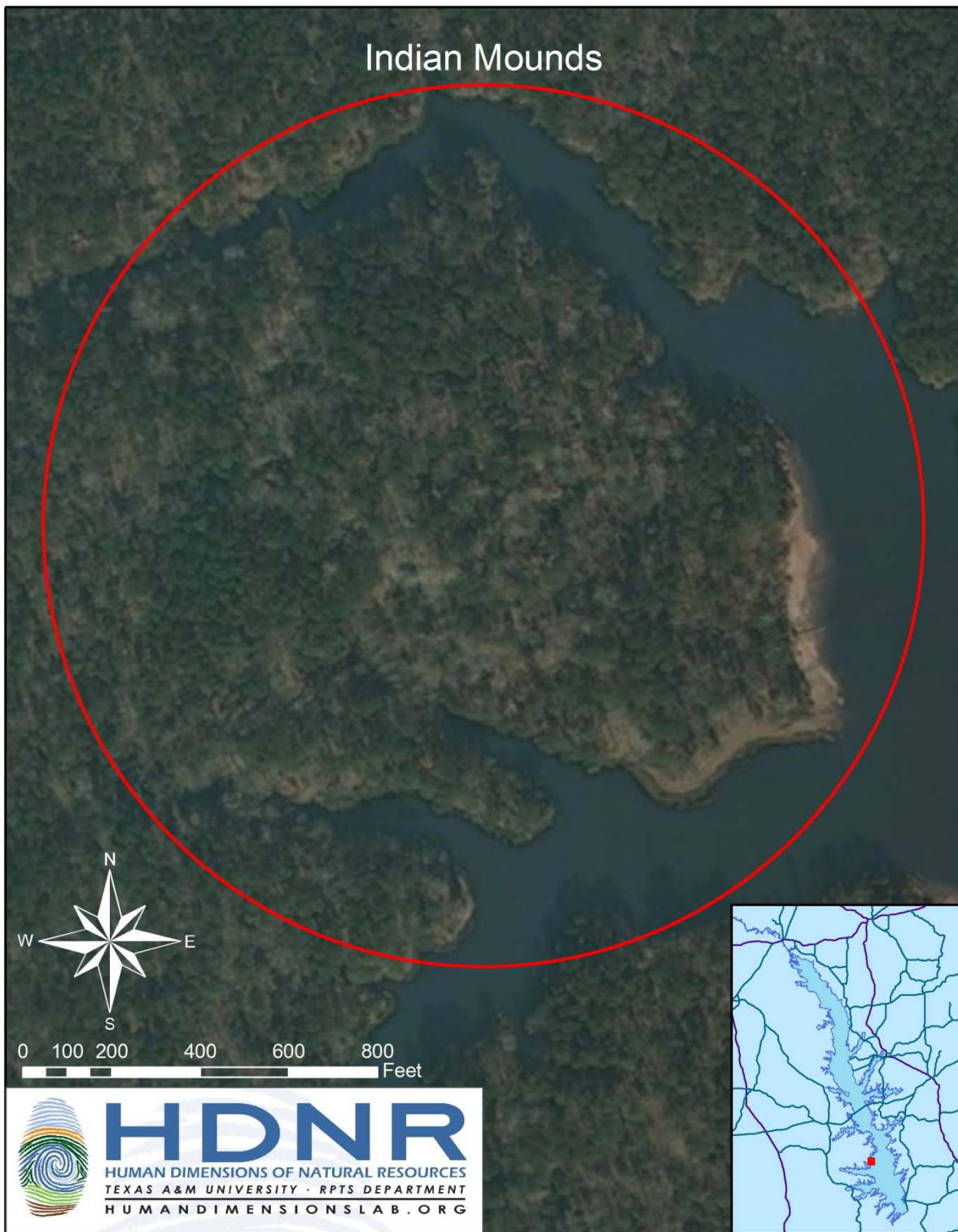


Figure 58. Site location and satellite image of Site 57, Indian Mounds, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-37: Facility Inventory for Site 57, Indian Mounds, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch, 3 ramps	Asphalt parking and concrete ramps	No boarding pier adjacent to launch ramp
Picnic Sites	None designated	NA	NA
Restrooms	9	Chemical toilets	1 unit was accessible
Campsites	38	Each site had concrete and wood table, lantern post, grill and tent pad, water spigots available	None designed to meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	2	Entrance and Information board	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	NA

Table A-38: Condition Evaluation for Site 57, Indian Mounds, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Boat Launch area needs some repair	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Campsite tables and grills need maintenance	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Chemical toilets in fair condition	
Signs (recreation related signage)			Entrance and Information board
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	One toilet accessible but no other facilities designed for access		
Total Score = 5/10 or 50%			



Figure 59. Indian Mounds, Site 57: Entrance sign; Information board



Figure 60. Indian Mounds, Site 57: Typical campsites with parking spur, table and tent pad



Figure 61. Indian Mounds, Site 57: Boat launch; Single accessible chemical toilet

Site 63 Lakeview Recreation Area, Sabine National Forest and Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 62 indicates that Lakeview is located toward the southern end of Toledo Bend Reservoir on the western (Texas) shoreline. This unit is on U.S. Forest Service land and is managed by the Sabine River Authority. Lakeview is a relatively small unit that offers camping. Picnicking could also occur in the camping sites. This unit is also the trailhead on Toledo Bend for the Trail between the Lakes, a 28 mile hiking trail that joins the Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn Reservoirs. Tables A-39 and A-40 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Site 63, Lakeview Recreation Area



Figure 62. Site location and satellite image of Site 63, Lakeview, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-39: Facility Inventory for Site 63, Lakeview, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	None	NA	NA
Picnic Sites	None designated	NA	NA
Restrooms	2	Chemical toilets	1 unit was accessible
Campsites	10	Each site had concrete and wood table, lantern post, grill and tent pad, water spigots available	None designed to meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	4	Entrance, Information boards, regulatory	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Trail	1	Trailhead for 28 mile trail	NA

Table A-40: Condition Evaluation for Site 63, Lakeview, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Some repairs needed in roads and parking	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Campsite tables and grills need maintenance	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Chemical toilets in fair condition	
Signs (recreation related signage)			Information boards, regulatory signs
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No facilities designed for access		
Total Score = 5/10 or 50%			



Figure 63. Lakeview, Site 63: Information board; Campsite with regulatory sign



Figure 64. Lakeview, Site 63: View through campground; Information board for Trail Between the Lakes

Site 67 Pleasure Point Recreation Area, Sabine River Authority, LA

Figure 65 indicates that Pleasure Point is located toward the southern end of Toledo Bend Reservoir on the eastern (Louisiana) shoreline. Pleasure Point is a relatively large unit with 124 camp sites many of which (88) are offered for rent on a monthly basis. The area also offers boat access, a swimming area and fishing pier. Tables A-41 and A-42 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Site 67, the Pleasure Point Recreation Area.

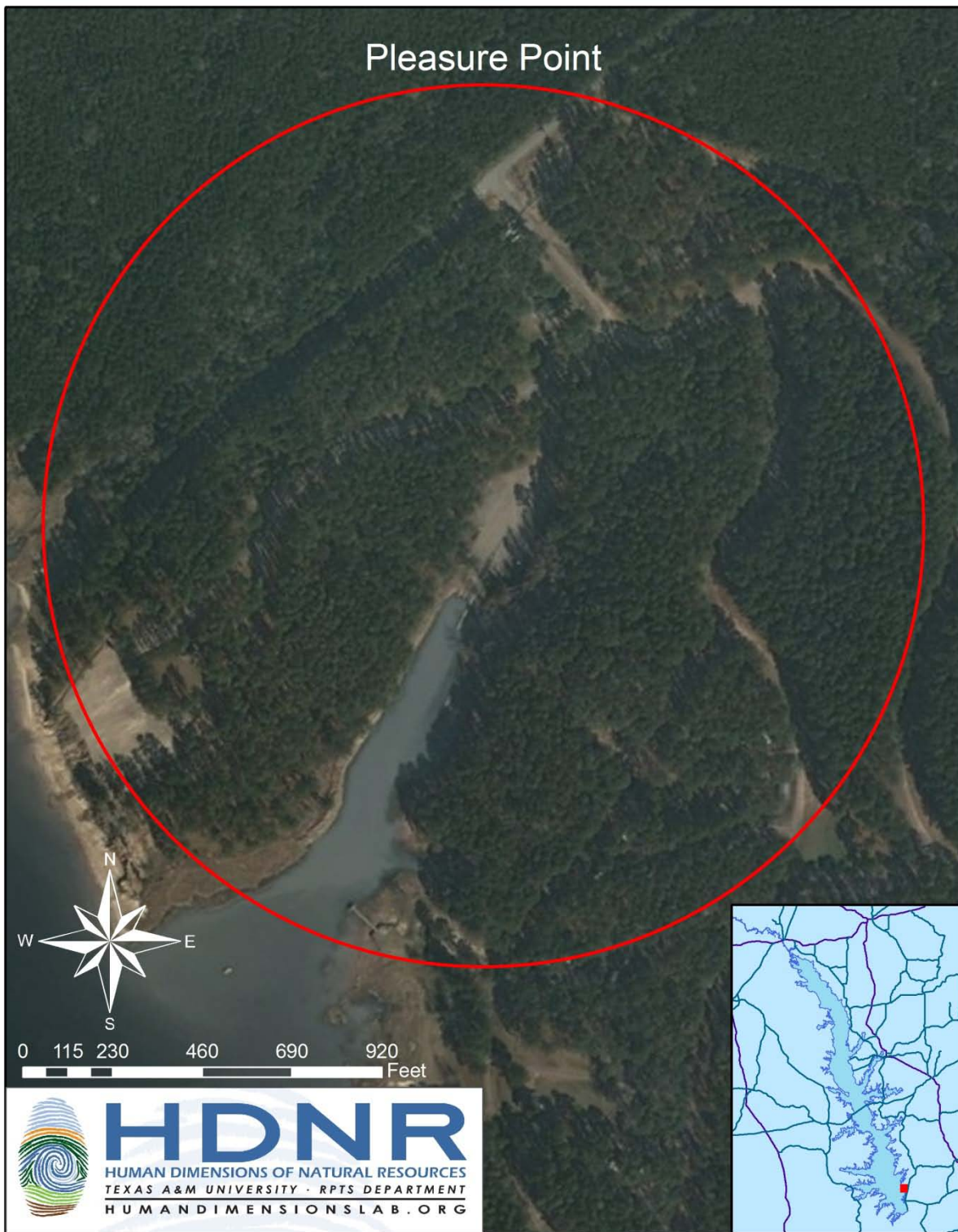


Figure 65. Site location and satellite image of Site 67, Pleasure Point, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-41: Facility Inventory for Site 67, Pleasure Point, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch site; 2 ramps	Asphalt drive and parking with concrete ramps	Adjacent boarding pier was not ADA accessible; Boarding ramp adjacent to parking lot could help access but in poor condition, signage poor
Picnic Sites	6 (3 sheltered)	Wood and steel tables, half on soil half on concrete pads and covered, grill	None designed to be accessible
Restrooms	3 sets (2 in campground)	Male and female with water and sewer	None were accessible
Campsites	124 (88 offered as monthly rentals for more permanent residents) 18 camping shelters	Monthly sites had tables but did not offer fire rings. Camp shelters closed	None designed to meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	1	Wooden construction	Wheelchair could access but not designed to fully meet ADA standards
Swimming Beaches	1	NA	No designed or designated access
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	Many throughout	Entrance, Information boards, regulatory	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Playground	Swings and climbing unit, Basketball goal	2 steel, 1 wooden piece, Goal in disrepair	Does not meet ADA standards
Fish cleaning station	1, near campsite 53	Closed for repair	Not accessible

Table A-42: Condition Evaluation for Site 67, Pleasure Point, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Parking and launch area good a few minor buckles in pavement
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Tables, play area, pier
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			Restrooms good, fish cleaning station under repair
Signs (recreation related signage)			Information boards, regulatory signs
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	Only facility designed to assist with access was at boat launch area and it was in poor condition		
Total Score = 8/10 or 80%			

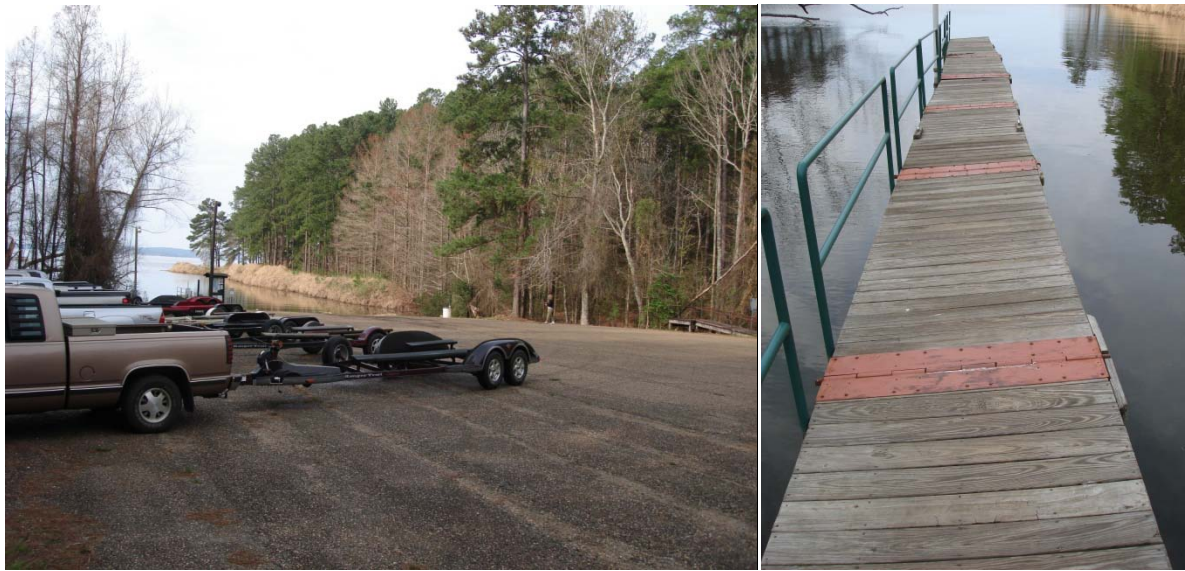


Figure 66. Pleasure Point, Site 67: Boat launch area; Boarding pier with uneven surface



Figure 67. Pleasure Point, Site 67: Accessible ramp near boat launch; Fishing pier



Figure 68. Pleasure Point, Site 67: Examples of picnic sites



Figure 69. Pleasure Point, Site 67: Restrooms near day use area; Playground near pier in day use area

Site 76 South Toledo Bend State Park, Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism, LA

Figure 70 indicates that South Toledo Bend State Park is located at the southern end of the reservoir on the eastern (Louisiana) shoreline. This unit is one of two state parks operated on Toledo Bend Reservoir by the Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism (LADCRT). By comparison to most of the other recreational sites on Toledo Bend the state park units are the most developed and most up to date in terms of facilities and level of ADA accessibility. South Toledo Bend State Park offers modern cabins, 55 campsites with full hook-ups, 19 cabins, day use picnicking, a visitor center, laundry and nature trails. This facility was the most accessible (ADA standards met) of all units inventoried with two accessible playgrounds, several picnic and camp sites, boat launches, piers and restrooms. Tables A-43 and A-44 relate the presence and condition of facilities at South Toledo Bend State Park



Figure 70. Site location and satellite image of Site 76, South Toledo Bend State Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-43: Facility Inventory for Site 76, South Toledo Bend State Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch; 2 ramps	Asphalt parking and concrete ramps	Boarding pier between launch ramps complies with ADA.
Picnic Sites	14 individual sites	Pavilions and all tables on concrete slab, constructed of galvanized steel and wood.	3 of the sites are designed and constructed to meet ADA standards. They are well dispersed
Restrooms	3	Separate male and female, adjacent to picnic area, camping area, swimming pool	All were designed to meet ADA standards
Campsites	55 campsites sites with full hookups 5 tent sites, no hookups 19 cabins	Campsites include table on pad, lantern holder, tent pad, fire grate; Cabins are rock and wood exterior with metal roof, full kitchens and bedding are provided.	2 campsites are designed to meet all ADA criteria though 1 was missing signage 2 cabins meet ADA standards
Fishing Piers	3	Pier and beam wood and aluminum construction	2 of these were accessible for wheelchair use including railing height adjustments for fishing.
Swimming Beaches	1	Sandy shoreline, picnic tables adjacent	Beach area is accessible and ADA parking provided
Docks	1, Dock/fishing pier near cabins	Wood and aluminum	Accessible
Recreational Signs	Multiple wayfinding signs, location signs and a few regulatory signs	Materials differed among steel, wood, plastic	Signs present to indicate ADA parking, restrooms and other facilities
Viewing Platforms	2	Concrete slab, steel and wood bench, wooden pavilion covering	Accessible
Other: Fish cleaning station Nature Trail Playground	1 3 trails 1	Wood frame screen porch Approx 3 miles total Plastic and steel	Accessible ½ mile designed for access 1 somewhat accessible

Table A-44: Condition Evaluation for Site 76, South Toledo Bend State Park, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			All very good
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grill, ramps)			All very good
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			All very good
Signs (recreation related signage)			All very good
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)			High level of standards across facility types except playgrounds
Total Score = 10/10 or 100%			



Figure 71. South Toledo Bend State Park, Site 76: Cabins; ADA accessible campsite



Figure 72. South Toledo Bend State Park, Site 76: Fishing pier along nature trail; Visitor center



Figure 73. South Toledo Bend State Park, Site 76: Boat launch and fish cleaning station; Swimming beach

Site 78 Willow Oak, Sabine National Forest and Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 74 indicates that Willow Oak is located at the southern end of the reservoir on the western shoreline. This unit is on U.S. Forest Service land and is managed by the Sabine River Authority. This site supports some camping and picnicking and a launch provides access to the reservoir.

Tables A-45 and A-46 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Willow Oak.



Figure 74 Site location and satellite image of Site 78, Willow Oak, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-45: Facility Inventory for Site 78, Willow Oak, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch with single ramp	NA	No boarding pier
Picnic Sites	None designated	NA	NA
Restrooms	2	Chemical toilets	Not accessible
Campsites	15	Each site had concrete and wood table, lantern post, grill and tent pad, water spigots available	None designed to meet with ADA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	3	Entrance, Information boards, regulatory	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other:	None	NA	NA

Table A-46: Condition Evaluation for Site 78, Willow Oak, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Parking and roads
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Campsite tables and grills need basic maintenance	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Chemical toilets in fair condition	
Signs (recreation related signage)			Information boards, regulatory signs
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	No facilities designed for access		
Total Score = 7/10 or 70%			



Figure 75. Willow Oak, Site 78: Entry sign; Information board



Figure 76. Willow Oak, Site 78: Parking lot and camp sites; Table in campsite

Site 89 Sam Forse Collins, Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 77 indicates that Sam F. Collins is located at the southern end of the reservoir and lies just inside the Texas state boundary. This is primarily a day use site that offers picnicking, swimming and fishing. Though no formal campsites exist occasionally users are allowed to camp in this site through arrangements with SRA. Tables A-47 and A-48 relate the presence and condition of facilities at Sam Forse Collins.



Figure 77 Site location and satellite image of Site 89, Sam F. Collins, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-47: Facility Inventory for Site 89, Sam Forse Collins, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 launch, single ramp	This facility is not adjacent to the main park	No boarding pier
Picnic Sites	8 individual 2 group	3 individual sites covered Group sites covered	Lack tables designed for wheelchair use
Restrooms	1	Separate female and male	Accessible including showers
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	1	Wood and steel with picnic tables	Accessible
Swimming Beaches	1	Shoreline near picnic area	Not accessible
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	3	Entrance, interpretive /history, location	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Playground	1	Swings and climbing	Not accessible

Table A-48: Condition Evaluation for Site 89, Sam Forse Collins, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Parking and roads
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			Picnic facilities and pier
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			Restrooms
Signs (recreation related signage)			Entrance, interpretive /history, location
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Restrooms and pier are accessible but picnic area not designed for access	
Total Score = 9/10 or 90%			

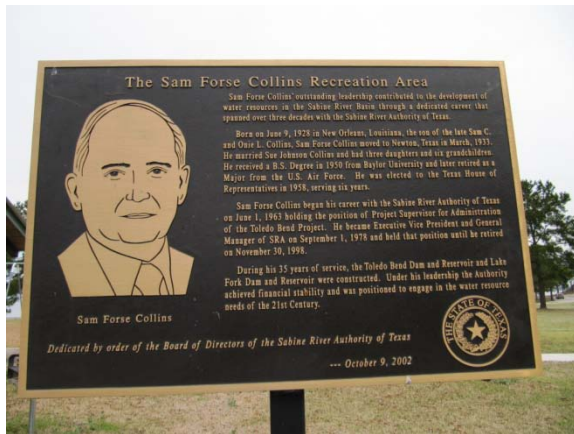


Figure 78. Sam Forse Collins, Site 89: Sign explaining namesake; Picnic pavilion and playground



Figure 79. Sam Forse Collins, Site 89: Fishing pier; ADA accessible shower in new restroom

Site 79/81 Dam Observation Areas, Sabine River Authority, LA (#79) and TX (#81)

Figures 80 and 81 indicate that these sites are located at the far southern end of the reservoir. These sites offer day use facilities only and are primarily (as the name implies) places to stop briefly and view the reservoir from the south. Tables A-49 and A-50 relate the presence and condition of facilities at these two observation tower sites.



Figure 80. Site location and satellite image of Site 79, Dam Observation Tower (LA), Toledo Bend Reservoir



Figure 81. Site location and satellite image of Site 81, Dam Observation Tower (TX), Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-49: Facility Inventory for Sites 79 & 81, Dam Observation Areas, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	None	NA	NA
Picnic Sites	None	NA	NA
Restrooms	1 set at each site	Separate female and male	Neither was accessible
Campsites	None	NA	NA
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	1 on TX side	Shoreline	Not accessible
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	1	Locations	NA
Viewing Platforms	1 at each site		First level of TX site accessible, no accessibility at LA site
Other: Playground	None	NA	NA

Table A-50: Condition Evaluation for Sites 79 & 81, Dam Observation Areas, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)			Parking and roads
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)			
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)		Restrooms need basic maintenance at both sites	
Signs (recreation related signage)	Road signs needed for La site and restroom signs hard to read at both sites		
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)		Limited access to tower on TX side, no access to beach and none on LA side	
Total Score = 4/8 or 50%			



Figure 82. Dam Observation Tower, Site 79 (LA): Inaccessible route onto tower, Parking lot



Figure 83. Dam Observation Tower, Site 81 (TX): Upper parking lot; Swimming beach

Site 82 Tail Race Channel, Sabine River Authority, TX

Figure 84 indicates that this site is located at the far southern end of the reservoir. The site is accessed via dirt roads on each side of the Sabine River as it exists the reservoir. The primary use as depicted in the photographs below occurs on the north eastern shore line. The site offers day use but has no facilities. Users appear to camp here and some launch boats from a ramp that is graded into the soil bank. Tables A-51 and A-52 relate the presence and condition of facilities at this site.



Figure 84. Site location and satellite image of Site 82, Tail Race Channel, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Table A-51: Facility Inventory for Site 82, Tailrace Channel, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility	Number Present	Condition Description	Accessibility Assessment
Boat Launches	1 - primitive	Cut into riverbank	No ADA accessibility
Picnic Sites	None	NA	NA
Restrooms	None	NA	NA
Campsites	None (some camping occurs)	User defined not developed	No accessibility
Fishing Piers	None	NA	NA
Swimming Beaches	None	NA	NA
Docks	None	NA	NA
Recreational Signs	8	Mostly warning signs, wood and metal materials	NA
Viewing Platforms	None	NA	NA
Other: Playground	None	NA	NA

Table A-52: Condition Evaluation for Site 82, Tail Race Channel, Toledo Bend Reservoir

Facility (Variable)	Poor = 0 pts	Fair = 1 pts	Good = 2 pts
Roads & Parking (circulation, condition of surface)		Dirt road varies with weather fair on average	
Site Amenities (picnic tables, grills, boat ramps)		Ramp cut in riverbank, trash cans	
Site Buildings (restrooms, maintenance shops)			
Signs (recreation related signage)			Warning signs in good condition
ADA Standards (presence and condition of facilities)	None		
Total Score = 4/8 or 50%			



Figure 85. Tail Race Channel, Site 82: Parking area; Boat ramp

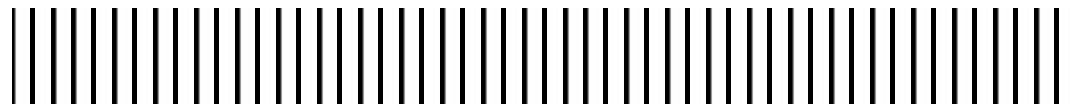


Figure 86. Tail Race Channel, Site 82: Trash can (only amenity provided); Users cleaning fish on portable table

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix B

Example Inventory Forms and Maps



Site Name: Cow Bayou SWA
 Site #: 8 Date: 7-10-10

Accessibility Considerations: Slope, Railings, Surface Continuity and Stability, Gaps, Table Seating Proportion

Facility	# Total	# Accessible	Condition	Accessibility Concerns
N/A Picnic Sites				
N/A Campsites				
N/A Restrooms				
N/A Swimming Beaches				
N/A Fishing Piers				
N/A Boat Launches				
N/A Boat Docks				
N/A Viewing Platforms				
Recreation Signs	2	2	One sign is bent and in need of repair or replacement. The other sign is in good condition.	Green sign = good location & visible White sign = placed high on tree, not in the same area as the other one, may not be noticed

Description: One main dirt road. There is a clearing where people park and it has one trash can and some signage. Off-road vehicle trails in the woods. No directional signage for this site on 191, Coker Worsham, or Locus Road. You would have to know that its here. I have seen ATVs on the main road and they do use the trails. Photos on G drive.

N/A
(none)

N/A
(none)

Site Name: Cow Bayou SWA
 Site #: 8 Date: 7-10-10

Total Site Score: _____

Variable	0	1	2
	Poor	Fair	Good
Roads & Parking (circulation and condition of surface paving)		On this trip, I would say fair. Conditions can vary greatly as it is a dirt road. On other trips I have seen more potholes and mud. It appears this road is maintained. Parking is okay, except for one large water/mud	
Recreation Site Amenities (condition of vehicle spurs, picnic tables, fire ring/grills, boat ramps, etc.)		hole (see photos).	
Recreation Site Buildings (condition of restrooms, maintenance buildings, and other structures)	One trash can in poor to fair condition. (See photo) Don't think it leaks. Rusty. Paint is peeling off. No trash bags.		
Signs (presence/condition of project and recreation signs)	No directional signage on 191, Coker Worsham, or Locus Road. No signage for trails. No sign that really says what this site is or who SRA is.	White sign about Louisiana ATV law is bent (see photo). Should be replaced. Consider moving it to the same general area as the green rules sign. It is currently placed high up on a tree.	Green sign specifying rules is in good condition (see photo). A little dusty.
ADA Compliance (presence of accessible facilities)			

Site Name: Pleasure Point
 Site #: 67 Date: 3/16/10

Photos start # 78-89 - Campsite/picnic

Accessibility Considerations: Slope, Railings, Surface Continuity and Stability, Gaps, Table Seating Proportion

Facility	# Total	# Accessible	Condition	big parking area	Accessibility Concerns
Picnic Sites	111 111 w/ shelter		good, 2 w/o grills, each site had trash cans, well-maintained bathrooms locked, dumpsters (2)		none are accessible
Campsites	74- 50-		38 marked sites in main camping area 50-monthly sites (like trailer park) no fire rings provided, a few self-made		none
Restrooms	1 set 2 sets e campgr	none none	very good cond.		not accessible not accessible
Swimming Beaches	1		poor to fair (sand washed out)		not accessible
Fishing Piers	1		good		
Boat Launches	single w/ 2 spaces (walkways) wooden				usable in "fair" condition height may not be enough to enter trailered boat
Boat Docks					
Viewing Platforms					
Recreation Signs			good overall		

Tent
area

no tent
pads

photo
at
camp
area

photo
88

photo
87

photos
82-86

photo 87 playground
88-89 swim beach
89 site #480 typical site

89 - pier

* fish cleaning near campsite 73
under repair

18 camping shelters, closed appear to be
fair to good condition.

Site Name: Pleasure Point

Site #: 67 Date: 3/16/10

Total Site Score: 9

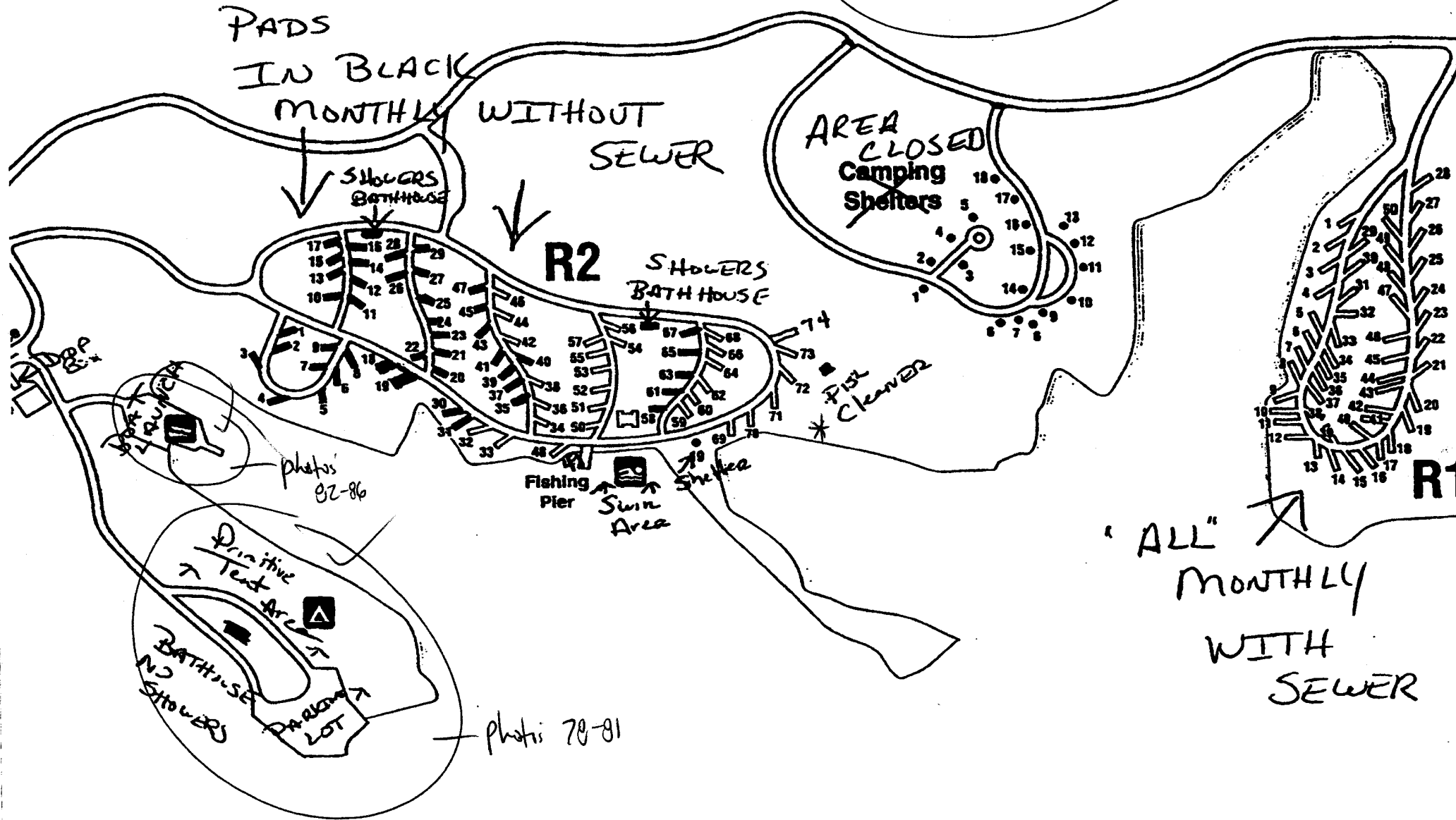
Variable	0	1	2
	Poor	Fair	Good
Roads & Parking (circulation and condition of surface paving)			good overall a few spots in need of repair (small buckles pot hole etc)
Recreation Site Amenities (condition of vehicle spurs, picnic tables, fire ring/grills, boat ramps, etc.)			good overall no fire rings & campsites
Recreation Site Buildings (condition of restrooms, maintenance buildings, and other structures)			good to very good (exception was fish cleaning station & mail shed in main camping area)
Signs (presence/condition of project and recreation signs)			good
ADA Compliance (presence of accessible facilities)		boat/trailer access ramp (this was the only accessible facility of any type)	none

#197
cabin - appears

?? - why shelters/cabins
closed??

Pleasure Point
Site # 67

3/16/10



Site Name: Cypress Bend Park
 Site #: 49 Date: 3/16/10

Start photo 92-110

Accessibility Considerations: Slope, Railings, Surface Continuity and Stability, Gaps, Table Seating Proportion

Facility	# Total	# Accessible	Condition	Accessibility Concerns
Picnic Sites	1 group - 36 tbl. 111	1 group - yes 5 access. tbls	Very good	accessible tables grouped, not spaced for use present but not laid out well
Campsites	8 tent sites RV sites - full hook up - 78	NO	missin tables & trash cans. mixed, poor-fair good	poor-none
Restrooms	1 set e launch 1 set upperland 2 set @ RV in green, in brown	→ yes → none → none	good good good	
Swimming Beaches	1 e boat launch	no		
Fishing Piers	1 e boat launch			
Boat Launches	6 ramps, single launch	* 1 ramp for boat entry - bass boat?	→ poor to fair	
Boat Docks	1			
Viewing Platforms	11 e playground			
Recreation Signs				

Brown - 16 sites
 Green - 62 sites
 New paths in green

Paul
 boat in site
 laundry room on-site

playground 1
 cabins - 8 (1 accessible) →
 fish cleaning station - 1 no
 very good, fall zone fair condition
 good
 fair to good

Site Name: Cypress Bend Park

Site #: 47 Date: 3/16/10

Total Site Score: 9

Variable	0	1	2
	Poor	Fair	Good
Roads & Parking (circulation and condition of surface paving)		Some roads in RVcampground fair-	roads in are good boat launch parking good
Recreation Site Amenities (condition of vehicle spurs, picnic tables, fire ring/grills, boat ramps, etc.)			good
Recreation Site Buildings (condition of restrooms, maintenance buildings, and other structures)			good
Signs (presence/condition of project and recreation signs)			good
ADA Compliance (presence of accessible facilities)	no only access	X a few accessible facilities one restroom and picnic area near boat launch	

Site Name: Cypress Bend Resort

Site #: _____ Date: 3/16/10

Total Site Score: 10

Variable	0	1	2
	Poor	Fair	Good
Roads & Parking (circulation and condition of surface paving)			all good
Recreation Site Amenities (condition of vehicle spurs, picnic tables, fire ring/grills, boat ramps, etc.)			N/A
Recreation Site Buildings (condition of restrooms, maintenance buildings, and other structures)			good
Signs (presence/condition of project and recreation signs)			good
ADA Compliance (presence of accessible facilities)			parking lots at access ramps to buildings good



Cypress Bend Park

3462 Cypress Bend Drive • Miami, LA 71449

Sabine Parish

Ph: 318-256-4118

For Reservations 1-800-259-LAKE (5253)

<http://www.srala-toledo.com/>

JUST AROUND the Bend

Your Site # Is _____

Gate Combination: Is _____

Park Hours 6 AM - 9 PM

Rates Per night

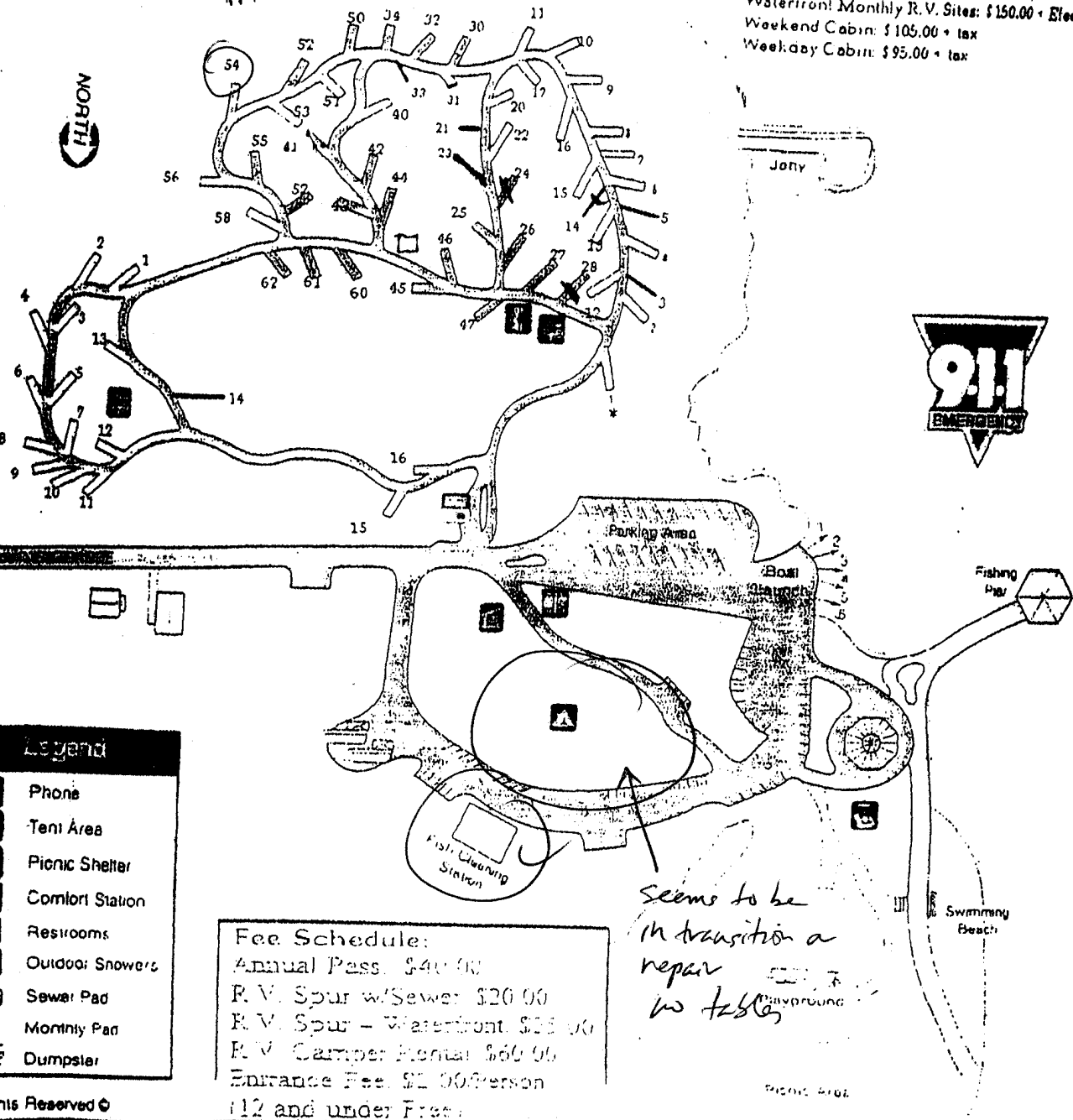
R.V. Rental Trailers: \$60.00 + tax

Off water Monthly R.V. Sites: \$120.00 + Electric

Waterfront Monthly R.V. Sites: \$150.00 + Electric

Weekend Cabin: \$105.00 + tax

Weekday Cabin: \$95.00 + tax



Legend

- Phone
- Tent Area
- Picnic Shelter
- Comfort Station
- Restrooms
- Outdoor Showers
- Sewer Pad
- Monthly Pad
- Dumpster

Fee Schedule:

- Annual Pass: \$40.00
- R.V. Spur w/Sewer: \$20.00
- R.V. Spur - Waterfront: \$25.00
- R.V. Camper Monthly: \$60.00
- Entrance Fee: \$2.00/person
- 12 and under Free

seems to be in transition a repair to table

All Rights Reserved ©

Site Name: South Toledo Bend
 Site #: 76 Date: 3/15/10

Photo 122-

Accessibility Considerations: Slope, Railings, Surface Continuity and Stability, Gaps, Table Seating Proportion

Facility	# Total	# Accessible	Condition	Accessibility Concerns
Picnic Sites	5 @ vis center 	1 @ vis. center 	Very good	Slightly narrow neck in trail to picnic site
Campsites	60			table @ 1 site not wheelchair accessible type no extension ? fire ring double walled...? ? no sign on one missing?
Restrooms				door problem @ vis center
Swimming Beaches	1	1 ? ramps suggest yes		
Fishing Piers	 bridge on trail combined with dock	1		no access to two three piers even off back of accessible cabins and accessible campsite
Boat Launches				good access generally, pier to both sides trail may not comply with ADA for about 15 ft @ beginning no accessible parking @ boat launch
Boat Docks	1 @ cabins			
Viewing Platforms	1 - vis center 1 - boat launch			
Recreation Signs	trail @ native center 			

playgrounds 11 (2)
 cabins (19) 1

two ~~are~~ have accessible standard met #2 & 13?

Site Name: South Toledo Bend State Park

Site #: 276 Date: 3/15/10

Total Site Score: 10

Variable	0	1	2
	Poor	Fair	Good
Roads & Parking (circulation and condition of surface paving)			Yes very good overall • a few <u>minor</u> pot holes and buckles in pavement • rut issue around some campsites due to bus size turning radius
Recreation Site Amenities (condition of vehicle spurs, picnic tables, fire ring/grills, boat ramps, etc.)			accessible trail .4 miles generally good with small "wash out" section near campground 5-6 foot section (possible erosion issue near trail bank (lake edge) near vis center.)
Recreation Site Buildings (condition of restrooms, maintenance buildings, and other structures)			Visitor center Cabins restrooms note restroom doors @ vis center open hard
Signs (presence/condition of project and recreation signs)			Yes . . . very good
ADA Compliance (presence of accessible facilities)			generally good • narrow section of trail (32") • restroom doors @ vis. center hard to open • no accessible playground

**PARK ENTRANCE FEE
\$ 1.00 PER PERSON**

**19 CABINS
\$ 90.00 PER NIGHT**

**41 STANDARD RV SITES
\$ 16.00 PER NIGHT**

**14 PREMIUM RV SITES
\$ 18.00 PER NIGHT
PREMIUM SITES ARE:
6, 15, 16, 18 - PULL THRU
31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,
38, 39, 40, 41**

**5 TENT SITES
\$ 12.00 PER NIGHT**

TO EAGLES NEST HIKE

Cb19 Cb18 Cb17 Cb16 Cb15

Cb14 Cb13
Cb12
Cb11
Cb10
Cb9

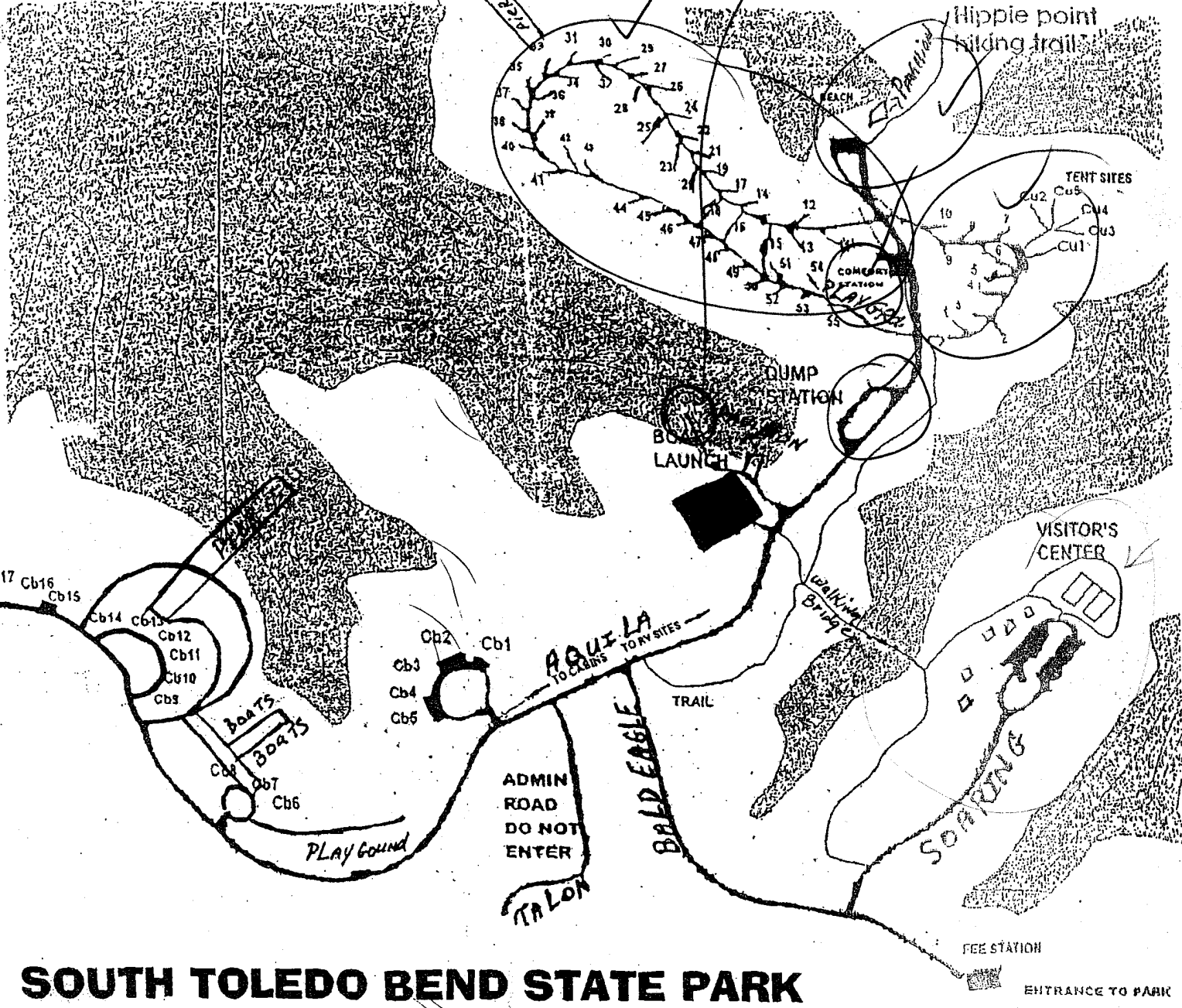
Boat 15
Boat 16
Cb8
Cb7
Cb6

Cb2 Cb1
Cb3
Cb4
Cb5

*Meeting Room W/Kitchenette
\$150.00 per Day*

*Free WIFI
Now available
Throughout the park!*

*Campsites w/decks:
2, 10, 30, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47,
48, 49, 50, 52, 53, and 55*



SOUTH TOLEDO BEND STATE PARK

20,30,50 amp at each campsite

Site	1 Slides	2 Slides	3 Slides	4 Slides	Length
1	X	X	X	X	56
2	X	X	X	X	68
3					54
4	X	X			54
5	X	X	X	X	70
6	X	X	X		90
7	X				73
8	X				58
9	X	X			54
10	X	X			58
11					48
12	X	X			70
13	X				54
14	X				50
15	X	X	X	X	120
16	X	X	X	X	53
17	X	X			100
18	X	X	X	X	51
19	X	X	X		94
20	X	X			54
21	X				53
22	X	X	X		58
23					50
24	X				77
25	X	X	X	X	44
26	X	X	X		72
27	X				58
28	X	X	X		56
29	X	X			70
30	X	X			58
31	X	X	X		58
32	X				54
33	X	X	X	X	55
34	X	X	X		77
35	X	X			60
36	X				57
37					48
38	X	X	X		55
39	X	X	X	X	75
40	X	X	X	X	58
41	X	X	X	X	55
42	X	X	X	X	69
43	X	X	X	X	58
44	X	X	X	X	47
45					48
46	X	X			56
47	X				58
48	X				56
49	X	X			52
50	X	X	X	X	55
51	X	X	X	X	55
52	X	X	X		57
53	X	X	X	X	62
54	X	X	X	X	57
55	X	X			50

STANDARD AND PREMIUM CAMPSITES

CS 1-5	Standard (\$16.00)
CS 6	Premium (\$18.00)
CS 7-14	Standard (\$16.00)
CS 15 & 16	Premium (\$18.00)
CS 17	Standard (\$16.00)
CS 18	Premium (\$18.00)
CS 19-30	Standard (\$16.00)
CS 31	Premium (\$18.00)
CS 32	Standard (\$16.00)
CS 33-41	Premium (\$18.00)
CS 42-55	Standard (\$16.00)
CampSites unimproved CU 1-5	(\$12.00)

Our Park gladly accepts the
Golden Age/Golden Access
Or
America the Beautiful Passes

Campsites with decks

2, 10, 30, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47
48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55

Site Name: Tail Race Channel

Site #: 82 Date: 7-11-10

Accessibility Considerations: Slope, Railings, Surface Continuity and Stability, Gaps, Table Seating Proportion

Facility	# Total	# Accessible	Condition	Accessibility Concerns
NA Picnic Sites				
Campsites	1	1	Clearing next to main road. It's the area where the trash cans are - people camp here.	Flat area by road. No railing at steep bank. Access to shore is by way of steep bank.
N/A Restrooms				
N/A Swimming Beaches			People fish from the shore. Have not seen swimming. No beach area.	
N/A Fishing Piers				
Boat Launches	1	1	There is a cut in the side of the hill people use as a boat ramp. Poor condition. Boats are lowered with a truck & wench or carried down (small boats, kayaks)	Steep hill. Can be slippery/muddy. No railing or steps.
N/A Boat Docks				
N/A Viewing Platforms				
Recreation Signs	8	8	All are in excellent condition, except for one. The sign in poor condition is still readable.	All are visible.

Description: One main road. People park all along the road and access the shore from just about anywhere. There is a clearing with two trash cans where people park and/or camp. There is a cut into a steep bank that people use as a makeshift boat ramp or to access the shore. Photos on G drive.

N/A
(none)

Site Name: Tail Race Channel
 Site #: 82 Date: 7-11-10

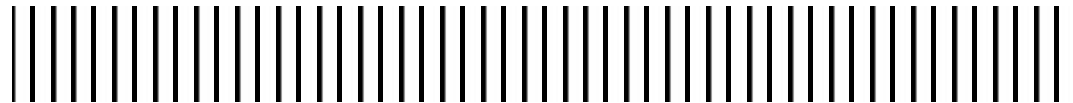
Total Site Score: _____

Variable	0	1	2
	Poor	Fair	Good
Roads & Parking (circulation and condition of surface paving)		This trip = fair. Conditions can vary greatly as it is a dirt road. Road appears to be maintained. Potholes/mud/water vary. (See photos)	
Recreation Site Amenities (condition of vehicle spurs, picnic tables, fire ring/grills, boat ramps, etc.)	Make shift boat ramp. (See photo)		
Recreation Site Buildings (condition of restrooms, maintenance buildings, and other structures)		Two trash cans chained to tree. (See photos). Trash bag in one, but not the other (may belong to campers). Dusty. Some rust.	
Signs (presence/condition of project and recreation signs)		1 warning sign has a brown tint to it, A phone number is layed out over another number. There are holes and damage to the sign. (See Photos)	Warning signs are in great condition. (7)
ADA Compliance (presence of accessible facilities)			

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix C

Visitor Count Sheet Form



Note: For counts conducted by interview teams, a single count should be taken 1 hour after arrival to the site or, if covering multiple areas within the same site, conduct the count upon arrival. For the count team conducting instantaneous counts at the 9 sites where recreationists are not being interviewed, counts should be conducted upon arrival to the site.

1 Include approximate temperature and; Raining=RA, Overcast=OV, and Clear=CL

2 Activities

Swimming=SW

Sunbathing=SB

Picnicking=PN

Bank angling=BA

Boat angling=BO

Water skiing=WS

Wake boarding=WB

Water toys (e.g., towing tubes)=WT

Motorboating=MB

Canoeing/kayaking

ORV use=OR

Horseback riding=HR

Hunting=HU

Birding=BI

Hiking=HI

Camping=CA

Nature photography=NP

Physical exercise (e.g., e.g., running,
working out)=PE

Playing sport=PS

Walking=WA

Sitting=SI

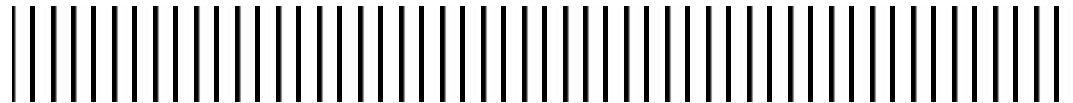
Launching Boat=LA

Loading Boat=LO

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix D

Onsite Survey Form



Sabine River Authority Onsite Survey

ID#: _____ Interviewer: _____
 Date _____ Time: _____
 Site # _____ Location: _____



Hello, I'm (name and affiliation). We are conducting interviews with visitors to public recreation areas surrounding the Toledo Bend Reservoir for the Sabine River Authority (SRA). The SRA is interested in hearing about your recreation

visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir. Your participation is important to us and will help the SRA and partner agencies provide quality recreation experiences. If you choose to participate, everything you tell us will be kept strictly confidential. Although we would greatly appreciate your help, you are free to decline this interview with no penalty to yourself or your party. **Thank you for your participation.**

May we proceed with the interview? Yes Go to Question 1 No Go to refusal sheet

1. How many people are in your group today, including yourself? _____

2. How many vehicles did your group use to come here? _____

3. Have you ever visited Toledo Bend Reservoir before?

Yes.

No.

4. If yes, in a typical year, how many times do you visit Toledo Bend Reservoir for recreation? _____ (times/year)

5. What is your zip code? _____

6. On this trip, are you staying overnight in the area?

Yes. How many days is your trip? _____

Are you staying on or adjacent to Toledo Bend Reservoir?

Yes No

If yes, where _____

No. How many hours will you be spending in the area today? _____

7. Please indicate which of the following activities you are participating in on this trip (mark all that apply):

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Swimming/visiting the beach | <input type="checkbox"/> Camping | <input type="checkbox"/> Riding jetskis/waverunners |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waterskiing/tubing | <input type="checkbox"/> Picnicking | <input type="checkbox"/> Canoeing/kayaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing from a boat | <input type="checkbox"/> Resting/relaxing | <input type="checkbox"/> Powerboating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing from shore | <input type="checkbox"/> Sightseeing | <input type="checkbox"/> Driving for pleasure |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motorized off-road riding | <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycling | <input type="checkbox"/> Motorized off-road riding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hiking/walking | <input type="checkbox"/> Hunting | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |

8. Of the activities listed above, which is your **primary** activity on this trip? _____

9. Overall, how satisfied are you with the recreation facilities and opportunities during your trip (please choose one number)?

1-----2-----3-----4-----5-----6-----7-----8-----9
 Not at all Slightly Moderately Extremely
 Satisfied Satisfied Satisfied Satisfied

If not extremely satisfied, what additions, changes, or improvements would make you more satisfied during your trip?

10. How satisfied are you with the reservoir water level during your trip (please choose one number)?

1-----2-----3-----4-----5-----6-----7-----8-----9
 Not at all Slightly Moderately Extremely
 Satisfied Satisfied Satisfied Satisfied

11. During your visit to the Toledo Bend Reservoir area today, how crowded do you feel (please choose one number)?

1-----2-----3-----4-----5-----6-----7-----8-----9
 Not at all Slightly Moderately Extremely
 Crowded Crowded Crowded Crowded

12. How would you compare the level of crowding today, with what you expected to experience?

- Less crowded than I expected
- About as crowded as I expected
- More crowded than I expected
- Didn't know what to expect

13. Have you ever changed your use of the Toledo Bend Reservoir area due to crowding?

- Yes
- No

If yes, how have you changed your use of this area? (Mark all that apply)

- Visit the area during the off-season
- Visit the area during weekdays
- Visit earlier in the morning
- Visit a different area of the reservoir

14. The following are a list of problems or conflicts you may have experienced during your visit to this area today. For each, please indicate how much of a problem you think it is.

	A big problem	A moderate problem	A slight problem	Not a problem	Don't know
Conflicts between different activity uses	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Disruptive behavior by others	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Problems finding a parking space	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Problems finding a campsite	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Crowding at boat ramps	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

15. [BOATERS ONLY] Did you have to wait to use a boat launch today?

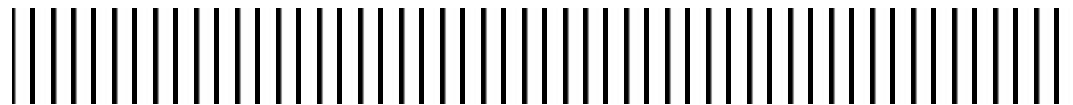
- Yes. About how many minutes did you have to wait to use the ramp? _____ minutes
 How would you characterize this wait? Acceptable Unacceptable
- No

Thank you for your time and input on this survey. If you would have any further questions regarding the survey or the area in general, please feel free to contact the Sabine River Authority.

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix E

General Trends in Recreation and Leisure



PAST WORK IN THE STUDY AREA

Thailing, C. E., & Ditton, R. B. (2000). *Characteristics, participation patterns, attitudes, management preferences, expenditures, and economic impacts of Toledo Bend Reservoir anglers: Texas and Louisiana.*

- Between October 1998 and September 1999, 1,045 boat anglers who fished at the Toledo Bend Reservoir were intercepted by surveys conducted by Texas Parks and Wildlife and the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries.
- Surveys asked questions about their overall fishing activity, especially at Toledo Bend including attitudes towards management regulations and the particular trip when they were intercepted including species targeted and fishing-related expenditures.
- Respondents were divided by three groups: local anglers, non-local anglers (from TX and LA), and out-of-state anglers.

Key Findings

Economic impacts

- Out-of-state anglers intercepted in LA (\$969) and in TX (\$812) spent more per person per fishing trip than non-locals from these two states (\$204; \$187), respectively, in the Toledo Bend region.
- Local anglers in LA and TX spent \$44 and \$52, respectively, per person per trip in the counties surrounding the Toledo Bend Reservoir.
- Non-local anglers intercepted in LA side spent around \$9,519,000 in the parishes near the reservoir (accounted for 74% of the total expenditure made in LA). Non-local anglers intercepted in TX side spent around \$5,825,000 in the adjacent counties (accounted for 61% of the total expenditure made in TX).
- Out-of-state anglers spent around \$209,000 in the adjacent LA parishes and \$631,000 in the adjacent TX counties surrounding Toledo Bend Reservoir.
- By multiplying the \$98 more per trip anglers were willing to spend beyond trip costs by the total number of trips made to the reservoir, the authors estimated total willingness-to-pay above trip expenditures or consumer's surplus at \$15,665,832 for recreational fishing at Toledo Bend Reservoir.
- The total annual economic value of recreational boat fishing at the Toledo Bend Reservoir is \$21,650,632 in LA and \$16,455,200 in TX or \$38,105,832 overall.

Regulations

- LA anglers were more likely than TX anglers to support an 8-fish daily bag limit for black basses. They were more likely than TX anglers to support a "no length limit" for crappie on the LA side of the reservoir and oppose a 10-inch minimum length for crappie on the TX side.
- TX anglers more likely than LA anglers to oppose a "no length limit" for crappie on the LA side and support the 10-inch minimum length on the TX side of Toledo Bend. They are more likely than LA anglers to support the prohibition of hoop and wire nets by both commercial and recreational fishing at the Reservoir.

GENERAL TRENDS IN RECREATION AND LEISURE

Aging Population: People are participating in recreation activities to older ages, and they are retiring at younger ages with relatively high disposable incomes. There is an increased demand for less active outdoor recreation pursuits and facilities (e.g., nature viewing, walking, gardening, driving for pleasure etc.). As the number of retirees increases, there will be more marginally fit recreation users, and more demand for midday recreation programs.

Lifestyles: One of the main complaints about daily life for Americans is “not having enough time”. While there is evidence to suggest that Americans’ time for leisure has increased even after accounting for housework and other outside-employment factors (Putnam, 2000; Robinson & Godbey, 1999), these increases reflect the aggregate of much smaller “time chunks” than were previously available. Small chunks are more difficult to synchronize within a household of varying schedules. These small chunks of time are often spent watching television and enjoying more passive activities (e.g., socializing). A product of having more but smaller units of available time has been to increase the “depth” of leisure (Goodale & Godbey, 1988). Strategies to increase the depth of leisure include:

- Speeding up the activity (e.g., driving to the park instead of walking)
- Substituting an activity that takes less time for more time-intensive activities
- Multi-tasking during leisure (e.g., walking while listening to music)
- Scheduling activities within tight timelines

It is claimed that “time deepening” often produces the opposite of what one might desire from their leisure experiences; i.e., stress and not being able to participate in the activity of choice due to time constraints (Godbey, DeHong, Sasidharan, & Yarnal, 2001).

Competition for passive recreation pursuits will continue to be a challenge for the SRA also. In a recent investigation of Canadian residents, 49 percent reported that they have less time for leisure than five years prior whereas; only 21 percent reported having more time. Respondents most likely to report more time were between the ages of 55 and 75. When asked about how they felt about their time, 37% reported feeling rushed. Those between 21 and 55 years of age were most likely to report always feeling rushed. Those over the age of 65 were most likely to report never feeling rushed (Harper, Neider, Godbey, & Lamont, 1996).

There is also evidence in the United States that people are reporting less stress than in the past. The National Institutes of Health asked if individuals had experienced substantial stress in the previous two weeks. The number who replied positively was 50 percent in 1985, 56 percent in 1993, and 48 percent in 1995. This trend was consistent across groups (Godbey, DeHong, Sasidharan, & Yarnal, 2001).

In response to time pressures, providers of recreation services could offer less time consuming options to park users to try to “slow down” the visitor and provide a respite from time deepening. Parks can be designed to provide tranquility through minimizing the intrusion of development on the park space, providing more contact with nature and promoting interpretive opportunities that promote a greater connection with nature. Park managers must also be conscious of their customer mix and carefully consider conflicts among use groups. As people perceive stress and a need to “simplify life” in a technological world, natural settings and activities located near

where people live will be sought for retreat, the opportunity to reconnect with the natural world and the restorative values such a connection offers (Godbey, 1997).

Household Structure: According to the 1997 Gallup Leisure Track Survey, many Americans consider time to be their scarcest resource due to the increase in dual-income households and demanding work schedules. Dual-income households and flexible work schedules create more flexible recreation and travel patterns.

Due to increased demands on limited spare time and the fact that households are generally busier with work and home life responsibilities, trends point to more discretionary activities, which do not require scheduling (Godbey, DeJong, Sasidharan, & Yarnal, 2001). For instance, over one-half of America's women now work outside the home, with the greatest growth in the labor force coming from women with children at home (U.S. Department of Labor, 2002). This creates additional stress and limits available free time for all when all the adults in a household are working. Consequently, recreation opportunities close to home that require little planning and fit within family schedules will be most popular. Consequently, community park and open space areas will become increasingly important because of the types of activities (i.e., user defined) supported by these properties.

More families are postponing having their first child, which creates non-traditional/new leisure patterns. An increasing number of single parent families are visiting recreation sites. Additionally, more participants are single and in their 30s and 40s. For all of these groups, use of free time is perceived as an opportunity to spend time with their family and friends. The tendency is also to favor individual activities (i.e., solo or small group <5) as contrasted to team or group activities. Non-contact activities/sports are growing (e.g., ultimate Frisbee, disk golf, geo-caching, bird watching), as are areas of the arts. Increased specialization is also occurring. Some recreationists are foregoing engaging in multiple activities to focus their resources (i.e., personal effort and financial) on single activities. Traditional team sports have reached a plateau in their expansion and growth (Cordell, 2004).

Emphasis on Value & Choice in Recreation Activities: Many participants are seeking out the best combination of price, service, and convenience in recreation and leisure services, in addition to seeking value and quality. Working parents create an increased demand for recreational opportunities, such as after school and summer programs. There is a greater focus on recreational activities that are healthy, safe, and provide a sense of community.

The Rise in Number of Women Participating in Outdoor Recreation: More women are recreating in activities traditionally dominated by men. Leisure opportunities for women are becoming more diverse, and often times less tied to family. Adventure activities, including camping, hiking, scuba diving, whitewater rafting, biking, and rock climbing, have seen significant increases in the level of participation by women (Cordell, 2004). The rise in participation appears to be partially attributed to a shift in attitude and societal norms, as well as expanded product lines that better cater to women participants.

Increased Urbanization: Urban residents are more likely to participate in activities utilizing specialized facilities, such as city parks and recreational facilities, whereas rural residents are

more likely to participate in activities associated with wilderness areas (Cordell, 2004). As urbanization continues, the need for specialized recreation services will increase. While housing and other developments will continue to diminish open space across the study area, demand for diverse recreation opportunities (e.g., nature based vs. developed settings such as playing fields, courts, etc.) will increase.

Health & Wellness: Outdoor recreation is a component of physical fitness, a major focus of preventative care. Outdoor recreation leads to a better quality of life physically, mentally, and socially (Godbey, Caldwell, Floyd, & Payne, 2005). A snapshot of the outdoor recreation industry today reveals increasing sales, new activities, and growth in participation at both ends of the spectrum: activities that are closer to home and require little gear, such as walking, and those that usually require a great time commitment, a more adventurous attitude, and more highly technical gear, such as climbing, kayaking, and backpacking. The exact role public lands, recreational facilities, and outdoor activities will have in the future of health and wellness care is uncertain. However, the view that recreation can be a means of maintaining wellness will be a constant feature of programming and investment in parks facilities over time. Evidence is building that suggests there is a growing need for open space in order to participate in activities that will contribute to the public's health and wellness (Humpel, Owen, & Leslie, 2002).

NATIONAL ANALYSIS OF EMPIRICAL DATA

Cordell, K. H, Green, G. T., & Betz, C. J. (2009). *Long-term national trends in outdoor recreation activity participation: 1980 to Now*

- This research is a collaborative effort between the USDA Forest Service's Southern Research Station and its Forestry Sciences Laboratory in Athens, Georgia; the University of Georgia in Athens; and the University of Tennessee in Knoxville, Tennessee
- The report compared participation estimates between the NRS and the NSRE to track trends up to the present time. Nationwide Recreation Surveys (NRS) were conducted in the United States in 1960, 1965 and in 1982-83 (USDI 1986). In 1994 the name of the Nationwide Recreation Survey was changed to the National Survey on Recreation and the Environment (NSRE).
- Table 1 shows percentages of the U. S. population and number of participants in 33 outdoor recreation activities which could be compared over time (starting in 1982-83). The activities in Table 1 are in descending order according to change in total number of participants (shown in the last column of the table). At the top of the list, as it typically has been over the years, is the activity of walking outdoors. Both the percentage of population and number of participants have steadily increased over time since 1982-83. Viewing and photographing birds has become the fastest long-term growing activity, growing 287 percent since 1982-83. Next fastest growing in terms of percentage increase is day hiking at almost 210 percent, followed by backpacking (+161%), off-road motor vehicle driving (+142%), walking outdoors (+111%), and canoeing/kayaking (+106%).
- Table 2 depicts change in the length of visit by activity for periods 1982 though 1983 and 2005 through 2009. Findings illustrate that little consistent patterns of change in the duration of American's visits over the period of the investigations.

Table 1. Trends in percentage of population and number participating in 33 outdoor recreation activities by activity and period in the U.S.

Activity	1982-1983		1994-1995		1999-2001		2005-2009		Trend	
	% of population participating	Total participants (millions)	% of population participating	Total participants (millions)	% of population participating	Total participants (millions)	% of population participating	Total participants (millions)	% change in participants 1982-1983 to 2005-2009	Change in number of participants (millions), '82-'83 to '05-'09
Walk for pleasure	53.0	91.9	68.8	138.5	82.4	176.4	84.1	194.2	111.3	102.3
View/photograph birds	12.0	20.8	27.0	54.3	31.8	68.0	34.9	80.5	287.0	59.7
Attend outdoor sports events	40.0	69.4	49.0	98.6	50.8	108.7	52.4	121.0	74.4	51.6
Day hiking	14.0	24.3	26.6	53.6	32.4	69.3	32.6	75.3	209.9	51.0
Outdoor concerts, plays, etc.	25.0	43.4	35.2	70.9	40.9	87.6	36.5	84.3	94.2	40.9
Visit nature centers, etc.	50.0	86.7	55.1	110.9	56.7	121.3	55.1	127.2	46.7	40.5
Swimming in lakes, streams, etc.	32.0	55.5	43.4	87.4	41.4	88.6	40.7	94.0	69.4	38.5
Sightseeing	46.0	79.8	58.4	117.5	50.8	108.7	50.5	116.6	46.1	36.8
Bicycling	32.0	55.5	38.7	77.8	39.6	84.7	39.2	90.4	62.9	34.9
Running or jogging	26.0	45.1	28.2	56.7	32.9	70.5	34.5	79.6	76.5	34.5
Picnicking	48.0	83.3	55.7	112.1	54.9	117.5	50.9	117.5	41.1	34.2
Boating	28.0	48.6	37.8	76.2	36.3	77.6	35.6	82.1	68.9	33.5
Driving for pleasure	48.0	83.3	.	.	50.3	107.7	48.8	112.7	35.3	29.4
Drive off-road	11.0	19.1	17.8	35.9	17.4	37.3	20.0	46.2	141.9	27.1
Developed camping	17.0	29.5	23.1	46.5	26.4	56.5	24.1	55.7	88.8	26.2
Swimming in an outdoor pool	43.0	74.6	49.2	99.1	41.7	89.1	43.1	99.5	33.4	24.9
Motor boating	19.0	33.0	29.6	59.5	24.3	52.1	23.3	53.8	63.0	20.8
Outdoor team sports	24.0	41.6	29.1	58.6	22.9	48.9	26.9	62.1	49.3	20.5
Fishing	34.0	59.0	35.0	70.4	34.2	73.1	33.8	78.0	32.2	19.0
Primitive camping	10.0	17.3	15.6	31.4	15.9	34.0	14.2	32.8	89.6	15.5
Canoeing or kayaking	8.0	13.9	9.5	19.2	11.5	24.6	12.4	28.6	105.8	14.7
Backpacking	5.0	8.7	8.4	17.0	10.4	22.2	9.8	22.7	160.9	14.0
Golf	13.0	22.6	17.3	34.9	16.7	35.8	14.3	33.1	46.5	10.5
Sledding	10.0	17.3	13.7	27.7	15.1	32.3	11.6	26.8	54.9	9.5
Horseback riding	9.0	15.6	10.3	20.7	9.7	20.7	9.7	22.4	43.6	6.8
Hunting	12.0	20.8	12.5	25.3	11.1	23.9	11.5	26.6	27.9	5.8
Downhill skiing	6.0	10.4	11.3	22.8	8.6	18.3	6.4	14.8	42.3	4.4
Waterskiing	9.0	15.6	11.3	22.7	8.0	17.1	8.3	19.2	23.1	3.6
Snowmobiling	3.0	5.2	4.8	9.6	5.5	11.8	3.8	8.7	67.3	3.5
Sailing	6.0	10.4	6.0	12.1	5.1	10.9	4.5	10.3	-1.0	-0.1
Cross country skiing	3.0	5.2	4.4	8.8	3.8	8.2	2.1	4.9	-5.8	-0.3

Ice skating outdoor	6.0	10.4	7.1	14.2	6.7	14.3	4.2	9.6	-7.7	-0.8
Tennis outdoor	17.0	29.5	14.0	28.2	10.5	22.5	9.7	22.3	-24.4	-7.2

(Source: National Survey on Recreation and the Environment, USDA Forest Service and University of Georgia, Athens GA. Participation numbers and percentages reflect the population numbers estimated by the Bureau of Census for the years shown.)

Table 2. Trend in percent of population 16 and older reporting number of days of participation by activity for the U.S., 1982-83 and 2005-09

Activity	1 to 2 days		3 to 10 days		11 to 25 days		More than 25 days	
	'82-'83	'05-'09	'82-'83	'05-'09	'82-'83	'05-'09	'82-'83	'05-'09
View or photograph birds	15	13	29	31	14	12	42	44
Swimming in outdoor pool	14	11	38	38	19	21	29	30
Drive off-road	23	23	39	38	21	16	17	24
Day hiking	28	19	47	44	14	17	12	20
Horseback riding on trails	47	41	27	34	8	10	17	16
Motor boating	33	30	39	40	17	16	12	14
Swimming in lakes, ponds, etc	19	18	42	50	20	19	19	14
Backpacking	39	28	47	46	9	15	6	10
Snowmobiling	40	39	36	42	14	10	10	8
Sailing	56	43	30	43	6	8	8	6
Developed camping	26	28	51	52	16	14	7	6
Canoeing or kayaking	51	44	39	42	8	9	3	5
Primitive camping	36	29	47	52	12	14	6	5
Downhill skiing	34	35	44	52	16	11	7	3
Cross country skiing	51	43	35	42	10	12	4	3

(Source: National Survey on Recreation and the Environment, USDA Forest Service and University of Georgia, Athens GA. Participation numbers and percentages reflect the population numbers estimated by the Bureau of Census for the years shown.)

Cordell, K. H., Betz, C. J., Green, G., & Owens, M. (2005). *Off-highway vehicle recreation in the United States, regions and states: A national report from the National Survey on Recreation and the Environment (NSRE)*.

- This report was prepared for the Forest Service’s National Off-Highway Vehicle (OHV) Policy and Implementation Teams. The source of data is the National Survey on Recreation and the Environment (NSRE) collected between the fall of 1000 through late 2004. The NSRE is a collaborative project between the Forest Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the University of Georgia and the University of Tennessee.
- Increased attention on where and how OHV recreation occurs and is offered. Forest Service has noted that unmanaged recreation, including OHV use, is one of the top threats to the health of national forests.

Key Findings

- The Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC) reports, OHV annual sales more than tripled between 1995 and 2003, to more than 1.1 million vehicles sold in 2003 (see Table 3).

Table 3.—Number of new retail sales and estimated total number of off-highway vehicles in the United States, by OHV type, 1993-2003

Statistic and Year	All-Terrain Vehicles (ATVs)	Off-Highway Motorcycles	Total
New Retail Sales			
1995	277,800	90,700	368,600
1999	545,900	159,700	705,600
2003	799,400	314,000	1,113,400
Total Number of Vehicles			
1993	-	-	2,920,000
1998	3,910,000	1,970,000	5,880,000
2001-2003	5,600,000	2,410,000	8,010,000

Note: Total numbers of ATVs and off-highway motorcycles were not estimated separately in 1993. Source: Data presented by permission of Kathy Van Kleeck. Motorcycle Industry Council. *Retail Sales Reports*. Based on actual sales registrations from Arctic Cat, Bombardier, Honda, Kawasaki, KTM, Polaris, Suzuki, and Yamaha. Off-highway includes dual motorcycles. ATV unit population is from U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, *2001 All-Terrain Vehicle ATV Exposure Survey*. Off-highway motorcycle population is from Motorcycle Industry Council, *2003 Motorcycle Statistical Annual*. Further use or publication prohibited without permission.

Section 1: National Off-Highway Vehicle (OHV) Participation Statistics

- From 1982 to 2000-01, driving motor vehicles ‘off-road’ became one of the fastest growing activities in the country, growing in number of participants over 12 years old by more than 100 percent.
- Every demographic stratum showed significant increases in OHV participation between 1999 and 2004 that mirrored the national growth rate of 42 percent (only American Indians and Asian/Pacific Islanders showed a decrease in participation during this period).
 1. Large OHV use increase for people under age 30 participate compared to people over the age of 50 or the 30-50 year age group.

2. White Americans added more OHV participants than any other racial/ethnic group (comprises about 72% of the 16 and older U.S. population).
3. People with less than a high school education contributed significantly to the growth in numbers of OHV participants, increasing 79% between 1995 and 2004.

Section 2: Regional and State OHV Participation

- A considerable amount of variation exists in OHV participation across different regions of the country and even more so from state-to-state.
- OHV participation rates ranged from a low of 16.3 % in the North region to 27.3 % in the West. The Midwest and South both exceeded the national percentage (see Table 4).
- According to the statewide report, in Texas, about 15,393,200 people of age 16 and older participated in OHV recreation from 1999 to 2004 – 16.6% of the Texas population. In Louisiana, 3,246,000 participated in OHV recreation – 19.7% of the Louisiana population.
- Texas was reported as the 2nd highest state for OHV recreation participants estimated by number of participants (California showed highest number of OHV participants, 25,230,600).

Table 4. Percent of population and estimated number of people age 16 and older participating in off-highway vehicle recreation and percent of U.S. total, by Region, 1999-2004.

Region	Population age 16 & older (1000s)	Percent of U.S. population age 16 & older	Sample size	Percent participation in OHV recreation	OHV Participants (1000s)	Percent of Total U.S. Participants
North	82,179.7	38.4	26,417	16.3	13,430.1	33.8
South	69,877.9	32.6	25,941	19.1	13,328.6	33.5
Midwest	14,635.0	6.8	6,829	21.0	3,077.7	7.7
West	13,590.5	6.2	5,851	27.3	3,709.2	9.3
Pacific	33,739.2	15.8	8,637	18.4	6,202.2	15.6
	214,022.3	100.0	73,675	18.6	39,747.8	99.9

Section 3: Segmenting OHV users

Middle of the Roaders (26.8%)

- Comprises almost 72% of all OHV users, most like OHV users overall, closest group in mean age (about 32 yrs), only 7.8% in “less than a high school education” category compared to 23.9% of all users, slightly more likely to be Hispanic, live in metropolitan areas, and live in the South, most likely in the middle income categories between \$25,000 and \$75,000
- In terms of outdoor recreation, this group’s participation very closely reflects that of all OHV users.

Upper Middle Class Nature Lovers (18.2%)

- Average age with 54 yrs, make up 18% of all users, the second highest incomes of any of the groups, one of the most educated groups): they are more likely to participate in viewing/learning and other non-consumptive recreational activities, especially viewing

and photographing birds and natural vegetation, visiting prehistoric sites, and sightseeing. Consumptive activities such as anadromous fishing and big game hunting were also popular in this group.

Seniors (6.9%)

- 7% of OHV users, advanced age and less participation in outdoor recreation activity, average age of 70 yrs)
- This group participates more frequently than the overall group in just 7 of the 47 activities. High participant rates for viewing and photographing birds and sightseeing (extremely low for high skill sports such as snowboarding, surfing, and windsurfing).

Middle Age Actives (23.1%)

- Well-educated professionals who have an active lifestyle, similar to Upper Middle Class Nature Lovers but somewhat younger, mean age of 42.6yrs, slightly higher incomes, 1/3 of them earn more than \$74,000 per year)
- This group is quite active, participating at higher rates than OHV users in general across 33 of the 47 activities. Viewing/learning activities are on the top of the list but no single activity or group of activities dominates.

Young Adventure Seekers (25%)

- A mean age of over 19, low in both advanced education and annual family income, evenly distributed geographically, metropolitan residents, most racially diverse group, having higher proportions of Black, Hispanic, and American Indians
- The outstanding characteristic of this cluster is its engagement in outdoor adventure and active water and snow/ice sports. They showed relatively low levels of participation in viewing/learning activities and more passive activities such as picnicking, sightseeing, and driving for pleasure

Cordell, K. H., C., Betz, C., Green, G., Thompson, F., West, A., Fly, M., & Stephens, B. (2005). *Retirees' participation in outdoor activities: Retirees 65 and older remain active in many activities well into their senior years* (Recreation Statistics Update #10, June).

- The update reports findings from ongoing investigations of American residents' outdoor recreation behavior and attitudes. Conducted by scientists and associates stationed at the USDA Forest Service's Southeastern Research Station.
- Retirees participation in outdoor activities

Key Findings

- Just under 35 million Americans, or about 1 in 8 people (12.4%), were 65 years or older at the time of the 2000 Census. Over 90 percent of these are retired.
- The population of older Americans grew by 3.8 million from 1990 to 2000; a 12 percent increase. The population of Americans 85+ years grew at a rate of 38 percent over the same period.
- The 65+ population is projected by the Bureau of Census to continue to grow by a rate of 147 percent between 2000 and 2050. This age group is would comprise 21 percent of the U.S. population.
- Generally, activity participation for those aged over 65 is less than those aged under 65.
- Participation falls with increasing age. For passive activities such as walking, family gatherings, sightseeing and viewing/photographing wildlife and flowers, the decrease is gradual. For more physically demanding activities, such as swimming, hiking, and mountain biking, the decrease in participation is precipitous with increasing age.
- Some activities remain popular across all age cohorts such as walking, family gatherings, gardening/landscaping, driving for pleasure, and viewing/photographing birds, wildlife and flowers.

Table 5. Most Popular Outdoor Activities of Retirees

Activity	Age (years-%)			
	16-64	65-74	75-84	85+
Walk for pleasure	83.6	80.0	73.3	74.9
Family gathering	76.4	67.2	60.4	53.7
Gardening or landscaping for pleasure	63.6	76.5	67.3	60.0
View/photograph natural scenery	63.3	52.7	41.4	33.2
Visit nature centers etc.	60.8	40.7	29.2	21.6
Driving for pleasure	56.3	50.4	38.6	31.9
Picnicking	56.0	49.1	40.5	36.3
Sightseeing	53.5	49.5	39.8	30.1
Visit historic sites	48.4	36.4	26.2	20.5
View/photograph other wildlife	47.7	38.2	28.6	22.2
View/photograph wildflowers, trees, etc.	46.2	44.3	36.0	30.0

Cordell, K., C., Green, G., Betz, C., Fly, M., Stephens, B., Super, G., & Thompson, F. (2004). *Hispanic participation in land-based outdoor recreation activities* (Recreation Statistics Update #4, November).

- The update reports findings from ongoing investigations of American residents’ outdoor recreation behavior and attitudes. Conducted by scientists and associates stationed at the USDA Forest Service’s Southeastern Research Station.
- Hispanic participation in land-based outdoor recreation statistics.

Key Findings

- In 1990, Hispanics comprised 9 percent of the national population. Most recent projections (August, 2004), indicate that the Hispanic population in the U.S. has grown to 14.1 percent.
- Currently, approximately 50 percent of the net migration to the U.S. is by people of Hispanic origin.
- White participation rates are substantially higher across most activities.
- Generally, Hispanics of Mexican origin and other Hispanics share similar participation patterns.
- Hispanics not of Mexican origin participate in walking, yard games, attending outdoor concerts, and motorized activities at higher rates than Hispanics of Mexican Origin. Hispanics of Mexican origin participate at higher rates only for picnicking and day hiking.
- Activities with especially low participation rates by Mexican Hispanics relative to whites include gardening for fun, driving for pleasure, and yard games.

Table 6. Outdoor Recreation Participation Comparison of Whites, Hispanics of Mexican Origin, and Other Hispanics

Activity	White	Hispanics of Mexican Origin	Other Hispanics
Walk for pleasure	85.5	62.0	74.6
Family gathering	75.1	68.0	68.2
Gardening or landscaping for pleasure	70.2	45.0	45.8
Driving for pleasure	59.1	28.3	34.6
Picnicking	56.7	49.1	45.3
Yard games, e.g., horseshoes	45.8	17.3	23.2
Attend outdoor concerts	44.4	23.0	34.9
Bicycling	40.6	33.7	35.1
Visit wilderness or primitive area	37.6	21.2	22.3
Day hiking	34.4	49.3	41.5

Cordell, K., C., Green, G., Betz, C., Fly, M., Stephens, B., Super, G., & Thompson, F. (2004). *Hispanic participation in viewing-learning outdoor recreation activities* (Recreation Statistics Update #5, December).

- The update reports findings from ongoing investigations of American residents' outdoor recreation behavior and attitudes. Conducted by scientists and associates stationed at the USDA Forest Service's Southeastern Research Station.
- Hispanic participation in viewing-learning outdoor recreation statistics.

Key Findings

- As with other outdoor recreation activities, White participation rates are substantially higher for most activities.
- Hispanics not of Mexican origin participate in all activities at higher rates than Mexican Hispanics. For most activities, however, the differences between Mexican Hispanics and Hispanics not of Mexican origin are minor.
- Activities with especially low participation rates by Mexican Hispanics relative to Whites include sightseeing, and viewing and photographing wildlife.

Table 7. Viewing-Learning Outdoor Recreation Participation Comparison of Whites, Hispanics of Mexican Origin, and Other Hispanics

Activity	White	Hispanics of Mexican Origin	Other Hispanics
View/photograph natural scenery	67.3	42.1	47.3
Visit nature centers, etc.	60.6	49.8	53.1
Sightseeing	57.7	27.9	35.0
View/photograph other wildlife	52.4	24.3	28.3
Visit historic sites	50.8	25.0	37.3
View/photograph wildflowers, trees, etc.	50.1	30.9	37.0
Visit a wilderness or primitive area	37.6	21.2	22.3
View/photograph birds	37.1	18.3	23.1
Gather mushrooms, berries, etc.	33.3	18.1	18.6
View/photograph fish	27.4	15.0	19.9

USDA Forest Service. (2003). *American's participation in outdoor recreation: Results from National Survey on Recreation and the Environment (with weighted data) (Between July 1999 and July 2003)*

- This research is a collaborative effort between the USDA Forest Service, NOAA, the USDA's Economic Research Service, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, USDA Bureau of Land Management, the National Park Service, the University of Georgia, and the University of Tennessee”

Key Findings

- More than 207.9 million people age 16 or older (97.6 percent) were involved in some form of outdoor recreation.
- Outdoor recreation is still a basic part of the American lifestyle. As a matter of lifestyle, traditional land, water, snow, and ice settings were very much in demand as places for casual activities such as walking, picnicking, family gatherings, sightseeing, and visiting nature centers or nature trails.

Table 8. The most popular types of outdoor participation (1999-2002)

Type of outdoor activity	Percent of population 16 or older	Number in millions
Individual Trail/Street/ Road Activities	88.3	188.2
Traditional Social Activities	80.6	171.8
Viewing & Photographing Activities	73.9	157.5
Viewing & Learning Activities	67.3	143.4
Driving for Pleasure Activities	61.5	131.1
Swimming Activities	61.3	130.6

Land-based activities

Activities that occur primarily on land, rather than on water or snow and ice, constituted the largest category of outdoor recreational participation in the country.

Table 9. Percent and number of people 16 years and older in the U.S. participating in 12 types of outdoor recreational activities (1999-2003)

Type of outdoor activity	Percent of population 16 or older	Number in millions
Participated in any type of activity	97.6	207.9
Trail/street/road activities	88.3	188.2
Traditional social activities	80.6	171.8
Viewing & Photographing activities	73.9	157.5
Viewing & learning activities	67.3	143.4
Driving for pleasure activities	61.5	131.1
Swimming activities	61.3	130.6
Outdoor adventure activities	55.7	118.7
Boating/floating/sailing activities	36.2	77.1
Fishing	33.9	72.2

Snow & ice activities	26.4	56.3
Outdoor team sports	22.7	48.8
Hunting	11.1	23.7

Table 10. Percent and number of people 16 years and older in the U.S. participating in land- resource-based outdoor activities (1999-2003)

Activity	Percent of population 16 or older	Number in millions
Trail/Street/Road Activities		
Bicycling	39.4	83.9
Mountain biking	21.2	45.2
Walking	82.3	175.4
Horse riding & Equestrian	9.6	20.5
Hiking	32.7	69.7
Team sport activities		
Social, soccer, baseball etc	22.7	48.4
Backpacking & camping activities		
Backpacking	10.4	22.2
Developed camping	26.4	56.3
Primitive camping	15.9	33.9
Visit a wilderness or primitive area	32.0	68.2
Gather mushrooms, berries or other natural products	28.5	60.7
Viewing & learning activities		
Visiting a nature center, nature trail or zoo	56.6	120.6
Visiting a prehistoric or archaeological site	20.5	43.7
Visit a historic site	45.3	96.5
Viewing & photographing activities		
Bird-watching	31.8	67.8
Viewing other wildlife	44.1	93.9
Viewing wildflowers & natural vegetation	43.9	93.6
Viewing natural scenery	59.5	126.8
Hunting		
Big game	8.4	17.9
Small game	7.1	15.1
Waterfowl	2.3	4.9
Driving for pleasure & sightseeing		
Sightseeing	50.6	107.8
Driving for pleasure through natural scenery	50.3	107.2
Off-road 4 wheel driving, ATV or motorcycle	17.4	37.1
Traditional social activities		
Family gathering	73.8	157.3
Picnicking	54.6	116.4

Water-based activities

Table 11. Percent and number of people 16 years and older in the U.S. participating in water-resource-based outdoor activities (1999-2003)

Activity	Percent of population 16 or older	Number in millions
Boating/floating/sailing		
Sailing	5.2	11.1
Canoeing	9.6	20.5
Kayaking	3.7	7.9
Rowing	4.3	9.2
Motor-boating	24.3	51.8
Water skiing	8.0	17.1
Jet skiing	9.5	20.3
Floating, rafting	9.7	20.7
Sailboarding/windsurfing	0.8	1.7
Surfing	1.7	3.6
Fishing		
Freshwater	29.1	62.0
Coldwater	13.3	28.3
Warmwater	22.4	47.7
Saltwater	10.4	22.2
Migratory ocean to freshwater	4.2	8.9
Swimming		
Swimming/lake, river, ocean	41.3	88.0
Swimming in freshwater	24.6	52.4
Swimming in saltwater	22.7	48.4
Snorkeling	6.7	14.3
Scuba	1.9	4.1
Visit a beach	40.9	87.2
Visit a waterslide	25.6	54.6

Cordell, C. H., Green, G., Betz, C., Fly, M., & Stephens, B. (2004). *Trends in activity participation since Fall 1999* (Recreation Statistics Update #2, September).

- The update reports findings from ongoing investigations of American residents’ outdoor recreation behavior and attitudes. Conducted by scientists and associates stationed at the USDA Forest Service’s Southeastern Research Station.
- Trends in activity participation from the Fall of 1999 to Spring 2004.

Key Findings

- While actual participation for all activities increased from 1999-2004, reflecting U.S. population growth, the percentage of the population participating in these activities remained relatively stable.
- Across all time periods, the most consistently participated in activities were walking, outdoor family gatherings, gardening, viewing/photographing natural scenery, and visiting nature centers.
- The authors note two general trends:
 1. Participation percentages increased over the five year period. For example, visiting nature centers went from 57 percent in 1999 to over 60 in 2004. Outdoor swimming rose from almost 44 percent in 1999 to almost 53 percent in 2004.
 2. Participation trends dipped from Fall 2001 to Summer 2002 – a likely response to the September 11 attacks in 2001.

Table 12. Outdoor Recreation Participation from 1999 to 2004

Activity	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
Walk for pleasure	84.0	82.1	79.0	85.1	⊗	82.5
Family gathering	73.5	74.2	73.7	76.8	⊗	74.2
Gardening or landscaping for pleasure	⊗	70.3	59.2	⊗	⊗	64.9
View/photograph natural scenery	53.8	59.4	57.2	63.7	71.2	58.5
Visit nature centers	57.1	56.6	54.6	55.2	61.0	56.5
Picnicking	55.2	54.7	53.1	51.9	52.6	54.1
Driving for pleasure	53.7	48.3	48.0	63.6	58.6	52.7
Sightseeing	54.0	49.1	47.5	59.9	⊗	52.1
Attend outdoor sports events	⊗	51.4	49.4	⊗	⊗	50.8
Visit historic sites	47.0	44.0	42.7	45.6	51.4	45.7

⊗ Missing value indicating that the activity was not included in the NSRE during the time period.

NATIONAL LAKE-BASED RECREATION ANALYSES OF EMPRICIAL DATA

Cordell, C. H. (2004). *Outdoor Recreation for the 21st Century: A Report to the Nation.*

- The text reports findings from ongoing investigations of American residents' outdoor recreation behavior and attitudes (i.e., National Survey of Recreation and the Environment). Conducted by scientists and associates stationed at the USDA Forest Service's Southeastern Research Station.

Key Findings

- Motorboating was by far the most popular boating-related outdoor recreation activity.
- For freshwater consumptive recreation experiences, warmwater fishing (such as those opportunities afforded on Toledo Bend Reservoir) was the most popular activity. Cumulatively, fishing (warmwater, coldwater, anadromous) is the most popular water-based recreation activity.

Table 13. Percent and Number of People Age 16 and Over Participating in Boating and Floating Activities in Freshwater, 2000-2001

Activity	% Participating	Number of Participants (000s)
Motorboating	20.3	43,259
Rafting	9.5	20,245
Canoeing	9.1	19,392
Jetskiing	7.8	16,622
Waterskiing	7.3	15,556
Rowing	4.0	8,524
Sailing	2.6	5,541
Kayaking	2.4	5,114
Windsurfing	0.4	852

Based on November 2000 estimate of 213.1 million civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. population ages 16 and over.

Table 14. Percent and Number of People Age 16 and Over Participating in Freshwater-Based Fishing and Hunting Activities, 2000-2001

Activity	% Participating	Number of Participants (000s)
Warmwater fishing	22.6	48,161
Coldwater fishing	13.6	28,982
Anadromous fishing	4.4	9,376
Ice fishing	2.9	6,180
Migratory bird hunting	2.3	4,901

Based on November 2000 estimate of 213.1 million civilian, non-institutionalized U.S. population ages 16 and over.

REGIONAL ANALYSES OF EMPRICAL DATA

Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism. (2009). *2009-2013 Louisiana SCORP (Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan)*.

- The purpose of report is to help guide the development of the state’s outdoor recreation resources for the next five years and to identify the most significant recreational issues and needs of the state. This information is required by the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF).

Key Findings

- Annual expenditures related to non-commercial fishing in Louisiana can amount to between \$895 million and \$1.2 billion.

Table 15. The top 10 2008 important outdoor recreational activities among households in Louisiana

Activity	% Participating
Fishing/Crabbing	58.9
Running/Jogging	48.2
Campground Camping	43.7
Public Access to State Waters	42.7
Hunting	42.3
Spectator Sports	35.9
Swimming/Spray Parks	34.9
Botanic gardens	34.0
Walking/Hiking	32.5
Picnicking	30.2

Regional Analyses



Figure 1. Louisiana’s Regions.

Regional Needs

- More recreational land and variety that is accessible, safe, and promoted.

Recreation Priorities

- Economic tourism, innovation, community outdoor recreation, trails, cooperation and coordination

Demographics

- Population declined by 380,000 residents from 2000 to 2007 in response to two catastrophic hurricanes. Projections conducted in 2008 indicate population growth.
- Currently, 12.2% of the population is 65 years and older. By 2030, 20% of the population is projected to be over the age of 65 years.
- Seventy percent of the state's population resides in urban and suburban areas. Density has been increasing to the rate of 110 persons per square mile. The state's rural population continues to decline.
- The state's current outdoor recreation demand remains nearly the same reported in the 1999-2003 SCORP Report.
- Recreation researchers report that residents will recreate more often and closer to home.

Economy

- Health of the economy has fluctuated with the price of energy.
- Natural gas emerging a prominent industry, replacing the timber industry as the main economic driver.
- Eco-tourism becoming a prominent economic benefit.

Factors Influencing Recreation LA

- Aging population.
- Hunting, fishing, camping and hiking remain popular but access to natural resource lands and waters for nature-based opportunities is limited.
- Close-to-home activities are increasing in popularity.
- Non-traditional activities are escalating. Skateboarding, sand volleyball, waterspray parks and climbing walls are examples that are gaining in popularity.

Provider Perspectives on Important Activities & Settings

Table 16. Recreation Activities Provided by Providers

Activity	Percentage
Hiking	59.3%
Fishing	38.9%
Swimming	33.3%
Passive Recreation	31.5%
Bicycling	24.1%
Aquatic Sports	22.2%
Camping	20.4%

Paddling	14.8%
----------	-------

Table 17. Popular Places for Visitor and Resident Use

Location	Percentage
Local sites/Parks	68.5%
Cultural/Historical sites	29.6%
Trails	29.6%
Waterfronts	27.8%
Golf course	20.4%
Natural areas	16.7%
Commercial/Private sites	9.3%
Paddling	5.6%

Table 18. Important Community Activities

Activity	Percentage
Field sports (softball, basketball)	68.5%
Court sports	66.7%
Walking/Hiking	66.7%
Filed sports (football, soccer)	55.6%
Running/Jogging	53.7%
Hunting	42.6%
Spectator	42.6%
Fishing	40.7%
Bicycling	37.0%
Swimming/Spray parks	33.3%
Gold	29.6%
Public access to state waters	25.9%
Visit natural places	22.2%
Campground camping	22.2%
Skateboarding	18.5%
Horseback riding	14.8%
Off-road vehicle driving	11.1%

Table 19. Provider Limitation and Priorities

Limits to Participation	Percentage	Priority Needs	Percentage
Cost to participate	0%	Funding	66.7%
Lack of facilities	40.7%	More facilities, wider variety	38.9%
Lack of land	38.9%	More public lands	31.5%
Lack of improvements	37.0%	New improvements	31.5%
Safety	22.2%	Safety upgrades	24.1%
Distance from household	20.4%	Closer facilities	16.7%
Lack of information	16.7%	Promotion	13.0%
Lack of access	0%	Access upgrades	7.4%
Maintenance concerns	11.1%	Facility maintenance	7.4%
Other	11.1%	Other	3.7%
Health needs	7.4%	Health upgrades	1.9%
Other	13.0%		

Table 20. Resident Top 3 Important Activities and Participation by Region

	Important Activities	Percentage	Highest Participation Rates	Percentage
Region 1	Visiting natural places	65.1%	Driving for pleasure	50.8%
	Fishing	61.9%	Fishing	44.4%
	Botanic gardens	52.4%	Camping	41.3%
Region 2	Fishing	67.1%	Fishing	64.6%
	Visiting natural places	65.1%	Driving for pleasure	55.7%
	Walking/Hiking	58.2%	Swimming	50.6%
Region 3	Fishing	82.9%	Driving for pleasure	80.5%
	Visiting natural places	58.5%	Fishing	80.5%
	Public access to state waters	53.7%	Camping & camping	61.0%
Region 4	Visiting natural places	63.5%	Fishing	67.3%
	Fishing	61.5%	Driving for pleasure	65.4%
	Campground camping	51.9%	Camping	57.7%
Region 5	Visiting natural places	31.1%	Swimming	66.7%
	Walking/Hiking	34.1%	Driving for pleasure	61.9%
	Fishing	34.1%	Fishing & Hiking	61.9%
Region 6	Visiting natural places	63.0%	Driving for pleasure	59.3%
	Hunting	63.0%	Fishing	55.6%
	Fishing	59.3%	Camping	44.4%
Region 7	Visiting natural places	61.0%	Driving for pleasure	61.0%
	Walking/Hiking	46.3%	Fishing	53.7%
	Fishing	43.9%	Swimming	46.3%
Region 8	Visiting natural places	68.4%	Driving for pleasure	68.4%

Walking/Hiking	63.2%	Fishing	42.1%
Fishing	47.4%	Camping & Hiking	31.6%

Table 21. Preferred Improvement by Region

Preferred Improvements	Region 1	Region 2	Region 3	Region 4	Region 5	Region 6	Region 7	Region 8
Promotion	36.5%	40.5%	29.3%	26.9%	29.3%	40.7%	41.5%	26.3%
Closer facilities	23.8%	34.2%	43.9	30.8%	17.1%	51.9%	26.8%	36.8%
More facilities, wider variety	41.3%	41.8	36.6%	38.5%	17.1%	40.7%	34.1%	36.8%
Safety upgrades	27.0%	21.5%	19.5%	13.5	12.2%	22.2%	24.4%	21.1%
More public lands	38.1%	35.4%	63.4%	30.8%	12.2%	44.4%	24.4%	26.3%
Health upgrades	25.4%	22.8%	31.7%	23.1%	14.6%	37.0%	29.3%	42.1%
Financial assistance	7.9%	6.3%	4.9%	13.5%	7.3%	11.1%	4.9%	21.1%
Access upgrades	4.8%	2.5%	2.4%	11.5%	0%	7.4%	4.9%	0.0%
Facility maintenance	4.8%	6.3%	12.2%	7.7%	2.4%	11.1%	17.1%	5.3%
New improvements	7.9%	5.1%	12.2%	11.5%	49.9%	18.5%	14.6%	5.3%
Other	6.3%	3.8%	4.9%	9.6%	4.9%	0.0%	0.0%	10.5%

Regional Recreational Analysis

Regions 4 through 8 fall within the Project study area. Following is a summary of the SCORP analyses for these regions.

Region 4

- Priorities from LORF: funding for maintenance and operations, creating a culturally appropriate and long term recreation vision, and providing safe access to recreation.
- Residents' priorities: widespread indicating a region with multiple recreational needs
- Top 3 activities: primarily passive recreation such as visiting natural places, fishing, and campground camping.
- Highest participation rates: fishing, driving for pleasure, and camping.

Region 5

- This region experienced some change in population patterns over the past five years from displaced hurricane residents who reestablished in the greater Lake Charles area for industrial, service industry employment, and gaming.
- Priorities from LORF: funding, property acquisition, servicing rural residents, and providing professional and technical support to local jurisdictions.
- The designs from LORF focused on land acquisition and community integration.

- The resident priorities: a need for more recreational land and variety that is accessible, safe, and highly promoted.
- Top3 activities: visiting natural places, walking/hiking, and fishing
- High participation rates: swimming, driving for pleasure, fishing, and hiking

Region 6

- This region experienced a steady increase in population during the past five years.
- Priorities from LORF: creating a comprehensive park system master plan to determine necessary services and eliminate duplication of services, and funding for maintenance and operations.
- The designs from LORF focused on connecting community recreation with natural resources and developing a community destination that was economically sustainable.
- The resident priorities: widespread but accessible regional recreational places.
- Top 3 activities: visiting natural places, hunting, and fishing.
- High participation rates include: driving for pleasure, fishing and camping.

Region 7

- In this region, the Bossier-Caddo Parish area is particularly notable as residents moved into the region for gaming, education, military, and oil and gas employment opportunities.
- Priorities from the LORF: creating comprehensive community park systems that are well funded, valued by local citizens and policy makers, guided by facility maintenance standards, and agency coordinated.
- The resident priorities from the survey: widespread, indicating a region with multiple recreational needs, more recreational variety, accessible and safe recreation opportunity
- Top 3 activities: visiting natural places, walking/hiking, and fishing
- High participation rates: driving for pleasure, fishing, camping, and hiking

Region 8

- Priorities from the LORF were focused on creating comprehensive community park systems, valued by local citizens and policy makers, with long-term educated and trained staff, and integrated with existing facilities
- The resident priorities: a region with multiple recreational needs, health upgrades, bathroom facilities, insect control,.
- Top 3 activities: visiting natural places, walking/hiking, and hunting
- High participation rates: driving for pleasure, fishing, camping, and hiking

Table 22 compares the SCORP resident and provider survey results regarding recreation importance and participation. Also included in the table are results from the 2006 USFWS survey to add a national comparison.

Table 22. State Recreational Analysis: 2006-2008 Recreation Activity Importance & Participation (Top 7)

Activities	Importance to 2008 Residents	Participation by 2008 Residents	Facilities by 2008 Providers	Importance to 2008 Providers	Participation in 2006 (USFWS)
Visit Natural Places	60.80%	N.A.	36%	25%	22.30%
Fishing, Crabbing, Crawfishing (non-commercial)	58.90%	62%	45%	48%	21.27%
Walking or Hiking	48.20%	38%	65%	75%	N.A.
Campground Camping	43.70%	39%	22%	27%	N.A.
Public Access to State Waters for Water Craft	42.70%	39%	40%	31%	N.A.
Hunting	42.30%	46%	N.A.	52%	7.30%
Spectator Sports and Activities	35.90%	39%	N.A.	48%	N.A.

Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (2008). *The economic benefits of fisheries, wildlife and boating resources in the State of Louisiana-2006.*

- This report estimates the 2006 economic contributions of fish and wildlife related commerce and recreation managed by the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF). It is published by Southwick Associates, Inc. for the LDWF. Following activities are included for the specific economic estimates: Hunting, recreational fishing, non-consumptive fish and wildlife recreation (bird warching, photography, etc.), recreational boating, commercial and fishing.

Key Findings

- The fisheries, wildlife, and boating resources of Louisiana provide the state economy with important sources of jobs, income, tax revenues, and other benefits. These are especially important in rural areas where other sources of income may be limited. Outdoor sportsmen and recreationists spend millions which benefit many other industries. They stimulate more than \$4.6 billion in retail sales, over 76,000 jobs, \$1.75 billion in salaries and wages, and over \$446 million in state and local tax revenues. They are of great value for industry and local business and every resident and community in LA.

Table 23. The major activities based on Louisiana’s fish, wildlife and boating resources and their estimated economic contributions in 2006

Activity	Retail Sales	Total Economic Effect	Jobs Supported	State and Local Tax Revenues
Hunting	\$594 million	\$975 million	13,084	\$62.2 million
Recreational Fishing	\$1.06 billion	\$1.71 billion	18,122	\$114.1 million
Wildlife Viewing, photography, and Feeding	312.4 million	517.1 million	6,199	\$32.3 million
Recreational Boating	981.6 million	\$1.33 billion	14,959	\$80.8 million
Commercial Fisheries	\$1.8 billion	\$2.4 billion	26,915	\$170.5 million
Alligator Harvests	59.7 million	\$109.2 million	748	\$5.7 million
Reptile and Amphibian Collection	\$0.72 million	\$0.96 million	11	\$67,900
Fur Harvests	\$2.0 million	\$2.8 million	24	\$128,000
Net out Duplicate Boat ¹	\$200 million	\$293 million	3,36	\$19.4 million
Purchase Expenditures				
Total	\$4.61 billion	\$6.75 billion	76,700	\$446.2 million

¹This adjustment removes \$200,110,669 of retail sales and adjusts the corresponding economic impacts to account for double-counting of boat purchases within the boating, recreational fishing, hunting, and wildlife-viewing results.

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. (2005). *Land and Water Resources Conservation and Recreation Plan*

- Report commissioned by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department outlining their strategic plan for managing the state’s natural and cultural resources for conservation and recreational needs.

Key Findings

- Similar to national trends, the most popular outdoor recreation activities in Texas focus on passive activities.

Table 24. Percent of Texas Population Participating in Outdoor Recreation Activities at Least Once in the Past 12 Months

Activity	%
Picnicking	45
Visit historic site	41
Swimming in natural waters	39
Fishing	38
Visit park or natural area within a mile of home	35
Trips or outing to view wildlife	34
Visit Texas State Park	33
Motorboating (excluding jetskis)	30
Camping	27
Bicycling	20
Hiking	19
Hunting	16
Jetskiing	12
Canoeing/kayaking	6
Mountain biking	5
Rock climbing	5
Sailing	4

Cordell, H.K., Betz, C.J., Green, G.T., Mou, S., Leeworthy, V.R., Wiley, P.C., Barry, J.J., & Hellerstein, D. 2004. (2004). *Outdoor Recreation for the 21st Century: A Report to the Nation.*

- The text reports findings from ongoing investigations of American residents’ outdoor recreation behavior and attitudes (i.e., National Survey of Recreation and the Environment). Conducted by scientists and associates stationed at the USDA Forest Service’s Southeastern Research Station.

Key Findings

- Passive leisure activities dominate Americans’ preference for outdoor recreation experiences. The national rankings are largely mirrored in the “South Central” region.

Table 25. Ten most popular activities identified by U.S. residents (in terms of participation within previous 12 months)

Activity	Year							
	2000-2001				1994-1995			
	Overall	Men	Women	South Central (rank) ¹	Overall (rank)	Men	Women	South Central (rank) ¹
Walking for pleasure	83.0	79.7	85.9	1	1	65.0	68.3	1
Family gatherings	73.5	72.2	74.9	2	2	63.7	60.0	2
Visiting nature centers	57.1	57.7	56.6	3	4	54.5	52.5	4
Picnicking	54.5	51.8	57.0	5	5	47.1	50.8	6
Sightseeing	51.8	50.1	53.4	4	3	57.7	55.6	3
Attending outdoor sports events	49.9	55.1	45.4	6	6	53.6	41.9	5
Visiting historic sites	46.2	48.0	44.6	8	8	46.0	42.5	8
Viewing/photographing wildlife	44.7	45.7	43.8	7	12	-	-	-
Swimming (lakes/streams)	41.8	45.7	44.3	10	9	42.7	35.6	9
Swimming (outdoor pools)	41.0	-	-	9	7	45.5	50.8	7

¹ Region includes Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Louisiana

Overdevest, C. & Cordell, H.K. (2001). *Angelina, Davy Crockett, Kisatchie, Sabin, and Sam Houston National Forests: Recreation realignment report*

Key Findings

- Top recreation activities in which Southerners participate include walking for pleasure, attending family gatherings, visiting nature centers, sightseeing, driving for pleasure, picnicking, viewing or photographing natural scenery, and visiting historic sites. Far down the list in popularity are high technology, high skill activities such as rock climbing and whitewater kayaking that often occupy much of the attention of forest recreation managers.
- Participation in most outdoor recreation activities has been growing steadily over the last few years. Of forest-based activities, viewing and photographing fish, wildlife, birds, wild flowers, and native trees are among the fastest growing in the South. Other fast growing activities include jet skiing, kayaking, day hiking, and backpacking.
- To Southerners, outdoor recreation is a highly important part of their lifestyles. But because of climate and types of forest settings, the abundance of forests in the South, in comparison with other less forested regions of the country, does not result in higher forest recreation participation.
- Twenty-six percent of residents of the South participate in gathering a wide variety of non-timber forest products (NTFPs). Most do so non-commercially. Sustaining availability of some NTFP resources will depend in large part on institutional capacities for education, monitoring, incentives, land management, and other conservation actions.
- Numerous recreation opportunities of many types are available across the South. They are found in a wide variety of settings, ranging from large tracts of undeveloped land to highly developed theme parks in largely urban settings, both in public and private ownerships.
- Of public ownerships, federal tracts typically are large and mostly undeveloped. They fill a niche of providing backcountry recreation. State parks and forests are usually smaller and more developed. They provide camping, picnicking, swimming, fishing, nature interpretation, and scenery.
- As forest recreation demands grow, recreation activities are likely to conflict more with each other, especially on trails, in backcountry, at developed sites, on flat water (large rivers and lakes), in streams and whitewater, and on roads and their nearby environs. Typically a greater degree of conflict is perceived by one group of recreation users (usually traditional and nonmotorized users) than is perceived by other groups (usually non-traditional and mechanized/motorized users).

Table 26. percent and number of people aged 16 and over participating outdoor activities at least once/year

Activity	Percent participated in 2001	Number (millions) participated in 2001
Walk for pleasure	81.0	55.97
Family gathering	72.3	49.96
View/photograph natural scenery	55.5	38.35
Visit nature centers, etc.	53.1	36.69
Sightseeing	51.4	35.52
Driving for pleasure	50.6	34.96
Picnicking	49.1	33.93
Visit historic sites	43.1	29.78
View wildlife	42.5	29.37
Swimming in natural water	40.0	27.64
Bicycling	34.2	23.63
View birds	30.8	21.28
Visit a wilderness	29.5	20.38
Warmwater fishing	28.5	19.69
Gather mushrooms, berries, etc.	26.9	18.59
Day hiking	26.2	18.10
Visit waterside besides beach	25.9	17.9
View or photograph fish	25.5	17.62
Developed camping	21.9	15.13
Visit archeological sites	19.7	13.61

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (2001). *Texas parks and wildlife for the 21st century.*

- Conducted by Responsive Management in partnership with the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department and Texas Tech University

Key Findings

1) Anglers and fishing in Texas

- Most Texas licensed anglers are white males who have lived in the State for more than 40 years
 - Although Texas licensed anglers come from a variety of backgrounds, 93% are male, 88% are white and 48% have lived in Texas for more than 40 years.
- Most Texas anglers fish for the sport, for relaxation and for the fun of the catch
 - While 27% of freshwater anglers fish for the sport and 24% for relaxation, only 3% fish to catch large fish while 11% fish for the food.

2) Boaters and boating in Texas

- Most Texas registered boaters are white males who have lived in the State for more than 40 years
 - Although Texas licensed boaters come from a variety of backgrounds, 94% are male, 89% are white and 52% have lived in Texas for more than 40 years.
- Fishing is an important recreation activity among boaters
 - Sixty-seven percent of boaters reported their most popular activity while boating was fishing (67%). Water skiing (11%) was the next highest outdoor recreation participation activity boaters participated in most while boating.
- Most boaters feel safe, although a substantial number felt boating was dangerous on Texas' waters
 - Alcohol and reckless/careless operation are by far the two main reasons boaters feel are the cause of boating accidents.
- Relaxation, fishing, being with friends and family, being close to nature and boating for the sport are all important reasons Texas boaters go boating in Texas.

3) Constraints

- The overriding constraints to outdoor recreation participation among Texans are social/psychological/personal constraints. There is little evidence that constraints related to facilities, lack of available opportunities, land-based, resource-related, or that opportunities are too far away are major factors affecting participation for active participants or to any degree for non-participants interested in participating in various outdoor recreation activities.
 - When outdoor recreation participants are asked about a reason for not participating that activity more often, the most common reply, by far, is that nothing takes away, followed by not having enough time to go (either work or family related)(the weather did appear as a secondary constraint). When resource/facility issues did appear, the numbers were small, almost always under 10%.
 - For non-participants who are interested in participating in an outdoor recreation activity, the major constraints were social/psychological/personal constraints. There was little evidence that constraints related to facilities, lack of available opportunities, land-based, resource-related, or that opportunities were too far away were major

constraints to non-participants who expressed an interest in participating in an activity.

- Need for adequate public places to participate in these activities, especially in light of Texas' limited public lands.

6) Non-participants

- There is a wide-range of interest in different types of outdoor recreation activities among people who do not currently participate. The top two activities non-participants are very interested in participating in are visiting state parks and visiting a park or natural area within 1 mile of home.

Table 28. Percent of outdoor recreation activities which non-participants are interested in participating.

Activity	%
Visiting state parks	37
Visiting a park or natural area within a mile of home	33
Visiting historic sites	28
Picnicking	27
Visiting a nature center	26
Taking a trip to view wildlife	24
Viewing or enjoying wildlife around home	22
Camping	21
Boating (motorboat)	20
Freshwater fishing	17
Canoeing or kayaking	14
Saltwater fishing	14
Sailing	13
Hiking	13
Swimming in natural waters	12
Jet skiing	12
Biking	11
Target or sport shooting	10
Ball sports	10
Mountain biking	9
Hunting	9
Rock climbing	6

Murdock, S. H., & Hoque, N. M. D. (1998). *The impacts of future demographic change on the demand for outdoor recreational services in Texas and regions in Texas.*

- This report is to understand the growth and changing characteristics of Texas population and its impact on the growth in future demand for recreational facilities. This document is completed by the center for demographic and socioeconomic research and education, department of rural sociology, Texas A&M University system. The contents will be placed on services provided by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department (TPWD).
- The results of the impacts of demographic change on the demand for different forms of recreational activities in the State of Texas as a whole and for the 10 economic regions of Texas.

Key Findings

- Overall, the results presented that levels of involvement in recreational activities will be impacted by future patterns of population change.
 1. Texas population will increase rapidly over the coming years with a projected increase from roughly 19.6 million persons in 1998 to nearly 34 million by 2030.
 2. The population growth in Texas will involve increasing numbers of minority and older persons from roughly 39 percent in 1990 to 64 percent of the total Texas population by 2030 and with the population 65 years of age or older increasing from slightly more than 10 percent in 1990 to roughly 18 percent by 2030.
 3. This document projected that the most rapid population growth among older and minority residents generally lead to lower rates of growth in recreational activities. In general, those recreational activities showing the largest increases in the number of persons involved will be those with the highest rates of involvement of older and minority residents.

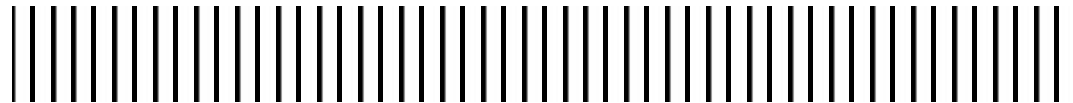
Implications for planning recreational services in Texas

1. There will be substantial new demand placed on the recreational facilities because of the population growth in Texas. It is likely to be the more urban areas of Texas such as Houston, Dallas-Fort Worth, San Antonio, Austin, and El Paso where show substantial population increases.
2. The change in clientele characteristics (older and minority participants is projected to increase rapidly) is likely to lead to change in the nature of recreational demand. This must be addressed in TPWD programs.

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix F

Selected Socio-Demographic Characteristics



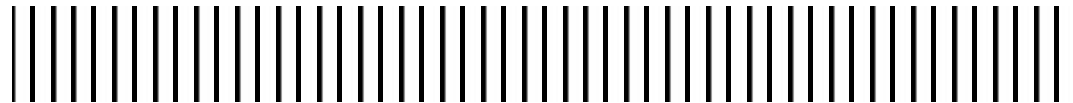
Selected Socio-Demographic Characteristics

Study Area	% Change			2010	2020	2030
	1990	2000	1990 to 2000			
Population						
Total	3,748,902	4,036,852	7.7%	3,782,359	3,947,367	4,095,933
White, Not Hispanic	2,722,355	2,756,861	1.3%			
Black, Not Hispanic		961,710				
Hispanic	119,227	227,073	90.5%			
Age						
Less than 35	2,013,510	1,984,229	-1.5%			
35 to 64	1,236,336	1,506,945	21.9%			
65 and over	499,056	545,678	9.3%			
Education						
No High School	726,773	649,707	-10.6%			
High School Diploma	1,281,213	1,519,515	18.6%			
Bachelor's Degree	213,064	271,183	27.3%			
Post Graduate	109,558	135,596	23.8%			
Income						
Less than 25,000	751,984	588,188	-21.8%			
25,000 to 74,999	550,108	710,860	29.2%			
75,000 to 149,999	50,985	174,258	241.8%			
150,000 or more	11,139	34,179	206.8%			

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix G

Private Service Providers



Private Service Providers

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Bill's Landing	506 CR 2645, Shelbyville, Tx 75973	(936) 368-2542			camping/ marina/ accomadations	tent camping, boat launch, restaurant, bait, tackle, rooms/cabins,	Shelby	TX	Call to see if in business
Huxley Bay Marina	13200 FM 2694, Shelbyville, Tx 75973	(936) 368-2494	staceyv@eastex.net	http://www.huxleybay.net	Marina (full)/ Restaurant/ Hotel	Marina with full emenities such as restaurant, motel, rv camp,	Shelby	TX	
Steve McKinzie	Shreveport, LA	(318) 687-0195 Cell: (318) 683-7212			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Caddo	LA	
Greg Crafts	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7151			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Shelby	TX	
Harold Allen	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7324			Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Mike & Cathy Wheatley	Huxley, TX	(409) 489-1816, cell 409.382.9166		http://www.mikesfishingadventures.net/guides.htm	Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Robinson's Lodge	Rt. 1 Box 1616, Shelbyville, Tx 75973	Ph (409) 368-2211, toll-free (888)296-2211, Fax (409) 368-2500	rlodge@qzip.net	http://www.toledobendlodge.com/	Lodge	Lodge available by room or entire rental, fishing, wildlife observation, hunting, or special events(picnicks, weddings)	Shelby	TX	
Toledo Bend Cottage	Rt 1 Box 1347 Shelbyville, Tx 75973	(936) 368-7151	gCrafts@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/toledobend	Lodge	Cottage get away for family or small groups	Shelby	TX	
Converse Bay	15091 Texas Highway Many, La 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala	Camping/accomadations		Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Jolly Rogers Marina	13 Main St Converse, La 71419	(318) 567-2547			Marina/store/RV camping	Marina/ store with camp grounds	Sabine		Check to see if still in business
Oak Ridge	15091 Texas Highway Many, La 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala			Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Bean's V.I.P. Campground	HC1 Box280 Milam, Tx 75959	Ph (409) 625-FISH (3474) (800) 954-FISH - Reservations ONLY	beansvip@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/beansvip	Camping	Camp ground with bathhouse and boat launch	Sabine	TX	
Emerald Cove Lakehouse	3495 Carters Ferry Rd. East (FM 276) Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1740	info@emerald-cove.net	http://www.emerald-cove.net	Lodge	3 available lakehouse lodges ranging from 1 to 4 bedrooms	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East, Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	Lodge/RV camping	4/2 lodge and RV camp grounds, less than 1 mile from boat ramp	Sabine	TX	

Frontier Bay Duplex	210 Pinto Rd Hemphill, Texas 75948, TX 75948	(409) 787-3125	FrontierBay@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/cabin/	Lodge	Duplex home on the water in Frontier Bay	Sabine	TX	No address, just directions given, check
Gibson Point Vacation Rental, L.L.C.	479 Moran Crossing, Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1375	gibsonpoint@windstream.net	http://gibson-point.com/index.htm	Lodge	2 available lodges on the water	Sabine	TX	address of actual lodges not given
Holly Park Marina	Rt. 1, Box 200 Milam, Tx 75959	(409) 625-4424	info@hollyparkmarina.com	http://www.hollyparkmarina.com	Marina/RV camping/gas	Marina with amenities such as RV camping, lodge, gas station, and fishing licenses sold	Sabine	TX	
Newell's Fishing World	HCR-1 Box 282 Milam, Tx 75959	(409) 625-4928	garydnewell@sabine.net		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins		Sabine	TX	Check to see if still in business
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor/	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina with full amenities such as restaurant, motel, fishing licenses	Sabine	TX	
A-1 Camp Ground	231 A-1 Camp Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-2269			Camping	Camp ground with bathhouse and boat launch	Sabine	LA	
Bar-B Camp Grounds	27403 Hwy 191 Many, La 71449				Camping	Camp grounds with no further information	Sabine	LA	
Bridge Bay Resort	77 Bridge Bay Dr Many, La 71449	(318) 256-6604	BridgeBay@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/bridgebay	Lodge/Motel	Resort with motel/lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
Cazalot's Lodge	708 Shady Lane Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cozy Point	810 Cozy Point Rd Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Ethel's Driftwood Motel & Lounge	4822 Carter Ferry Rd Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Grace's Landing	38 Grace's Landing Road Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Griffin's Lodge	1267 Bray Rd, Many, LA 71449-6362	(318) 645-9455	glodge@griffinlodge.com	http://www.griffinlodge.com/	Lodge	Large lodge designed for groups up to 50 with smaller detached properties, special events (wedding, banquet)	Sabine	LA	
Hermes Fish'n Lodge	112 Chris St. Noble, LA 71462	(318) 567-3358	HermesLodge@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hermeslodge	Lodge	Lodge that can accommodate groups up to 10 adults	Sabine	LA	
Hickory Ridge Hideaway	575 Hickory Ridge Drive Many, LA 71449	(337) 216-9943	HickoryRidgeHideaway@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hickory	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Holly Point Landing	624 Holly Point Lane Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-3244			Camping	Campgrounds	Sabine	LA	

Jackson's Hole Lodge	638 Cove Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 645-6863			Lodge		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	no exact address given
The Martins Nest	228 First Point Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2039 or (318) 256-3737	martinsnest@cp-tel.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rental	Lodge	3/2 lodge that fits groups up to 10	Sabine	LA	
Mid Lake Toledo Bend Lodge	25 Knott Drive Many, LA 71449	(706) 260-0208 Ph (706) 260-7908	AudyByrd@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/midlake/	Lodge	3 bedroom 2 1/2 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
North Toledo Bend State Park	P. o. Box 56 Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-4715 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=ntbsp	Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Visitor center, Playgrounds, Restrooms, Swimming pool, Fishing pier, cabins, Dump station	Sabine	LA	
Pendleton Bridge Resort & Marina	971 Merritt Mountain Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-2958	vcomby@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/pendleton	Lodge/ Cabins/ Motel	Resort with motel/lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
San Miguel (SRA Site 7A)	381 San Miguel Rd Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6748	srala@toledo-bend.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Tent camping, RV camping, and cabins	Sabine	LA	
Sepulvado's Landing	418 Sepulvado Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 645-9479					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Shady Oak Lodge	305 Joe Drive Many, La 71449	(318) 256-2489 Toll Free (877) 456-5823	info@shadyoaklodge.com	http://www.shadyoaklodge.com	Lodge/ Cabins/ RV camping	3 bedroom lodge, bunk bed cabins, and RV campgrounds	Sabine	LA	
Solan's Camp	2 Solan Camp Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 645-9485			Camping/ RV camping		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Southern Leisure Membership Park	114 Southern Leisure Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-3453			Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	
Sunset Marina	126 Sunset Drive Many, La 71449	(318) 645-6966			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Toledo Town Inn	12027 Texas Highway (Highway 6) Many, La 71449	(318) 256-9033	skarglem@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/motel	Motel	Motel located near 2 banks, supermarket, fishing and tackle superstore	Sabine	LA	
Tranquility Bay Resort	79 Tranquility Lane Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6551	info@TranquilityBayLA.com	http://www.TranquilityBayLA.com	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	Motels/RV camping/cabins located on the water with fishing piers and optional boat rentals	Sabine	LA	

Steve McKinzie	129 Wildwood Dr Zwolle, La 71486	(800) 341-3668	wildwood@tlxnet.net	http://www.wildwood-resort.com/	Cabins/ Lodges/ RV Parking	Resort with cabins and RV camping with amenities to hold special events(weddings , banquets)	Sabine	LA	
Wright's Landing	4219 Wright's Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-313			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	campgrounds and cabins with boat ramp	Sabine	LA	
"Y" Knott Lodge	N 31 30.656' W 93 40.683'	(337) 216-9943	YknottLodge@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/yknott	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Alpine Marina	RR 1, Box 1419-C Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 625-3518	AlpineMarina@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/marina	Motel/RV camping/camping	Marina with motel and campgrounds with boat rentals and bait and tackle store	Sabine	LA	
Dawn's Cove	Rt. 1, Box 4579 Burkeville, TX 75932	(406) 549-2913 Ph (409) 565- 2180	irjones@montana.com	http://www.montana.com/toledobend			Newton	TX	website not working, may be out of business
Fin & Feather Resort	255 Fin & Feather Drive Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-2056	feather@toledo-bend.net	http://www.finfeatherresort.com/	Motel/RV camping/cabins	Resort lodging with convention center for special events	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	RV camping/ Lodge	4/2 Fishing lodge with an RV camping park	Sabine	TX	
Fox's Lodge	HC 53, Box 287 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-3232	fishfoxs@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fox	Cabins/RV camping	Cabins and soon to be RV camping with a tackle store	Sabine	TX	
Frontier Park	Rt. 1, Box 1690 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 625-4712 Fax (409) 625- 1712	frontierpark@sabinenet.com		RV camping/ camping	Campgrounds with pavilion and large clubhouse	Sabine	TX	
God's Country Sportsmen's RV Park	Highway 87 South Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-2621 Cell (936) 662- 7190	grannybass50@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rv	RV camping	RV campgrounds catering to long term campers	Sabine	TX	
Harborlight Campground & Marina	Rt. 1, Box 937 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 787-3212 Reservations ONLY (800) 222- 0547		http://www.harborlightmarina.com/	Marina/RV camping/cabins/motel	Marina with camping, cabins, and motel including gas and store	Sabine	TX	
HILLSIDE Inn & RV Park	HC 52 Box 746 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-3422 Fax (409) 579- 3422	hillsideinn@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/hillside	RV camping/cabins	RV camping and cottages catering to special events (weddings, family reunions)	Sabine	TX	
Housen Bay Marina	Route 2, Box 284 Hemphill, Tx 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided

Indian Creek Lodge	RR 1 Box 502 Burkeville, Tx 75932	(409) 565-4476 (409) 565-4239	toldeobendvacations@yahoo.com				Newton	TX	no further information provided
Pleasure Bend Campground	HC 52 Box 924 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2210	pbcc@inu.net				Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Lakewood Lodge	RR 1 Box 1277 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 625-3026	cpowell@sabinenet.com			camping/RV camping/lodge	Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Land o Lake Motel	P. o. Box 6 Hemphill, Tx 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Lowe's Creek Park & Marina	RR 4, Box 383 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(800) 290-9489 Fax (409) 787-9930	lowescreekpark@sabinenet.com	http://www.lowescreek.com/		Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Resort with cabins, RV camping, and tent camping with store and corporate events	Sabine	TX
Midlake Kampgrounds	RR 1, Box 960 Hemphill, TX 75948	409-625-4611	midlakecampground@windstream.net	http://www.midlakecampground.com/		Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds, cabins, laundry and shower facilities, and hardware store	Sabine	TX
Paradise Point	648 Paradise Loop Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-3075 Fax (409) 579-3079	paradisepointpark@windstream.net	http://www.paradisepointpark.com/		Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	RV campgrounds with motel and cabins available and store	Sabine	TX
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912 Fax (409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor		Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina, Restuarnt, & "Yacht club" Lounge with convenience store	Sabine	TX
Shady Oaks Marina	P. o. Box 319 Burkeville, TX 75932	(409) 565-2101	rvhayes@exp.net	http://www.shadyoaksmarina.com		RV camping	RV park with mobile home rentals	Newton	TX
Six Mile Marina	Loop 200 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-9898	SixMileMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/sixmile		Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Rv and tent camping, cabins, bunkhouse, and store	Sabine	TX
Sportsman's Marina & Cafe	9848 Highway 87 South Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-3292 Fax (409) 579-2472	sportsmans@sabinenet.com			Marina/restaurant	Marina with lodging and restaurant	Sabine	TX
Super 8 Motel	RR 1, Box 1502-8 Hemphill, Tx 75948	409) 625-3747 / (800) 800-8000				Motel		Sabine	TX
Twin Oaks RV Park	HC 53 Box 230 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-3078 Fax (409) 579-3078	twinoaks@sabinenet.com			RV camping	RV campgrounds with showers, fishing pier, laundry facilities	Sabine	TX
Bass Haven Resort	664 Bass Haven Resort Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9239 Fax (337) 286-5387	BASSHAVEN1@AOL.COM	http://www.basshavenresort.com		Camping/Cabins/restaurant	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals, store, restuarant and special events	Sabine	LA

Big Bass Marina	363 Big Bass Lane Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided	
Buckeye Landing	268 Buckeye Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7500 Fax (318) 586-9800	buckeye@cp-tel.net			Campground	Sabine	LA	no further information provided	
Cabin on the Bluff	1607 Oak Ridge Road Many, LA 71449	(888) 637-1602	BoDowden@hotmail.com			lodge	Sabine	LA	no further information provided	
Cypress Bend Golf Resort and Conference Center	2000 Cypress Bend Parkway Many, La 71449	(318) 590-1500 Toll-Free (877)519-1500 Fax (318) 590-0550	cbendsales@cp-tel.net	http://www.cypressbend.com		Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	18 championship golf course, restaurant, hotel, spa, and special events	Sabine	LA	
Cypress Bend Park	3462 Cypress Bend Dr. Many, La 71449	(318) 256-4118 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com			park	outdoor pavilion, playground, fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Dive Toledo Scuba Center & Campground	55 Perch Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-5565 Fax (337) 286-5395		http://www.toledo-bend.net/scuba		SCUBA/Recreation	Full service SCUBA shop - air - rental - sales & service - commercial diving	Sabine	LA	
Esto Landing	99 Esto Rd Lot #35 Many, La 71449							Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Fleming's Quiet Cove Resort	1284 Quiet Cove Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-3436						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Kites Landing	3740 Kites Landing Rd Lot #3 Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-7888				Mobile homes	Permenant campsite for mobile homes	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	294 Rhodes Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/		Lodge	3/3 lakehouse with pier	Sabine	LA	
Nessie's Nest	73 Loch Ness Road Many, LA, 71449	(318) 586-4929 Fax (281) 286-9320	nessiesnest@houston.rr.com	http://www.nessiesnest.com		Lodge	3 bedroom lodge with bait shack on the water	Sabine	LA	
Pirate's Cove Marina	1567 Caribbean Drive Florien, La 71429	(318)565-4467 Fax (409) 769-8510	PiratesMarina@aol.com					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Pleasure Point Park	1190 Pleasure Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-4810 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com			park	Park with playground, picnic, swimming	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Red's Point	653 Red's Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-0080	tbharl@bellsouth.net					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Shadows Landing	1806 Shadows Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7334	shadowslanding@bellsouth.net			RV camping/tent/cabins	2 and 3 bedroom cabins, RV and tent camping, boat ramp, bath house facilities	Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park	59954 Louisiana 191 Anacoco, LA 71403-2669	(337) 286-9075 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=stbsp		RV camping/camping/cabins	Park with RV and tent camping, and cabins, playground, restaurant	Sabine	LA	

Sportsman's Paradise RV Park & Marina	1239 Sportsman's Lane Florien, La 71429						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Toledo Bend Resort	350 Toledo Resort Dr Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9257	30317841@1stpage.com	http://www.toledobendresort.com	RV camping/camping/cabins	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, bait	Sabine	LA	
Turtle Beach Lodge	3017 Turtle Beach Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-5595		http://turtlebeach.sabine.net/	RV camping/camping/cabins	RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals	Sabine	LA	
Villa Toledo		(318) 256-0585 Fax (318) 257-0557	BoDowden@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/villa	Lodges	Luxury lodges located next to Cypress Bend Golf course	Sabine	LA	
ADCO Reel Repair	Rt. 1 Box 1715 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4409	ADCOReel@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/reel-repair/	Rod and Reel repair/fishing guide	rod and reel repair, custom rods made, guided fishing service	Sabine	TX	
B.J.'s Grocery & Bait	4208 Texas Highway Louisiana Highway 6 Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2657			Bait store/wine liquor	Bait, liquor, and grocery store	Sabine	LA	
Curtis Grocery	Toro, LA - Highway 191 at Highway 473				bait/laundromat/grocery	bait, laundromat, grocery, hardware store	Sabine	LA	
GARST LURE DESIGN	343 Village Road Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-8662	garst@toledo-bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/garst/	Lure designer	designer/consultant for fishing lure's	Sabine	LA	
Nimmo's Lakefront Grocery	3605 Highway 1215 Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/lfgrocery.asp	Grocery store/bait/liquor/deli	Grocery, bait, liquor, and deli store	Sabine	LA	
Toledo Town & Tackle	111858 Texas Highway, Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5613 (866) 897-6700	tackle@toledo-town.net	http://www.toledo-town.net/	Tackle store	Tackle store and tournament registrations	Sabine	LA	
Big Fish Guide Service Randy Colson	477 Lynch Clements Rd Noble, La. 71462	Cell 318-332-6800 - Home 318-645-2674	ColsonNoble3@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/BigFish/	Fishing guide	Guide services for pre-fishing, current conditions and hotspots.	Sabine	LA	
Covington Guide Service Covington Mobile Marine	308 Paul Road Many, La. 71449	Butch Covington Cell (337) 526-1257 - Home (318) 645-7595, Scott Covington Cell (318) 315-3559 - Home (318) 645-7595	butch1123@suddenlink.net , scottyboykk@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fishing/	Fishing guide, mobile marine repair service	Brother fishing guides who are also certified marine mechanics who provide mobile service	Sabine	LA	
Darrell W. Lyons - Professional Guide Service	219 Seabreeze Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 625-4585	dlwguide@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/guide/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide who also specializes in photography and sightseeing trips as well	Sabine	TX	
Jackson's Guide Service	267 Larkspur Circle Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-6863 - Cell (318) 617-4887	mojo71486@bellsouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/jackson.asp	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for any size group	Sabine	LA	

Joe Joslin Outdoors	160 Country Lane, DeRidder, LA 70634	(337) 463-3848	JoeJoslinOutdoors@yahoo.com	http://www.joejoslinoutdoors.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for both Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Beauregard	LA	
Living The Dream Guide Service	390 Southern Leisure Road Many LA 71449	Jerry Thompson at 318-228-5870 or Jim Shanley at 318-315-1247.	ltguideservice@bellsouth.net	http://www.ltdguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with pontoon boat and sunset cruises available	Sabine	LA	
Tommy Martin Guide Service	PO Box 1431 Hwy 87 & Milam Street Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-4792 - home 936-676-8394 - mobile	tommymartinet@sabine.net	http://www.tommymartinguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Pro angler fishing guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn as well as specialty trips to Falcon Lake and panhandle deer hunting	Sabine	TX	
Happy Trails RV Park	23 Circle R Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0414		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/happytrails.asp	RV camping	RV park with daily to monthly rates and boat storage availability	Sabine	LA	
Emerald Hills Golf Resort	42618 HWY 171 South Florien, Louisiana 71429	800-533-5031 318-586-4661 Fax: 318-586-7055	relax@emeraldhillsresort.com	http://www.emeraldhillsresort.com/index.html	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	Golf resort with lodging options and restaurant catering to special events as well	Sabine	LA	
Sabine Motor Speedway	470 Long Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5199	smstech07@hotmail.com	www.sabinemotorspeedway.net	Race track	Race track open to the public	Sabine	LA	
El Camino Real Armory	240 Highway 171 Bypass Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-9815		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/armory.asp	Gunstore	Buy/sale/trade guns, gun cleaning, concealed handgun classes	Sabine	LA	
Nichols	252 Elizabeth Street Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2931		http://www.nichols-stores.com/	Sporting goods store etc.	Sporting goods store, bridal registry, workwear, baby department, school uniforms	Sabine	LA	
The Border Lounge	Obrie Street North (Old Hwy 171 North) Zwolle, LA 71486			http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/border.asp	Bar	Live music bar and pool tables	Sabine	LA	
kapri bar & dance	2912 Highway 1215 Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7600		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kapri.asp or http://www.myspace.com/456833004	Bar	Bar with pool tables and dancing	Sabine	LA	
Kaw-Liga's	4710 Carter Ferry Road. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7909		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kawliga.asp	Bar	Trading Post & Lounge, with pool tables, dancing, and darts	Sabine	LA	

Maria's Blue Room	Highway 1215 at Carter Ferry Rd. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/blueroom.asp	Bar	Bar with live DJ every weekend	Sabine	LA	
The Palace	1644 Texas Highway Highway 6 - Just West of Many City Limits Many, LA 71449	(318) 590-2300		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/palace.asp	Bar	Bar with pool tournaments	Sabine	LA	
Starlite motel	160 Fisher Road South Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0515 Motel (318) 256-1200 Reservations (800) 513-2701 Reservations		www.hotelmany.com	Motel	Motel located in Many, LA	Sabine	LA	
Jack Adams	14738 Ardion Cove Rd. Welsh, LA 70591	337-734-3328 318-256-5494 337-499-4645—cell	moactionjack@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Jefferson Davis	LA	
Baker's Guide Service	535 Sherry St. Hemphill, TX 75948	409-543-3723			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Canik's Guide Service	288 Castleberry Rd. Many, LA 71449	Chuck Canik 318-256-2251 Rafe Canik 318-256-0426			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Mike Carr	246 Rodgers St. Many, LA 71449	318-256-0474 318-315-1511—Cell	oo-carr@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Chet's Guide Service	140 Oakhill Rd. Hemphill, TX 75948-5915	337-348-2823—Cell 337-463-3090			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Mike Cortelloni	279 Pine Thicket Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-645-6047			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
John Dean, Jr.	257 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4302 936-404-2688---Cell 318-256-6904—Work	ribbitman1@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Jay Denton	160 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-2352 318-663-7316—Cell			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Bill Fondren	252 Parkside Loop Brookeland, TX 75931	409-698-3491			Fishing guide		Jasper	TX	
Glen Freeman	470 Rec Site 4 Rd. Converse, LA 71419	318-567-1086			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Noe Garcia	160 Commanche St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4029 318-315-1524—Cell	ngarcia@bellsouth.net	www.toledobendguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with available barge boats to accommodate larger group sizes and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	

Steve Greer	476 Glen Oaks Drive Florien, LA 71429	318-565-8937 home 318-471-6615 cell	steve@spgreer.com	www.spgreer.com	Fishing guide	Bass fishing guide and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Coon's Guide Service	C.H. Gillespie P.O. Box 977 Glenmora, LA 71433	318-590- 9881—Camp 318-304- 1066—Cell 318-748-8408	chgillespie@ispmonstors.com		Fishing guide		Rapides	LA	
Johnston's Guide Service	234 Beachwood Loop Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-4213	GoFish@JohnstonFishing.com	www.JohnstonFishing.com	fishing guide	fishing and duck hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Sabine	TX	
Gary Hartley	4604 Hwy. 3278 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-2744			fishing guide		Natchitoches	LA	
James "Tinker" Hewitt	501 Rice Belt Rd. Devers, TX 77538	936-549-7782			fishing guide		Liberty	TX	
Joey Lester	271 Mayfield Loop Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6972			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Ray Maples	8424 Bridges St. Pleasant Hill, LA 71065	318-796-2068 318-347- 2632—Cell			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Quality Time Guide Service - Steve McKinzie	9513 Oleander Dr. Shreveport, LA 71118	318-687-0195 318-464- 5307—Cell	1mudman@bellsouth.net		fishing guide		Caddo	LA	
Johnny Nugent		337-230-3644			fishing guide				
Ray Pellerin	149 Bull Run Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-5215			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Roger Rivers	P.O. Box 1280 Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6780			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
David Sanderson	635 Stoney Creek Court Many, LA 71449	318-481- 5491—Cell			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Bert Thompson	116 Country Club Dr. Vinton, LA 71006	318-207-1871			fishing guide		Calcasieu	LA	
MC Outdoor Adventures - Mike Wheatley	160 Wildbriar Dr. Jasper, TX 75951	Cell (409) 382- 9166 or Home (409) 489-1816		http://mcoutdooradventures.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Jasper	TX	
Jo Nell Whitstine	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828- 5257—Cell 318-256-1090	judywong@bellsouth.net		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Judy Wong	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828- 5257—Cell 318-256-1090	judywong@bellsouth.net				Sabine	LA	
Hodges Gardens State Park	1000 Hodges Loop, Florien, LA 71429	318-586-4020 or 800-354-3523	hodgesgardens@crt.state.la.us		State park	Horticulture and wildlife refuge	Sabine	LA	

Virginia Mitchell Bailey Memorial Gardens							Sabine	LA	
Bayou Pierre Alligator Park	380 OLD BAYOU PIERRE RD. NATCHITOCHE, LOUISIANA 71457	1-877-354-7001	bpap@alligatorpark.net	www.alligatorpark.net	Alligator park	alligator shows and gift shop	Natchitoches	LA	
Toledo Fiberglass, Inc.	14040 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449	Toll-Free: (800) 554-5452 Phone: (318)256-3616 Fax: (318) 256-3616		www.toledofiberglass.com	marine repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Natchitoches	LA	
Cahanin Fiberglass	740 Aimwell Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4228			marine repair	boat and auto repair	Natchitoches	LA	
Tack-A-Paw Expeditions	P. O. Box 1565 Leesville, La 71446	Ph (337) 286-9337 Ph (800) 256-9337	tack_a_paw@bellsouth.net	www.tackapaw.com	Canoe rental	Canoe rentals and guided canoe trips down the Sabine River and Toro Bayou	Vernon	LA	
BJ's Toledo Bend Camp	94 Pine Ridge Rd Zwolle,La,71486	318-645-6877 best after 3 PM 318-508-0062 This is the Best number to call during WEEK days from 6 AM - 2 PM 318-256-2906		www.toledobendcamps.com	Camp	Camp with trailer rental	Sabine	LA	
Fort Polk							Vernon	LA	
Toledo Bend Guide Service & Lake Cottage	159 Toledo Forest Shelbyville, TX	936-368-7151 Fax: 936-368-2460		http://www.fishingworld.com/iGuide/TX/Shelbyville/ToledoBendGuideService/Default.aspx?RID=393828	Cabin and fishing guide	Lake cottage rental, boat rental, and available fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Toledo Bend Bed and Breakfast	203 Becker Lane, Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-1093	toledobendbb@yahoo.com	www.toledobendbedandbreakfast.com	cabin	Cabins with bed and breakfast service	Sabine	TX	
BOATLANES LLC	683 CR 2339 Mineola, Texas 75773	(903) 312-0608 or 0609	landvick@gmail.com	www.boatlanes.com	Software	BOATLANES is a memory card for use in Lowrance and/or Humminbird GPS units. It is as system of live waypoints and/or trails marking the actual boat-running lanes on the lakes for which it is created.	Wood	TX	
Captain Kerry's Marine Services	45027 Highway 191 Many, LA 71449	318-586-3660			Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Sabine	LA	
Cheek's Marine	3202 Industrial St. Alexandria, LA			http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/Default.aspx	Boat Sales	Boat and parts sales	Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine service center	1715 Military hwy pineville, LA	448-8281 or toll free 1-800-256-8299		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/AboutUs.aspx	Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Rapides	LA	

Mid Lake Marine	13126 Texas Hwy Many, LA 71449	318-256-5573			Boat sales		Sabine	LA	
Twin Rivers Marine services	231 Grand Ecore Spur Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318) 352-2010			Boat Sales		Natchitoches	LA	
Blind Faith Cabins	240 Bayou Pierre Cutoff Rd Natchitoches, LA 71457-7543	(318) 352-2920 (318) 652-1311	info@blindfaithranch.com	www.blindfaithranch.com	Cabins	Cabin rentals north of natchitoches	Natchitoches	LA	
Chandlers Camp	5779 Hwy. 9 Creston, LA 71070	318-875-2222	chandlerscamp875@cp-tel.net		Campgrounds/motel	10 room motel, Bunkhouse- Lodge sleeps up to 24, 10 self- contained RV slots, 4 additional without sewage hookups	Natchitoches	LA	
Dogwood Ridge Camper Park	5060 Highway 3278, Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318)352-8619			Campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA	
Mayberry Mobile Home Park	5650 Highway 1 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-471-7991			RV camp		Natchitoches	LA	
Nakatosh Campground	5428 Highway 6 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-0911 318-471-1377		http://www.nakatoshcamp.com/	campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA	
Sibley Lake Mini Mart	5506 Hwy 1 Bypass Natchitoches, LA	318-352-6708			RV camp/ fishing supplies		Natchitoches	LA	
Baker's toledo lodge	2822 Turtle Beach Road 46 McManus Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-256-5518			Lodge		Sabine	LA	
The Cripple Minnow		318-645-6888			Fishing supplies		Sabine	LA	
BJ's Grocery & Bait	4208 Texas Hwy	318-256-2657			Fishing Bait		Sabine	LA	
Bayou Outdoors Inc	118 Reba St Natchitoches, LA	1-800-762-8397 318-238-3474	info@BayouOutdoors.com	http://www.humandomain.com/bayououtdoors/	Fishing bait - wholesale	nation wide fishing bait distributor	Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River Pawn Shop Inc	205 South Dr Natchitoches, LA	318-352-7043			Gunstore/pawnshop		Natchitoches	LA	
Jackson Gun Shop	124 Napier Dr Zwolle, LA	318-645-7480			Gunstore		Sabine	LA	
Dream Hunt Resort	9192 Highway 1 south	318-253-2390		http://www.dreamhuntresort.com/	Hunting Resort		Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River Outfitters	223 Keyser Ave Natchitoches, LA	318-238-4868			Sporting goods store etc.	Hunting Fishing Guns Bows, Bow Tech & Diamond Bow Professional Shop Shotgun Rifles Hand Guns Ammunition Zoom Net BALT Gamakatsu Full Crappie Line American Rodsmiths V&M and Syclone	Natchitoches	LA	
Sepulvado Jeff's Taxidermy	5654 hwy 482 Noble, LA	318-645-9088		http://www.myspace.com/jeffstaxidermy	Taxidermy		Sabine	LA	
Carlson Marine Services	6 6 Mile Village Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-3418	Sales@CarlsonMarine.com	http://www.carlsonmarine.com/	Boat Dealer	Dealer for Mercury Outboard Engines and Xpress Boats Also Providing Computer Software for the Boating Community	Sabine	TX	

Midway Marine	1007 Main Street Logansport, LA 71049	(318) 697-4439			Boat Dealer		De Soto	LA	
Shockwave Rods	127 Tidal Circle Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1382	kestrel63@windstream.net	shockwaverods.com	Fishing supplies	Custom built rods designed by fishing pros	Sabine	TX	
Twin Oaks Tackle Co	770 Underwood Lane Milam, TX 75959-2630	(409) 625-4452			Fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Lane's	630 Sabine St Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3838			fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Ann's Tackle Shop	4198 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8227	(409) 384-7685			Fishing supplies		Jasper	TX	
Stanley Jigs Inc	107 North Main Street Huntington, TX 75949-8626	(936) 876-5900	sales@fishstanley.com	fishstanley.com	Fishing supplies	custom fishing jigs	Angelina	TX	
Tri-Lakes Tackle	4106 S US Highway 69 Lufkin, TX 75901-1101	(936) 637-7119			fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Top Cat Bait Co	108 Lakewind Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-5812	(936) 639-2248			fishing supplies	bait shop	Angelina	TX	
Need More Tackle	4239 Highway 255 Brookeland, TX 75931	(409) 698-9430	info@needmoretacklestore.com	needmoretacklestore.com	fishing supplies	Tackle store, fishing reports, sponsor lamar college fishing team	Jasper	TX	
Tejas Guide Service Bill Fondren, owner	5305 County Road 227 Bedias, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	bills@jas.net	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com	Fishing guide		Grimes	TX	
3-S Texas Outdoors	5305 County Road 227 Bedias, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	contact@3-stexasoutdoors.com	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting guide	From domestic and exotice hunting trips and fishing trips on sam rayburn, sabine, and the coast	Grimes	TX	
American Angler	603 State Highway 147 Broaddus, TX 75929	(936) 872-3451			Fishing supplies	bait shop	San Augustine	TX	
D & J Tackle Manufacturing	587 Earl Shofner Road, Huntington, TX 75949-7109	(936) 422-3781			Fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Jim's Bait House	442 County Road 190, Long Branch, TX 75669-3814	(903) 693-4534			Fishing supplies	bait	Panola	TX	
Dawson Marine	4200 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8228	(409) 489-9600		fishingworld.com	Boat Dealer	Dawson Marine focuses on the bass fisherman and the bay boat fisherman in southeast Texas and west Louisiana	Jasper	TX	
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 Northwest Stallings Drive Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944			boat dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634			boat repair		Nacogdoches	TX	

Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130	tmarine@sbcglobal.net	www.terrysmarine.net	boat sales/boat repair	full line of Weldbilt aluminum boats and trailers for sale and does boat and trailer repairs/parts as well specializing in Evinrude, Johnson and Yamaha outboard motors	Nacogdoches	TX	
Ross Motorsports Inc	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711			boat sales/motorcycle		Angelina	TX	
Lufkin Power Sports	5500 South 1st Street Lufkin, TX 75901-8537	(936) 639-1990	lufpow@suddenlinkmail.com	Lufkinpowersports.com	Boat/atv/motorcycle sales	powersports sales and service	Angelina	TX	
Dusty Rhoades Marine	3807 S US Highway 69, Lufkin, TX 75901-2129	(936) 824-2628			boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Callahan Marine	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711			Boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Duckmaster Inc	1308 North John Redditt Drive Lufkin, TX 75904-1764	(936) 632-8900	egbert@duckmasterboats.com	duckmasterboats.com	boat sales	custom built fishing, hunting, and air boats	Angelina	TX	
Water Moccasin Outdoors	2001 U.S. 171 Stonewall, LA 71078-9414	(318) 925-9668	sales@watermoccasin.net	watermoccasin.net	Boat Dealer	personal water craft for the fishing and hunting enthusiast. From our one man electric boats to our 2 man outboards we have custom boats to meet your needs. We also offer custom made ATV / 4 Wheeler Cab Enclosures.	De Soto	LA	
Shane's Outboard & Stern Repair	3098 Louisiana 154, Elm Grove, LA 71051-8692	(318) 987-3355			Boat dealer	dealer and repair	Bossier	LA	
Powertech Marine Propellers	8101 Kingston Road Shreveport, LA 71108-5745	(318) 688-1970	sales@ptprop.com	ptprop.com	boat Manufacturer	Propeller manufacturer and sales	Caddo	LA	
Raye's Marine	6523 Wallace Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71106-2951	(318) 861-4032			Boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
G & C Honda	2415 East 70th Street Shreveport, LA 71105-4701	(318) 797-1222		gc-honda.com	powersports dealer	Honda watercraft, atvs, motorcycles	Caddo	LA	
Bossier Yamaha	4600 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71112-4504	(318) 746-5885		bossieryamahapowersports.com	powersports dealer	New and used yamaha pwc, atv, motorcycles	Bossier	LA	

Boat Lifts & Superchargers4less	1110 C C Sandidge Rd Elm Grove, LA 71051-8589	(318) 987-0275		superchargers4less.com	boat parts	marine superchargers	Bossier	LA	
Carl's Stern Drive & Outboard	7050 Waterwood Drive Greenwood, LA 71033-3236	(318) 938-9300			boat repair		Caddo	LA	
Reeves Marine Center	2000 Reeves marine dr Bossier City, LA 71112	(318) 938-7300		reevesmarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats for sale and repair	caddo	LA	
Murphy's Outboard Repair Shop	6255 Greenwood Road Shreveport, LA 71119-8401	(318) 635-7356			boat repair		caddo	LA	
Ark-La-Tex Landing	7574 South Lakeshore Drive Shreveport, LA 71119-2405	(318) 631-3783			boat rental and storage		caddo	LA	
Bourquin Marine Outboard Motors	3443 Edson Boulevard Shreveport, LA 71107-7507	(318) 221-1010			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
B & D's Auto & Fleet Service	2801 Lakeview Road Shreveport, LA 71107	(318) 459-3700			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Caddo	LA	
Louisiana Water Sports	2225 Woodward Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3547	(318) 636-7006		midwayboats.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats for sale, pro shop, service technicians	caddo	LA	
Harris Harbor	6135 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-2611	(318) 869-1825			boat storage		caddo	LA	
Dive Salvage & Marine	2036 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3637	(318) 222-0753					caddo	LA	
S S Marine	2300 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3716	(318) 222-8614			boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
The Boat House	2502 Samford Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103	318.222.6657 or 318.424.2654 318.349.0673 or 318.458.3121 after hours	RonnieF@ShreveportBoatRVstorage.com	www.shreveportboatrvstorage.com	boat storage		caddo	LA	
Faries' Mobile Trim	1412 Peabody Street, Shreveport, LA 71103-2822	(318) 425-2051			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	caddo	LA	
Campbell's Marine	322 Franklin Street Shreveport, LA 71101-3700	(318) 221-7777			Boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Bass Pro Shops Bossier City, Louisiana	100 Bass Pro Dr Bossier City, LA 71111	(318) 549-8800		basspro.com	fishing retailer	large retailer for Fishing, Hunting, and camping supplies	Bossier	LA	
Car New Inc	PO Box 72480 Bossier City, LA 71172-2480	(318) 742-9595			boat cleaner	boat cleaning	Bossier	LA	
Caddo Fiberglass	1953 Motes Island Street Shreveport, LA 71107-5428	(318) 424-3470			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	caddo	LA	
Park 'n Place RV & Boat Storage	455 Hamilton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4654	(318) 549-4484			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Bayou Outdoor Supercenter	1800 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71111-4802	(318) 629-2628	sales@bayououtdoor.com	bayououtdoor.com	Boat Dealer	Dealer for new and used boats and RV's, parts, and repair	Bossier	LA	
H W Marine-Shreveport Bossier	517 Benton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4707	(318) 747-5182			Boat Dealer		Bossier	LA	

Cubby Hole Louisiana Self Storage	3401 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3215	(318) 752-4499			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Travis Boating Center	4306 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-2930	(318) 747-2628		travisboatingcenter.com	boat dealer		Bossier	LA	
Swan Lake Self Storage	1701 Swan Lake Road Bossier City, LA 71111-5305	(318) 741-7240			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Southern Composite Yacht Inc	10909 Doug Attaway Blvd Shreveport, LA 71115-9527	(318) 797-7633			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Tri Lake Marine & RV	2116 Farmerville Highway Ruston, LA 71270-3012	(318) 255-7534			Boat Dealer		Lincoln	LA	
Johnston Outboard Repair	1370 Flowers Road Dubach, LA 71235-2514	(318) 777-9852			Boat Repair		Lincoln	LA	
Ludwig Brothers Marine	110 Old Hwy 15 Farmerville, LA 71241	(318) 368-8922	ludwigbrothers@gmail.com	ludwigbrothersmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and Used bass boats and repair	Union	LA	
Linh John's Marine Inc	7423 Highway 165 N Monroe, LA 71203	(318) 387-4221		www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/LinhJohnMarine/	Boat dealer	Fishing and pontoon boats and boat repair	Quachita	LA	
B & L Marine	110 Old Bastrop Road Monroe, LA 71203-4210	(318) 343-1250		bandmarine.com	Boat Dealer	Fishing, jon, ski, wake boats, repair, parts and water sports accessories (skis, wake, etc.)	Quachita	LA	
Letsinger Marine	805 South Grand Street Monroe, LA 71201-8411	(318) 388-5790		letsingermarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services	Quachita	LA	
Dillingham Marine Divers	1 Pear Street Monroe, LA 71202-2564	(318) 323-2727			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA	
Winn Trim & Glass Co	901 Natchitoches Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4097	(318) 322-4565			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Quachita	LA	
Kimball's Fiberglass	2200 Cypress Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4446	(318) 396-1002			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Quachita	LA	
E K's Marine Services	120 Cryer Street West Monroe, LA 71291-2625	(318) 361-9364	eksmarine@aol.com	eksmarine.com	Boat dealer	new and used boats for sale	Quachita	LA	
Griffin's Propeller Service	2080 Bayou Darbonne Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-2092	(318) 396-1230			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA	
House of Cycles	410 Downing Pines Road West Monroe, LA 71292-8008	(318) 362-1366		houseofcycles.com	Boat dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Quachita	LA	
Campbell Watersports and Boating Center	103 Blanchard Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-7369	(318) 388-1259					Quachita	LA	
O H Watson Marine	PO Box 537 Columbia, LA 71418-0537	(318) 649-2946					Caldwell	LA	
Kenny's Boat Repair	10137 Upper State Line Road Vivian, LA 71082-9169	(318) 375-2939			Boat Repair		Caddo	LA	
Moore's Marine Manufacturing	6949 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006	(318) 965-2520	progator@progator.com	progator.com	Boat Manufacturer	Bay and bass boat manufacturer	Bossier	LA	

D & S Storage	6512 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006-3908	(318) 965-5009			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Boat Storage Allen	11441 Clyde Place Vivian Rd Vivian, LA 71082	(318) 375-5277			boat storage		Caddo	LA	
Life Tyme Boats	14104 Highway 84 East Jonesville, LA 71343	(318) 339-4007	Bodie@lifetymeboats.com	lifetymeboats.com	Boat Manufacturer	Work Boats, Work Barges, Landing Craft, Rescue Boats	Catahoula	LA	
Ox Marine Llc	109 Rock Bar Road Jena, LA 71342-5823	(318) 992-0065			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Jesse's Welding & Fabrication	14 Philadelphia Road Pineville, LA 71360-9131	(318) 487-4802			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Rapides	LA	
G & G Marine	4720 Highway 28 E Pineville, LA 71360-4731	(318) 484-2750					Rapides	LA	
Airway Fiberglass	120 Dana Drive Pineville, LA 71360-5920	(318) 767-0809			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Pineville Marine	1330 Military Highway	318-442-5288			Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
RED RIVER MARINE	621 North 3rd Street Alexandria, LA 71301-8592	(318) 487-1274		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/la/redrivermarine	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
Custom Propeller Services	4824 Joseph Street Alexandria, LA 71302-3225	(318) 442-8751			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine Sales	3202 Industrial Street Alexandria, LA 71301-3511	(318) 448-8300			Boat Dealer		Rapides	LA	
Real Deal Marines	2030 Rapides Avenue Alexandria, LA 71301-6635	(318) 487-4886			Boat Dealer	Sales and Repair	Rapides	LA	
Busby Marine & Fiberglass	5533 Masonic Drive Alexandria, LA 71301-2629	(318) 441-9966					Rapides	LA	
Outdoor Fiberglass	9464 Louisiana 28 Boyce, LA 71409-6912	(318) 443-4952			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Mike's Atv & Marine Llc	2164 Highway 1 Marksville, LA 71351-4264	(318) 240-9190		http://www.mikesatvandmarine.netpagenow.com/	Boat Dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Avoyelles	LA	
Sewell Marine LLC	12561 Lake Charles Highway Leesville, LA 71446-5808	(337) 537-7398					Vernon	LA	
Bear's Outboard Repair	128 Bears Road Deridder, LA 70634-8432	(337) 462-6997					Vernon	LA	
Campbell's Canoe Rental	772 King Rd Dry Creek, LA 70637-3006	(337) 328-7121			Canoe rentals		Newton	LA	Closed?
Sabine Crew Boat Inc	2054 County Road Buna, TX 77612-3225	(409) 745-5801					Newton	LA	Closed?
David Marine Service Inc	15028 Emily Road Erath, LA 70533-5644	(337) 937-2245				Boat Rental?	Vermilion	LA	
Le Blanc Boat Works	14116 La Highway 331 Erath, LA 70533-5604	(337) 937-5493					Vermilion	LA	closed?
Rayne Store-N-Lock	1997 East Jeff Davis Avenue Rayne, LA 70578-8314	(337) 334-3517				Boat storage	Acadia	LA	
H & M Marine	1217 West 2nd Street Crowley, LA 70526-4701	(337) 783-1194				Boat Dealer	Acadia	LA	
Schicks Marina	126 Guillory Drive Crowley, LA 70526-7011	(337) 783-1548				Boat Repair	Acadia	LA	
Marshland Equipment Rentals LLC	128 Smith Circle Cameron, LA 70631	(337) 775-2828		marshlandequipment.com		Boat rental	Cameron	LA	

Hackberry Rod & Gun Club	485 Lake Breeze Road Hackberry, LA 70645-5207	(337) 762-3391		www.hackberryrodandgun.com	Fishing guide	fishing and hunting guides on south Louisiana coast	Cameron	LA	
J & J Boating Center	207 Winnie Street Jennings, LA 70546-7060	(337) 824-9524					Jefferson Davis	LA	Closed?
Bayou Marine	1701 Holiday Dr Jennings, LA 70546-3160	(337) 824-8622					Jefferson Davis	LA	
Henderson Implement & Marine	211 W Service Rd Welsh, LA 70591-3009	(337) 734-2166		www.hendersonimplement.com	Boat dealer	Tracker fishing boats and Kouta tractor sales and service	Jefferson Davis	LA	
Riverfront Canoe Rental	219 Hamilton Road Kinder, LA 70648-6201	(337) 639-2710			Canoe Rentals		Allen	LA	
Harolds Marine	8081 Ilene Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-0563	(337) 477-3457			Boat repair		Calcasieu	LA	
A+ (Plus) Mini Storage	4611 Highway 27 Sulphur, LA 70665-7574	(337) 558-5805			boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
Carlyss Red Door Upholstery	4634 Carlyss Drive Sulphur, LA 70665-7962	(337) 558-5550			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Jerry's Marine	3905 Highway 27 S Sulphur, LA 70665-7990	(337) 583-4088	sales@jerrys-marine.com	jerrys-marine.com	Boat dealer	Boat sales, service, parts, and trailers	Calcasieu	LA	
Westside Welding	5563 Big Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70605-0121	(337) 474-4553			Boat Repair	Welding?	Calcasieu	LA	
Barrow's Coatings & Upholstery	1709 Quail Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-7133	(337) 433-8158			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Gene's Marine Service Inc	2650 Highway 14 E Lake Charles, LA 70607-7627	(337) 474-2125			Boat repair	?	Calcasieu	LA	
Cycles & More Kawasaki	2004 East College Street Lake Charles, LA 70607-2075	(337) 478-9811		cyclesandmore.net	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Calcasieu	LA	
Ship To Shore Company	4313 Lake Street Lake Charles, LA 70605-4309	(337) 474-0730	info@shiptoshoreco.com	shiptoshoreco.com	Boat sales	Carry a variety of small boats (canoe, kayak, etc) and safety/recreational equipment (lifejackets, deck shoes, etc.)	Calcasieu	LA	
Parkway Trim Shop	2317 Kirkman Street Lake Charles, LA 70601-7449	(337) 439-4166			Boat accessories	Boat covers	Calcasieu	LA	
Fleet Service Inc	2045 Louisiana Avenue Lake Charles, LA 70601-7575	(337) 436-8235			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Calcasieu	LA	
Bridge Point Yacht Center	800 Mike Hooks Road Westlake, LA 70669-5746	(337) 436-0803		bridgepointyachtcenter.com	Marina	Marina with yacht sales, repair, floating docks, fuel, etc	Calcasieu	LA	

West Marine	1702 West Prien Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70601-8361	(337) 479-8077			Boat accessories	Boating accessories and equipment sport shop, including fishing, recreational, and apparel	Calcasieu	LA	
StorageMart	1515 Church Street Lake Charles, LA 70601	(337) 436-8751		storage-mart.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
Lake Area Marine Inc	3909 Highway 90 E Lake Charles, LA 70615-3939	(337) 433-7019					Calcasieu	LA	Closed?
English Bayou Boat Tours	2905 Fitzenrieter Rd Lake Charles, LA 70615-1314	(337) 436-4646			Boat Tours		Calcasieu	LA	
North Orange Mini Storage	6988 Highway 87 N Orange, TX 77632-9201	(409) 886-4886			Boat storage		Orange	TX	
P & S Self Storage	5611 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-7804	(409) 735-4488			Boat storage		Orange	TX	
American Airboat Corporation	108 E. Lutcher Dr. Orange, TX 77632	(409) 883-7725		americanairboats.com	Boat sales	Airboat manufacturer sales, parts, etc	Orange	TX	
Louisiana airboat inc	507 E Lutcher Dr Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-0318		louisianaairboatinc.com	Boat Tours	Airboat tours day and night near TX/LA border	Orange	TX	
Allen's Boat Storage	1802 Mississippi Street Orange, TX 77630-7342	(409) 886-8533			boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
J S Marine	1910 Dupont Drive Orange, TX 77630-7314	(409) 670-0280			Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Coastal Propeller Services	1040 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-3628	(409) 735-2488					Orange	TX	Website? Closed?
A-Lisotta's Mini Stor-All	110 Tenney Street Bridge City, TX 77611-2827	(409) 735-9700			Boat storage	boat storage	Orange	TX	
Four Seasons Storage	2360 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-2842	(409) 735-3545			boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
Morgan's Fiberglass	18864 Highway 62 S Orange, TX 77630	(409) 735-5680			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Orange	TX	
Taylor Marine Center	4360 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-9092	(409) 735-4488			boat repair		Orange	TX	
Ram Master Marine	4305 Texas 87 Orange, TX 77630-8348	(409) 735-7266			Boat Manufacturer		Orange	TX	
Kna Marine	4518 Western Avenue Orange, TX 77630-4408	(409) 886-3665			Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Triple L Honda	1800 Strickland Drive Orange, TX 77630-2958	(409) 886-1995		triplepowersports.com	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Orange	TX	
Johnson's Convenient Mini Storage	2400 Martin Luther King Jr Dr Orange, TX 77630-1771	(409) 883-6948			boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
Storage Depot	2525 Interstate 10 Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-4000		storagedepot1.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
Was Marine Services Inc	75 Rainbow Lane Port Arthur, TX 77642-0382	(409) 963-0040			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Jefferson	TX	
AA Climate Control Storage Ltd	6701 Gulfway Drive Groves, TX 77619-4969	(409) 960-7614		aaclimatecontrol.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
A & B Boat & Mini Storage	4850 Pure Atlantic Road Groves, TX 77619-6001	(409) 960-6036			boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	

Jeff's Boat & Motor	5500 N Twin City Hwy Port Arthur, TX 77642-6000	(409) 960-6578			?		Jefferson	TX	
The Boat Ramp	302 Twin City Highway Port Neches, TX 77651-6203	(409) 722-0865		boatrampsuzuki.com	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, specializing in Flats, Offshore, Bay, Aluminum, Family Pontoons boats	Jefferson	TX	
Sea Side Supply Inc	3612 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7242	(409) 721-9411			?		Jefferson	TX	
Jasco Marine Llc	3302 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7251	(409) 697-2157			Boat Dealer		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Cessac Boat Storage	1416 Spurlock Road Nederland, TX 77627-3543	(409) 722-3225			boat storage		Jefferson	TX	
Circle D Boats	6335 Texas 347 Beaumont, TX 77705-7629	(409) 722-5230			Boat Repair		Jefferson	TX	
South Eastex Sports Vehicle	450 East Fwy Vidor, TX 77662-5028	(409) 769-8530	info@southeastexsports.com	southeastexsports.com	boat dealer	Boat and trailer sales, service, and repair	Orange	TX	
Jordan's Marine & Pro Fuel	1380 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662	(409) 681-4436			?		Orange	TX	
Al's Performance Marine	845 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662-7812	(409) 769-9600		alsperformancemarine.com	Boat accessories	Specializing in performance engines, engine repair, and service	Orange	TX	
Hall-Mc Sween's Canvas	1075 Calder Avenue Beaumont, TX 77701-2207	(409) 835-3964		hallmcsweenscanvas.com	Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Jefferson	TX	
Rainbow Fiberglass Repairs	445 South 4th Street Beaumont, TX 77701-3905	(409) 832-2880			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Pete Jorgensen Marine	24 North 11th Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2225	(409) 212-1005	pete@jorgensenmarine.com	jorgensenmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX	
Beaumont Fiberglass Boat Repair	3050 Rusk Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2557	(409) 832-0332			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Cowboy Honda	1280 Interstate 10 S Beaumont, TX 77707-4013	(409) 832-5971		cowboyhonda.com	powersports dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Jefferson	TX	
Dawson Marine	4230 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3904	(409) 840-4111			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Texas Marine	1140 Interstate 10 N Beaumont, TX 77702-1004	(409) 898-7632		texasmarine.com		New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX	
Texan Auto & Marine	6410 Washington Boulevard Beaumont, TX 77707-3311	(409) 840-4010			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Long's Trailer Repair	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-9991			Boat repair	Trailer repair	Jefferson	TX	
Watercraft Plus	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-0038			Boat repair		Jefferson	TX	Closed?

Heritage Marine and Outdoors, LLC	6010 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707	(409) 861-4118		heritagemarine.net	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services. Specializing in catamarans	Jefferson	TX	
Texan Auto & Marine	6594 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3332	(409) 866-0004			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed? Duplicate?
Travis Boating Center	7660 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3146	(409) 860-9444	jbclark@trackerboatcenter.com	http://www.dealers.com/?dealer=554	Boat dealer	New and used boats, atvs, outboard engines, services, parts etc	Jefferson	TX	
American Aluminum	5000 U.S. 69 Lumberton, Texas 77657	(409) 833-2400		carportsandpatios.com	Boat accessories	Aluminum boat storage buildings	Jefferson	TX	
Automotive & Boat Care	2636 U.S. 69 Lumberton, TX 77657	(409) 751-4500			Boat Repair		Hardin	TX	
Sharp's Canoe & Kayak Rental	8632 Billy's Drive Silsbee, TX 77656-6739	(409) 385-6241			Canoe Rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Hardin	TX	Closed?
Eastex Canoe Trails	1698 U.S. Highway 96 South Silsbee, TX 77656	(409) 385-4700	canoe@eastexcanoes.com	eastexcanoes.com	Canoe Rental	Canoe rentals, guided trips, sales, accessories, etc	Hardin	TX	
Superior Performance Center	1582 North 5th Street Silsbee, TX 77656-3712	(409) 385-2800			Boat repair		Hardin	TX	Closed? Address?
Triple F Sporting Goods	1535 North Pine Street Kountze, TX 77625-9377	(409) 246-4501			Fishing supplies		Hardin	TX	Closed?
Flying Feathers	804 Bauer Rd Winnie, TX 77665-7281	(409) 296-2348			Preserve	Hunting and fishing preserve	Chambers	TX	
Ben's Trading Post	1484 Highway 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 286-2231			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
George's	2104 Texas 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 296-3622			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
Shepco Rod & Reel Repair	1353 Gulfway Lane High Island, TX 77623	(409) 286-2260			Rod and Reel repair		Chambers	TX	
Rollover Bait & Tackle	1866 Texas 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	(409) 286-5562			Fishing supplies		Chambers	TX	
Triple Edge Archery	6209 Highway 146 Dayton, TX 77535-6262	(936) 257-8981		tripleedgeusa.com	Bow supplies/hunting	Bow hunting supplies and service	Liberty	TX	
Lawrence Marine & Cycle	2507 Beaumont Avenue Liberty, TX 77575-5903	(936) 336-9416			Boat repair		Liberty	TX	
Grey Duck Hunting Club Ltd	2512 Fm 2830 Rd Liberty, TX 77575	(936) 336-2191			Hunting club		Liberty	TX	
Liberty Baits	302 County Road 2112 Liberty, TX 77575-7312	(936) 298-1017			Fishing bait		Liberty	TX	
Elliott's Marine Service	10891 Texas 150 Shepherd, TX 77371	(936) 628-3630			Boat repair		San Jacinto	TX	
R Padgett Sideline Construction Co	Texas 156 & Padgett Rd Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-4508			Boat accessories	boat lift manufacturer	San Jacinto	TX	
Rock'n E RV Park	5221 FM 222 Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-8024		rocknervpark.com	RV Camp	RV camp, country store, ammenities, etc	San Jacinto	TX	
Browder's 3278 Marina	1333 Fm 3278 Coldspring, Texas 77331	(936) 653-3278		browdersmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Full marina, with rv hookups, campgrounds, general store, etc.	San Jacinto	TX	

Norman's Outboard Services	10221 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-0238	(936) 646-2063			Boat repair		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston Boat Lifts	4351 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-8732	(936) 328-1919			Boat accessories	boat lifts	Polk	TX	
Fiberglass boat repair	158 Wigwam Trail Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 465-7487		boatfiberglassrepair.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Polk	TX	
Dalen's Storage Company	1140 FM 2457 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-4886			boat storage	Boat storage	Polk	TX	
Woodsy Hollow Campground Inc	Farm-to-Market 2665 248 Woodsy Hollow Goodrich, Texas 77335	(936) 365-3100		woodsyhollow.com	Campgrounds/ RV park	Campgrounds with Rv hookups, and clubhouse	Polk	TX	
Cho-Yeh Camp and Conference Center	2200 South Washington Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(888) 455-8326		cho-yeh.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Polk	TX	
Lake Side Tackle	4932 FM 350 S Livingston, TX 77351-4431	(936) 566-4148			fishing supplies		Polk	TX	
Cutting Edge Motorsports LLC	2940 U S Highway 190 W Livingston, TX 77351-8702	(936) 329-4592			Boat Dealer		Polk	TX	
Bob's Boat Storage	167 Butternut Drive Livingston, TX 77351-3617	(936) 967-8115			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Green Oaks RV Park	9819 FM 3126 Road Livingston, TX 77351-7636	(936) 967-3798			RV park		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston RV Park	739 fm 2457 Livingston Texas Livingston, TX 77351	(832) 527-2459		lakelivingstonrvpark.com	RV park		Polk	TX	
Penwaugh Resort & Marina	420 Penwaugh Marina Livingston, TX 77351-9262	(936) 566-4752	info@penwaughmarina.net	penwaughmarina.net	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, tent camping, general store, fishing guides, etc	Polk	TX	
Carter RV & Boat Storage	765 FM 3126 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-3234			boat storage	Boat and RV storage	Polk	TX	
Indian Hills Boat Rentals LLC	125 Indian Hill Boulevard Livingston, TX 77351-6794	(936) 967-4161			Boat rental	Boat rentals	Polk	TX	
Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Service	249 Aaron Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-0453		loneeaglefishing.com	Fishing guide	Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Services specialize in stripers, white bass, black bass, crappie, and catfish on beautiful Lake Livingston in East Texas.	Polk	TX	
Eagles Rest RV Park	522 E FM 942 Livingston, TX 77351-0271	(936) 398-2631	eaglesrestrv942@yahoo.com	eaglesrestrvpark.com	RV park	RV park with recreation room and restrooms with showers	Polk	TX	
Northshore RV Resort on Lake Livingston	168 Butler 13111 Highway 190 West, Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-3124	info@northshorerv	northshorerv.com	RV park	RV park, cabins, playground, laundromat, showers, etc	Polk	TX	

the Waterfront Lodge and Marina	371 Navaho Trail Livingston, TX 77360	(936) 646-3525		thewaterfrontlodge.com	Marina	RV park, hotel, marina slips, professional fishing guides, convenience store	Polk	TX	
Lakeside RV Resort and Marina	15152 U.S. Highway 190 West Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-4734		lakesidervresort.net	Marina	Marina with rv park, restaurant, store, boat storage, etc.	Polk	TX	
C & E Boat Storage	4496 N Highway 356 Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-5752			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Outback Campground and Marina	1075 Marina Rd Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-3961		outbackcampground.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, campgrounds, cabins, etc	Trinity	TX	
Waterside Construction	12339 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862-6502	(936) 594-8814		watersideconstruction.com	Boat accessories	boat docks contractor	Trinity	TX	
Freedom Shores Marina & RV Resort	6800 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-5542		freedomshoresmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ cabins	Marina with rv park, cabins, camping, general store, boat slips, etc	Trinity	TX	
Kickapoo Campground	Groveton, Texas 75845				Campgrounds		Trinity	TX	
South Boggy Slough Hunting Club	Apple Springs, Texas 75926				Hunting club	Private hunting and fishing club	Trinity	TX	
Crockett Outboard	803 W Goliad Ave Crockett, TX 75835-3805	(936) 544-2678			Boat repair		Houston	TX	
Frontier Camp	131 Frontier camp rd Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 544-3206	fcinfo@frontiercamp.org	frontiercamp.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Houston	TX	
Malibu Hunting and Fishing Club	Pollok, Texas 75969				Hunting club		Houston	TX	
Mouth of Hickory Creek Campground	Kennard, Texas 75847				Campgrounds		Houston	TX	
Neches Bluff Campground	Grapeland, Texas 75844				Campgrounds		Houston	TX	
Salmon Lake Park	357 Salmon Lake Road Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 687-2594		salmonlakepark.com	Campgrounds/ cabins/ RV park	Campground, with cabins, RV park, that hosts gun reenactment, bluegrass, and antique festivals	Houston	TX	
Dogwood RV Park	4508 West Oak Street Palestine, TX 75801-5449	(903) 729-1222			RV Park		Anderson	TX	
Advantage Self Storage	3851 S State Highway 19 Palestine, TX 75801-7922	(903) 723-5600		advantagestorage.net	boat storage		Anderson	TX	
Hwy 155 Rv Park	2500 Texas 155 Palestine, TX 75803-7612	(903) 729-7778			RV Park		Anderson	TX	
Big Steve's RV Park & Resort	23491 County Road 4117 Frankston, TX 75763-5111	(903) 876-5250		bigstevesresort.com	RV park	RV lots on Lake Palestine	Anderson	TX	
Skytraqs	23202 Gatlin Road Frankston, TX 75763-0534	(903) 876-4607		skytraqs.com	Resort/ RV's, tents, cabins	Resort on lake placid with rv sites, cabins, and camping	Henderson	TX	
Lake Palestine Resort	8900 Ruby Lane Frankston, TX 75763	(903) 876-2253		lakepalestineresort.com	Marina/ RV park/ Lodging	Marina with rv park, boat slips, grille, and store	Henderson	TX	
Flat Creek Marine	20758 Twin Oaks Dr Chandler, TX 75758-8944	(903) 849-6356		flatcreekmarina.com	Boat repair	Boat repair and equipment	Henderson	TX	

Crouch Bait & Tackle	1926 FM 315 S Chandler, TX 75758-5544	(903) 849-4920			Fishing bait		Henderson	TX	
New York, Texas ZipLine Adventures	7290 County Road 4328 LaRue, TX 75770	(903) 681-3791		goziptexas.com	Zip Line	Zip line adventure guides	Henderson	TX	
Wulf Outdoor Sports	1220 South Palestine Street Athens, TX 75751-3619	(903) 670-3222		wulfoutdoorsports.com	Outdoor equipment	Outdoor equipment store for hunting, fishing, archery, clothing, etc.	Henderson	TX	
Joe's Marine Service	7409 FM 317 Athens, TX 75752-6074	(903) 675-3061		joesmarineservice.com	Boat repair		Henderson	TX	
Larrys Treasure Hunting	1942 County Road 4817 Athens, TX 75752-5097	(903) 677-7404			Hunting & Fishing Preserves		Henderson	TX	
Lake Athens Marina	5405 FM 2495 Athens, TX 75752	(903) 677-8774		lakeathensmarina.com	Marina/ RV park	Marina with rv park, restaurant, meeting room, kitchen, laundromat, etc	Henderson	TX	
Athens Scuba Park	500 North Murchison Street Athens, TX 75751-2102	(903) 675-5762		athensscubapark.com	Scuba Park	Scuba park, with instructions, equipment, rentals, camping,	Henderson	TX	
Deer Lake Cabins	838 Kings Country Boulevard Scroggins, TX 75480	(903) 860-3898		deerlakecabins.com	Cabin resort	Cabin resort with activity rentals such as boating, horseback riding, mountain biking	Franklin	TX	
Rocky Road RV Park	1482 Farm Road 3417 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8700	(903) 563-2232		rockyroadrvpark.net	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Bill Ocker's Guide Services	43 County Road 4857 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8275	(903) 572-5334			Fishing guide		Titus	TX	
Pleasant Valley RV Park LLC	2823 E US Highway 67 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-7871	(903) 572-5993		pleasantvalleyrvpark.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
KOA Kampgrounds	2322 Greenhill Park Avenue Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-6734	(903) 572-5005		koa.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Hunts Bow Hunting Ranch	1603 Farm to Market Rd. 1326 Avery, TX 75554	(903) 684-3234		huntsbowhuntingranch.com	Hunting preserve	Bow hunting ranch with exotics	Bowie	TX	
Berridge Bikes & Boards	6872 Hampton Road Texarkana, TX 75503-4884	(903) 794-2453		mac.com	Bicycle shop	Bike and skateboard shop, repairs	Bowie	TX	
Bucks & Ducks	1125 U.S. 71 Texarkana, AR 71854	(870) 773-4725			Hunting and fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
Landing Tackle Shop	3601 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75503-3675	(903) 792-0663			Fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
Bradford Marine and ATV	8425 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75501	(903) 794-2628		bradfordmarine.com	Boat dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Miller	AR	

Fairview Boat Sales	241 Forest Lake Drive Texarkana, TX 75503-1966	(903) 793-6110			Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Shipp Motor Co	1015 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-5146	(903) 793-3116		shippmotor.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Dowd Marine & RV Inc	1215 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-4335	(903) 792-9663			Boat repair		Bowie	TX	
Mc Kinnon Honda	3601 New Boston Road Texarkana, TX 75501-3141	(903) 831-5500		mckinnonhonda.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Texarkana Tent & Awning Co	701 Spruce Street Texarkana, TX 75501-5120	(903) 794-2911			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	Bowie	TX	
Steve's Marine-Boat Repair	606 West Main Street Magnolia, AR 71753-3410	(870) 234-2222			Boat repair		Columbia	AR	
Ark-La Outdoors	15060 Highway 371 S Taylor, AR 71861-9621	(870) 859-5333		arklaoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting supplies		Columbia	AR	
Big Cypress Marina	Jefferson, TX 75657	(903) 665-8582			Marina		Marion	TX	
Highway 155 Marina	16851 State Highway 155 N Ore City, TX 75683-4588	(903) 968-3183			Marina		Upshur	TX	
Nichols Marine	5008 Judson Road Longview, TX 75605-1046	(903) 663-5008		nicholsmarineinc.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX	
Carsey Marine	P.O.Box 3206 Longview, TX 75606	(800) 584-0406		carseymarine.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX	
Tiny's Fiberglass Repair	1600 Texas 31 Longview, TX 75604-5940	(903) 753-5843		tinysfiberglass.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Gregg	TX	
Marine Propeller Warehouse	910 South Eastman Road Longview, TX 75602-4614	(903) 753-7867		thepropguy.com	Boat accessories	Propeller sales and repairs	Gregg	TX	
East Texas Sonar	3200 North Eastman Road Longview, TX 75605-5025	(903) 663-4648		easttexassonar.com	Fishing supplies	Fishing supplies includin boats and canoes	Gregg	TX	
Winchester's Sportsman Outfitters	4111 Gilmer Road Longview, TX 75604-1137	(903) 759-0638		winchestersports.com	Fishing and hunting supplies	Fishing and hunting store	Gregg	TX	
Jesse Adams Professional Guide Service	2767 Matt Drive Longview, TX 75605	(903) 720-4334		lakeothepinesguide.com	Fishing guide		Gregg	TX	
May Sporting Goods	425 Ridge Lane Kilgore, TX 75662	(903) 986-2644		maysportinggoods.com	Hunting and fishing supplies	Hunting, fishing, and camping supplies store	Gregg	TX	
Triple H Guide Service	PO Box 73 Diana, TX 75640	(903) 968-3694		triplehguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide	Harrison	TX	
Camp Fern	1046 Camp Road Marshall, TX 75672-1411	(903) 935-5420		campfern.com	Summer camp	Summer camp for children	Harrison	TX	
Pink Crown Farm	5781 FM 2879 Longview, TX 75605-6591	(903) 663-3015		pinkcrownfarms.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Gregg	TX	
ALERT Outfitters	One Academy Blvd, Big Sandy, Texas 75755	(903) 636-9384		alertoutfitters.com	Camping and scuba supplies	Camping and scuba supplies/lessons	Upshur	TX	
Pine Cove	15791 County Road 1113 Flint, Texas 75762	(903) 561-0403		pinecove.com	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Fitness & Adventure Sports	14204 Hwy 110 S Whitehouse, TX 75791	(903) 561-4810		simpsonsports.com	Bicycle and Kayak Shop	Bicycle and Kayak sales and repair, accessories, and fitness equipment	Smith	TX	
Elite Bicycle	610 Shelley Drive Tyler, TX 75701-9438	(903) 534-9998			Bicycle shop		Smith	TX	
Crystal Creek Stables	14574 County Road 1125 Tyler, TX 75703-6702	(903) 581-6450		crystalcreekstables.com	Horse stable	Boarding and trails	Smith	TX	

Texas Equestrian Center	14396 County Road 411 Tyler, TX 75706-4018	(903) 882-0877		texasquestriancenter.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Smith	TX	
Sky Ranch	24657 County Road 448 Van., TX 75790	(903) 569-3482		skyranch.org	Summer camp		Smith	TX	
Rockin C Ranch	5300 County Road 325 Lindale, TX 75771-7610	(903) 858-3308		rockincranch.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
BCXR	11344 State Highway 135 N Troup, TX 75789-8129	(903) 842-3909		bcxr.org	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Cherokee	TX	
Trantham's Rod & Reel Repair	2308 East Front Street Tyler, TX 75702-8576	(903) 596-9337			Rod and Reel Repair	Fishing rod and reel repair	Smith	TX	
East Texas Archery	12573 State Highway 31 W Tyler, TX 75709-4521	(903) 939-0693			Hunting Supplies	Archery supplies	Smith	TX	
The Full Creel Fly Shop	10821 Southern Trace Circle Flint, TX 75762-9770	(903) 520-1930			Fishing supplies		Smith	TX	
Texas State Railroad	Park Road 76, US Hwy 84 W. Rusk, TX 75785	(888) 987-2461		texasstaterr.com	Historic site	Historic Texas railroad, with camping, cornmaze, and other family entertainment	Cherokee	TX	
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634			Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 NW Stallings Dr Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944		nacogdochespowersports.com	Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130		terrysmarine.net	Boat Dealer	Boat dealer and repair	Nacogdoches	TX	
Shirley Creek Marina	23177 Farm to Market Road 226 Etoile, TX 75944-7646	(936) 854-2233		shirleycreek.com	Marina	Marina, with cabins, boat docks, rv hookups, etc.	Nacogdoches	TX	
Capitol Cyclery of Lake Charles	615 East Prien Lake Road, Lake Charles, LA 70601-8614	(337) 474-9090			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Calcasieu	LA	
Bicycle Sports	2770 Interstate 10 E Beaumont, TX 77703-4921	(409) 860-5959		bicyclesports.us	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX	
Kickstand Bike Shop	6366 Phelan Blvd Beaumont, Texas 77706	(409) 860-5532		kickstandbikeshop.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX	
Woolley G's Bike & Fitness	4410 N US Highway 259 Longview, TX 75605-7703	(903) 663-2115		bikeandfitness.com	Bicycle shop	Bike shop and repairs	Gregg	TX	
the Bike Pedaler	8039 Line Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-5145	(318) 868-4494		bikepedaleronline.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Bikes Etc	3723 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3015	(318) 746-0174			Bicycle Shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Scooter's Bike Shop	1314 Shreveport Barksdale Highway, Shreveport, LA 71105-2408	(318) 861-2272			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
River City Cycling	3787 Youree Drive, Shreveport, LA 71105	(318) 629-2453		rivercitycycling.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
White Sands Canoe Rental Inc	11689 Highway 26, Mittie, LA 70654-2100	(337) 639-2740		whitesandcanoe.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
T & J Canoe Rental	1439 Louisiana 26 Mittie, LA 70654	(877) 852-2663		whiskeychitto.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
Scuba Ventures	1817 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3229	(318) 222-3483		scubaventures.com	Scuba	Scuba equipment sales, lessons, and trips	Caddo	LA	

Rachael's Equine Services	FM83 Pineland, TX 75968	(409) 594-1325		rachaelsequineservices.biz	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Sabine	TX	
Cara Barker Yellott Equestrian Services	312 Laverne St. Hallsville, TX 75650	(214) 724-8527		cbyequestrian.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Harrison	TX	
Big Thicket National Preserve	6102 FM 420 Kountze, TX 77625	409-951-6700		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Auto Touring, Backpacking, Biking, Bird Watching, Boating, Camping, Fishing, Hiking, Horseback Riding, Hunting, Interpretive Programs, Canoeing, Kayaking, Nature Walks, Trapping and Wildlife Viewing.	Hardin	TX	
Cane River Creole	4386 Highway 494 Bermuda, LA 71456	(318) 356-8441		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Cane River Creole National Historical Park consists of Oakland Plantation and the outbuildings of Magnolia Plantation.	Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River National Heritage Area	P. O. Box 1201 452 Jefferson Street, Suite 150	(318) 356-5555		NPS.gov	National Park Service	National Heritage Area is home to three fort sites, numerous Creole plantation homes with four open daily for tours, museums, historic homes and churches, an alligator park, a fish hatchery, and many recreational outdoor activities including fishing, hiking canoeing, camping, hunting, touring pecan plantations and walking through a nature preserve.	Natchitoches	LA	

Angelina National Forest	111 Walnut Ridge Road Zavalla, Texas 75980	(936) 897-1068		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, boating, fishing, hunting	Various	TX	
Davy Crockett National Forest	18551 State Highway 7 East Kennard, Texas 75847	(936) 655-2299		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, a swimming beach and bathhouse, concession stand, an amphitheater, an interpretive forest trail, showers, boating and fishing	Various	TX	
SABINE NATIONAL FOREST	5050 Hwy 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1940		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST	394 FM 1375 West New Waverly, Texas 77358	(936) 344-6205		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
Kisatchie National Forest	2500 Shreveport Highway Pineville, Louisiana 71360- 2009	(318) 473-7160		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	LA	
Atlanta State Park	927 Park Rd 42 Atlanta TX 75551	903/796-6476		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/atlanta/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Cass	TX	
Daingerfield State Park	455 Park Road 17 Daingerfield TX 75638	903/645-2921		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/daingerfield/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Morris	TX	
Lake Bob Sandlin State Park	341 State Park Road 2117 Pittsburg TX 75686	903/572-5531		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lakebob_sandlin/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Titus	TX	

Caddo Lake State Park	245 Park Rd 2 Karnack TX 75661	903/679-3351		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/caddo_lake/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Harrison	TX	
Purtis Creek State Park	14225 FM 316 Eustace TX 75124	903/425-2332		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/purtis_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Henderson and Van Zandt	TX	
Tyler State Park	789 Park Road 16 Tyler TX 75706-9141	903/597-5338		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/tyler/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Smith	TX	
Martin Creek Lake State Park	9515 County Road 2181D Tatum, TX 75691-3425	903/836-4336		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Rusk	TX	
Mission Tejas State Park	120 State Park Rd. 44 Grapeland, TX 75844	936/687-2394		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/mission_tejas/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Houston	TX	
Lake Livingston State Park	300 Park Road 65 Livingston, TX 77351	936/365-2201		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake_livingston/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Polk	TX	
Martin Dies, Jr. State Park	634 Private Road 5025 Jasper TX 75951	409/384-5231		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_dies_jr/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Village Creek State Park	PO Box 8565 Lumberton TX 77657	409/755-7322		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/village_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Hardin	TX	
Sea Rim State Park	PO Box 356 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	409/971-2559		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/sea_rim/	State Park	kayaking, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking,	Jefferson	TX	

Alabama Creek WMA	415 S. First St., Suite 110 Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=25	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Trinity	TX	
Alazan Bayou WMA	1805 E. Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=26	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Nacogdoches	TX	
Angelina-Neches/Dam B WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=27	Wildlife Management Area	hunt, fish, camp, bike ride, hike, view wildlife	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Bannister WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=28	Wildlife Management Area	Hiking and Biking	San Augustine	TX	
Big Lake Bottom WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=1	Wildlife Management Area	Special permit hunts	Anderson	TX	
Caddo Lake WMA	P.O. Box 226 Karnack, TX 75661	(903) 679-9817		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=104	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Marion and Harrison	TX	
Cedar Creek Islands WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=5	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing from boats	Henderson	TX	
Gus Engeling WMA (GEWMA)	16149 North US Hwy 287 Tennessee Colony, TX 75861	(903) 928-2251		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=10	Wildlife Management Area	nature viewing, bird watching, photography, hiking, camping, and special permit hunting	Anderson	TX	
J.D. Murphree WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=40	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Jefferson	TX	
Lower Neches WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=58	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Orange	TX	
Moore Plantation WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=31	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Sabine and Jasper	TX	
Nature Center	11942 FM 848 Tyler, TX 75707	(903) 566-1626		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=59	Wildlife Management Area	visitor's center, indoor and outdoor classrooms, wetlands, grasslands and ponds provides a natural setting for area birds and animals	Smith	TX	

North Toledo Bend (WMA)	1805 E Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=33	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, camping, hiking	Shelby	TX	
Old Sabine Bottom (WMA)	21187 CR 4106 Lindale, TX 75771	(903) 881-8233		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=34	Wildlife Management Area	Camping, hiking, special permit hunting	Smith	TX	
Tony Houseman WMA	1342 S. Wheeler	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=38	Wildlife Management Area	hunting opportunities, fishing, wildlife viewing, hiking and canoeing	Jasper	TX	
White Oak Creek WMA	33948 HWY 77 Omaha, TX 75571	(903) 884-3800		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=35	Wildlife Management Area	hunting, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and wildlife viewing	Bowie, Cass, Morris and Titus	TX	
Neches River Wildlife Refuge									?
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX	
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
Cameron Prairie National Wildlife Refuge	1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43612	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Catahoula National Wildlife Refuge	210 Catahoula NWR Road Jonesville, LA 71343	318-992-5261		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43525	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, fishing, wildlife observation	Catahoula	LA	
D'Arbonne National Wildlife Refuge	11372 Hwy 143 Farmerville, LA 71241	318-726-4222		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43545	National Wildlife Refuge	Hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Quachita	LA	
Grand Cote National Wildlife Refuge	401 Island Road Marksville, LA 71351			http://www.fws.gov/grandcote/	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking and wildlife observation	Avoyelles	LA	
Lacassine National Wildlife Refuge	209 Nature Road Lake Arthur, LA 70549	337-774-5923		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	3000 Holly Beach Highway Hackberry, LA 70645	337-762-3816		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, canoeing, hunting, wildlife observation, fishing	Cameron	LA	
Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	(mailing address) 1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex/shellkeys	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing, hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	

Chicot State Park	3469 Chicot Park Rd Ville Platte, LA 70586-7587	(337) 363-2403			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Evangeline	LA	
Jimmie Davis State Park	1209 State Road to Caney Lake Chatham, LA 71226	(318) 249-2620			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Jackson	LA	
Lake Claiborne State Park	Homer, Louisiana 71040	(318) 927-2976			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Claiborne	LA	
Sam Houston Jones State Park	107 Sutherland Road Lake Charles, LA 70611-3900	(337) 855-2665			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA	
Lake Bistineau State Park	103 State Park Road Doyline, LA 71023-3569	(318) 745-3503			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Webster	LA	
North Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
Acadiana Conservation Corridor		(318) 371-3050		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Avoyelles Parish, Evangeline Parish, Rapides Parish, St. Landry Parish	LA	
Alexander State Forest		(318) 371-3050		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, fishing, boating, wildlife observation	Rapides	LA	
Bayou Pierre		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, bird watching	DeSoto Parish, Red River Parish	LA	
Bodcau		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife viewing, camping	Bossier Parish, Webster Parish	LA	
Camp Beauregard		(318) 371-3050		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Grant Parish, Rapides Parish	LA	
Clear Creek		(337) 491-2576		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area		Vernon Parish	LA	
Dewey Wills		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Catahoula Parish, LaSalle Parish	LA	
Elbow Slough		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Bird watching	Rapides	LA	

Grassy Lake		(318) 253-7068		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Avoyelles	LA	
Jackson Bienville		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Bienville Parish, Jackson Parish, Lincoln Parish	LA	
Little River		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping, atvs	Grant	LA	
Loggy Bayou		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Bienville Parish, Bossier Parish	LA	
Marsh Bayou		(337) 491-2576		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Evangeline	LA	
Peason Ridge		(337) 491-2576		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Natchitoches Parish, Sabine Parish, Vernon Parish	LA	
Pomme de Terre				www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Avoyelles	LA	
Sabine Island				www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA	
Sabine		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Sabine	LA	
Sicily Island Hills		(318) 757-4571		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Catahoula	LA	
Soda Lake		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation	Caddo	LA	
Walnut Hill		(318) 491-2599		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Vernon	LA	
West Bay		(337) 491-2575		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Allen	LA	

Private Service Providers by Category

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Jeff's Boat & Motor	5500 N Twin City Hwy Port Arthur, TX 77642-6000	(409) 960-6578					Jefferson	TX	
Sea Side Supply Inc	3612 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7242	(409) 721-9411					Jefferson	TX	
Jordan's Marine & Pro Fuel	1380 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662	(409) 681-4436					Orange	TX	
Dawson Marine	4230 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3904	(409) 840-4111					Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Texan Auto & Marine	6410 Washington Boulevard Beaumont, TX 77707-3311	(409) 840-4010					Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Texan Auto & Marine	6594 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3332	(409) 866-0004					Jefferson	TX	Closed? Duplicate?
Bayou Pierre Alligator Park	380 OLD BAYOU PIERRE RD. NATCHITOCHEES, LOUISIANA 71457	1-877-354-7001	bpap@alligatorpark.net	www.alligatorpark.net	Alligator park	alligator shows and gift shop	Natchitoches	LA	
B.J.'s Grocery & Bait	4208 Texas Highway Louisiana Highway 6 Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2657			Bait store/wine liquor	Bait, liquor, and grocery store	Sabine	LA	
Curtis Grocery	Toro, LA - Highway 191 at Highway 473				bait/laundromat/grocery	bait, laundromat, grocery, hardware store	Sabine	LA	
The Border Lounge	Obrie Street North (Old Hwy 171 North) Zwolle, LA 71486			http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/border.asp	Bar	Live music bar and pool tables	Sabine	LA	
kapri bar & dance	2912 Highway 1215 Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7600		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kapri.asp or http://www.myspace.com/456833004	Bar	Bar with pool tables and dancing	Sabine	LA	
Kaw-Liga's	4710 Carter Ferry Road. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7909		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kawliea.asp	Bar	Trading Post & Lounge, with pool tables, dancing, and darts	Sabine	LA	
Maria's Blue Room	Highway 1215 at Carter Ferry Rd. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/blueroom.asp	Bar	Bar with live DJ every weekend	Sabine	LA	
The Palace	1644 Texas Highway Highway 6 - Just West of Many City Limits Many, LA 71449	(318) 590-2300		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/palace.asp	Bar	Bar with pool tournaments	Sabine	LA	
Fitness & Adventure Sports	14204 Hwy 110 S Whitehouse, TX 75791	(903) 561-4810		simpsonsports.com	Bicycle and Kayak Shop	Bicycle and Kayak sales and repair, accessories, and	Smith	TX	
Berridge Bikes & Boards	6872 Hampton Road Texarkana, TX 75503-4884	(903) 794-2453		mac.com	Bicycle shop	Bike and skateboard shop, repairs	Bowie	TX	
Elite Bicycle	610 Shelley Drive Tyler, TX 75701-9438	(903) 534-9998			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Smith	TX	
Capitol Cyclery of Lake Charles	615 East Prien Lake Road, Lake Charles, LA 70601-8614	(337) 474-9090			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Calcasieu	LA	
Bicycle Sports	2770 Interstate 10 E Beaumont, TX 77703-4921	(409) 860-5959		bicyclesports.us	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX	
Kickstand Bike Shop	6366 Phelan Blvd Beaumont, Texas 77706	(409) 860-5532		kickstandbikeshop.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX	
Woolley G's Bike & Fitness	4410 N US Highway 259 Longview, TX 75605-7703	(903) 663-2115		bikeandfitness.com	Bicycle shop	Bike shop and repairs	Gregg	TX	
the Bike Pedaler	8039 Line Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-5145	(318) 868-4494		bikepedaleronline.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Bikes Etc	3723 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3015	(318) 746-0174			Bicycle Shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Scooter's Bike Shop	1314 Shreveport Barksdale Highway, Shreveport, LA 71105-2408	(318) 861-2272			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
River City Cycling	3787 Youree Drive, Shreveport, LA 71105	(318) 629-2453		rivercitycycling.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Faries' Mobile Trim	1412 Peabody Street, Shreveport, LA 71103-2822	(318) 425-2051			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	caddo	LA	
Winn Trim & Glass Co	901 Natchitoches Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4097	(318) 322-4565			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Quachita	LA	
Jesse's Welding & Fabrication	14 Philadelphia Road Pineville, LA 71360-9131	(318) 487-4802			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Rapides	LA	
Carlyss Red Door Upholstery	4634 Carlyss Drive Sulphur, LA 70665-7962	(337) 558-5550			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Barrow's Coatings & Upholstery	1709 Quail Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-7133	(337) 433-8158			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Parkway Trim Shop	2317 Kirkman Street Lake Charles, LA 70601-7449	(337) 439-4166			Boat accessories	Boat covers	Calcasieu	LA	
West Marine	1702 West Prien Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70601-8361	(337) 479-8077			Boat accessories	Boating accessories and equipment sport shop, including fishing, recreational, and apparel	Calcasieu	LA	
Was Marine Services Inc	75 Rainbow Lane Port Arthur, TX 77642-0382	(409) 963-0040			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Jefferson	TX	
Al's Performance Marine	845 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662-7812	(409) 769-9600		alsperformancemarine.com	Boat accessories	Specializing in performance engines, engine repair, and service	Orange	TX	
Hall-Mc Sween's Canvas	1075 Calder Avenue Beaumont, TX 77701-2207	(409) 835-3964		hallmcsweenscanvas.com	Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Jefferson	TX	
American Aluminum	5000 U.S. 69 Lumberton, Texas 77657	(409) 833-2400		carportsandpatios.com	Boat accessories	Aluminum boat storage buildings	Jefferson	TX	
R Padgett Sideline Construction Co	Texas 156 & Padgett Rd Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-4508			Boat accessories	boat lift manufacturer	San Jacinto	TX	
Lake Livingston Boat Lifts	4351 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-8732	(936) 328-1919			Boat accessories	boat lifts	Polk	TX	
Waterside Construction	12339 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862-6502	(936) 594-8814		watersideconstruction.com	Boat accessories	boat docks contractor	Trinity	TX	

Texarkana Tent & Awning Co	701 Spruce Street Texarkana, TX 75501-5120	(903) 794-2911			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	Bowie	TX	
Marine Propeller Warehouse	910 South Eastman Road Longview, TX 75602-4614	(903) 753-7867		theeproguy.com	Boat accessories	Propeller sales and repairs	Gregg	TX	
Car New Inc	PO Box 72480 Bossier City, LA 71172-2480	(318) 742-9595			boat cleaner	boat cleaning	Bossier	LA	
Carlson Marine Services	6 6 Mile Village Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-3418	Sales@CarlsonMarine.com	http://www.carlsonmarine.com/	Boat Dealer	Dealer for Mercury Outboard Engines and Xpress Boats Also Providing Computer Software for the Boating Community	Sabine	TX	
Midway Marine	1007 Main Street Logansport, LA 71049	(318) 697-4439			Boat Dealer		De Soto	LA	
Dawson Marine	4200 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8228	(409) 489-9600		fishingworld.com	Boat Dealer	Dawson Marine focuses on the bass fisherman and the bay boat fisherman in southeast Texas and west Louisiana	Jasper	TX	
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 Northwest Stallings Drive Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944			boat dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Water Moccasin Outdoors	2001 U.S. 171 Stonewall, LA 71078-9414	(318) 925-9668	sales@watermoccasin.net	watermoccasin.net	Boat Dealer	personal water craft for the fishing and hunting enthusiast. From our one man electric boats to our 2 man outboards we have custom boats to meet your needs. We also offer custom made ATV / 4 Wheeler Cab Enclosures.	De Soto	LA	
Shane's Outboard & Stern Repair	3098 Louisiana 154, Elm Grove, LA 71051-8692	(318) 987-3355			Boat dealer	dealer and repair	Bossier	LA	
Raye's Marine	6523 Wallace Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-2951	(318) 861-4032			Boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
Reeves Marine Center	2000 Reeves marine dr Bossier City, LA 71112	(318) 938-7300		reevesmarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats for sale and repair	caddo	LA	
Bourquin Marine Outboard Motors	3443 Edson Boulevard Shreveport, LA 71107-7507	(318) 221-1010			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Louisiana Water Sports	2225 Woodward Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3547	(318) 636-7006		midwayboats.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats for sale, pro shop, service technicians	caddo	LA	
S S Marine	2300 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3716	(318) 222-8614			boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
Campbell's Marine	322 Franklin Street Shreveport, LA 71101-3700	(318) 221-7777			Boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Bayou Outdoor Supercenter	1800 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71111-4802	(318) 629-2628	sales@bayououtdoor.com	bayououtdoor.com	Boat Dealer	Dealer for new and used boats and RV's, parts, and repair	Bossier	LA	
H W Marine-Shreveport Bossier	517 Benton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4707	(318) 747-5182			Boat Dealer		Bossier	LA	
Travis Boating Center	4306 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-2930	(318) 747-2628		travisboatingcenter.com	boat dealer		Bossier	LA	
Southern Composite Yacht Inc	10909 Doug Attaway Blvd Shreveport, LA 71115-9527	(318) 797-7633			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Tri Lake Marine & RV	2116 Farmerville Highway Ruston, LA 71270-3012	(318) 255-7534			Boat Dealer		Lincoln	LA	
Ludwig Brothers Marine	110 Old Hwy 15 Farmerville, LA 71241	(318) 368-8922	ludwigbrothers@gmail.com	ludwigbrothersmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and Used bass boats and repair	Union	LA	
Linh John's Marine Inc	7423 Highway 165 N Monroe, LA 71203	(318) 387-4221		www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/LinhJohnMarine/	Boat dealer	Fishing and pontoon boats and boat repair	Quachita	LA	
B & L Marine	110 Old Bastrop Road Monroe, LA 71203-4210	(318) 343-1250		bandmarine.com	Boat Dealer	Fishing, jon, ski, wake boats, repair, parts and water sports accessories (skis, wake, etc.)	Quachita	LA	
Letsinger Marine	805 South Grand Street Monroe, LA 71201-8411	(318) 388-5790		letsingermarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services	Quachita	LA	
E K's Marine Services	120 Coyer Street West Monroe, LA 71291-2625	(318) 361-9364	eksmarine@aol.com	eksmarine.com	Boat dealer	new and used boats for sale	Quachita	LA	
House of Cycles	410 Downing Pines Road West Monroe, LA 71292-8008	(318) 362-1366		houseofcycles.com	Boat dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Quachita	LA	
Pineville Marine	1330 Military Highway	318-442-5288			Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
RED RIVER MARINE	621 North 3rd Street Alexandria, LA 71301-8592	(318) 487-1274		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/la/redrivermarine/	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine Sales	3202 Industrial Street Alexandria, LA 71301-3511	(318) 448-8300			Boat Dealer		Rapides	LA	

Real Deal Marines	2030 Rapides Avenue Alexandria, LA 71301-6635	(318) 487-4886			Boat Dealer	Sales and Repair	Rapides	LA		
Mike's Atv & Marine Llc	2164 Highway 1 Marksville, LA 71351-4264	(318) 240-9190		http://www.mikesatvandmarine.netpagenow/	Boat Dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Avoyelles	LA		
Sewell Marine LLC	12561 Lake Charles Highway Leesville, LA 71446-5808	(337) 537-7398			boat dealer		Vernon	LA		
Henderson Implement & Marine	211 W Service Rd Welsh, LA 70591-3009	(337) 734-2166		www.hendersonimplement.com	Boat dealer	Tracker fishing boats and Kouta tractor sales and service	Jefferson Davis	LA		
Jerry's Marine	3905 Highway 27 S Sulphur, LA 70665-7990	(337) 583-4088	sales@jerrys-marine.com	jerrys-marine.com	Boat dealer	Boat sales, service, parts, and trailers	Calcasieu	LA		
The Boat Ramp	302 Twin City Highway Port Neches, TX 77651-6203	(409) 722-0865		boatrampsuzuki.com	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, specializing in Flats, Offshore, Bay, Aluminum, Family Pontoons boats	Jefferson	TX		
Jasco Marine Llc	3302 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7251	(409) 697-2157			Boat Dealer		Jefferson	TX		Closed?
South Eastex Sports Vehicle	450 East Fwy Vidor, TX 77662-5028	(409) 769-8530	info@southeastexsports.com	southeastexsports.com	boat dealer	Boat and trailer sales, service, and repair	Orange	TX		
Pete Jorgensen Marine	24 North 11th Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2225	(409) 212-1005	pete@jorgensenmarine.com	jorgensenmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX		
Heritage Marine and Outdoors, LLC	6010 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707	(409) 861-4118		heritagemarine.net	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services. Specializing in catamarans	Jefferson	TX		
Travis Boating Center	7660 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3146	(409) 860-9444	jbclark@trackerboatcenter.com	http://www.dealers.com/?dealer=554	Boat dealer	New and used boats, atvs, outboard engines, services, parts etc	Jefferson	TX		
Cutting Edge Motorsports LLC	2940 U S Highway 190 W Livingston, TX 77351-8702	(936) 329-4592			Boat Dealer		Polk	TX		
Bradford Marine and ATV	8425 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75501	(903) 794-2628		bradfordmarine.com	Boat dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Miller	AR		
Fairview Boat Sales	241 Forest Lake Drive Texarkana, TX 75503-1966	(903) 793-6110			Boat dealer		Bowie	TX		
Shipp Motor Co	1015 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-5146	(903) 793-3116		shippmotor.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX		
Mc Kinnon Honda	3601 New Boston Road Texarkana, TX 75501-3141	(903) 831-5500		mckinnonhonda.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX		
Nichols Marine	5008 Judson Road Longview, TX 75605-1046	(903) 663-5008		nicholsmarineinc.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX		
Carsey Marine	P.O.Box 3206 Longview, TX 75606	(800) 584-0406		carseymarine.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX		
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634			Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX		
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 NW Stallings Dr Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944		nacogdochespowersports.com	Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX		
Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130		terrismarine.net	Boat Dealer	Boat dealer and repair	Nacogdoches	TX		
Powertech Marine Propellers	8101 Kingston Road Shreveport, LA 71108-5745	(318) 688-1970	sales@ptprop.com	ptprop.com	boat Manufacturer	Propeller manufacturer and sales	Caddo	LA		
Moore's Marine Manufacturing	6949 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006	(318) 965-2520	progator@progator.com	progator.com	Boat Manufacturer	Bay and bass boat manufacturer	Bossier	LA		
Life Tyme Boats	14104 Highway 84 East Jonesville, LA 71343	(318) 339-4007	Bodie@lifetymeboats.com	lifetymeboats.com	Boat Manufacturer	Work Boats, Work Barges, Landing Craft, Rescue Boats	Catahoula	LA		
Ram Master Marine	4305 Texas 87 Orange, TX 77630-8348	(409) 735-7266			Boat Manufacturer		Orange	TX		
Boat Lifts & Superchargrs4less	1110 C C Sandidge Rd Elm Grove, LA 71051-8589	(318) 987-0275		superchargers4less.com	boat parts	marine superchargers	Bossier	LA		
Indian Hills Boat Rentals LLC	125 Indian Hill Boulevard Livingston, TX 77351-6794	(936) 967-4161			Boat rental	Boat rentals	Polk	TX		
Ark-La-Tex Landing	7574 South Lakeshore Drive Shreveport, LA 71119-2405	(318) 631-3783			boat rental and storage		caddo	LA		
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634			boat repair		Nacogdoches	TX		
Carl's Stern Drive & Outboard	7050 Waterwood Drive Greenwood, LA 71033-3236	(318) 938-9300			boat repair		Caddo	LA		
Murphy's Outboard Repair Shop	6255 Greenwood Road Shreveport, LA 71119-8401	(318) 635-7356			boat repair		caddo	LA		
Caddo Fiberglass	1953 Motes Island Street Shreveport, LA 71107-5428	(318) 424-3470			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	caddo	LA		
Johnston Outboard Repair	1370 Flowers Road Dubach, LA 71235-2514	(318) 777-9852			Boat Repair		Lincoln	LA		
Dillingham Marine Divers	1 Pear Street Monroe, LA 71202-2564	(318) 323-2727			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA		
Kimball's Fiberglass	2200 Cypress Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4446	(318) 396-1002			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Quachita	LA		
Griffin's Propeller Service	2080 Bayou Darbonne Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-2092	(318) 396-1230			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA		
Kenny's Boat Repair	10137 Upper State Line Road Vivian, LA 71082-9169	(318) 375-2939			Boat Repair		Caddo	LA		

Ox Marine Llc	109 Rock Bar Road Jena, LA 71342-5823	(318) 992-0065			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Airway Fiberglass	120 Dana Drive Pineville, LA 71360-5920	(318) 767-0809			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Custom Propeller Services	4824 Joseph Street Alexandria, LA 71302-3225	(318) 442-8751			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Outdoor Fiberglass	9464 Louisiana 28 Boyce, LA 71409-6912	(318) 443-4952			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Bear's Outboard Repair	128 Bears Road Deridder, LA 70634-8432	(337) 462-6997			Boat repair		Vernon	LA	
Harolds Marine	8081 Ilene Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-0563	(337) 477-3457			Boat repair		Calcasieu	LA	
Westside Welding	5563 Big Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70605-0121	(337) 474-4553			Boat Repair	Welding?	Calcasieu	LA	
Gene's Marine Service Inc	2650 Highway 14 E Lake Charles, LA 70607-7627	(337) 474-2125			Boat repair	?	Calcasieu	LA	
J S Marine	1910 Dupont Drive Orange, TX 77630-7314	(409) 670-0280			Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Morgan's Fiberglass	18864 Highway 62 S Orange, TX 77630	(409) 735-5680			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Orange	TX	
Taylor Marine Center	4360 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-9092	(409) 735-4488			boat repair		Orange	TX	
Kna Marine	4518 Western Avenue Orange, TX 77630-4408	(409) 886-3665			Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Circle D Boats	6335 Texas 347 Beaumont, TX 77705-7629	(409) 722-5230			Boat Repair		Jefferson	TX	
Rainbow Fiberglass Repairs	445 South 4th Street Beaumont, TX 77701-3905	(409) 832-2880			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Beaumont Fiberglass Boat Repair	3050 Rusk Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2557	(409) 832-0332			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Long's Trailer Repair	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-9991			Boat repair	Trailer repair	Jefferson	TX	
Watercraft Plus	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-0038			Boat repair		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Automotive & Boat Care	2636 U.S. 69 Lumberton, TX 77657	(409) 751-4500			Boat Repair		Hardin	TX	
Superior Performance Center	1582 North 5th Street Silsbee, TX 77656-3712	(409) 385-2800			Boat repair		Hardin	TX	Closed? Address?
Lawrence Marine & Cycle	2507 Beaumont Avenue Liberty, TX 77575-5903	(936) 336-9416			Boat repair		Liberty	TX	
Elliott's Marine Service	10891 Texas 150 Shepherd, TX 77371	(936) 628-3630			Boat repair		San Jacinto	TX	
Norman's Outboard Services	10221 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-0238	(936) 646-2063			Boat repair		Poik	TX	
Fiberglass boat repair	158 Wigwam Trail Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 465-7487		boatfiberglassrepair.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Poik	TX	
Crockett Outboard	803 W Goliad Ave Crockett, TX 75835-3805	(936) 544-2678			Boat repair		Houston	TX	
Flat Creek Marine	20758 Twin Oaks Dr Chandler, TX 75758-8944	(903) 849-6356		flatcreekmarina.com	Boat repair	Boat repair and equipment	Henderson	TX	
Joe's Marine Service	7409 FM 317 Athens, TX 75752-6074	(903) 675-3061		joesmarineservice.com	Boat repair		Henderson	TX	
Dowd Marine & RV Inc	1215 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-4335	(903) 792-9663			Boat repair		Bowie	TX	
Steve's Marine-Boat Repair	606 West Main Street Magnolia, AR 71753-3410	(870) 234-2222			Boat repair		Columbia	AR	
Tiny's Fiberglass Repair	1600 Texas 31 Longview, TX 75604-5940	(903) 753-5843		tinysfiberglass.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Gregg	TX	
Captain Kerry's Marine Services	45027 Highway 191 Many, LA 71449	318-586-3660			Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Sabine	LA	
Cheek's Marine service center	1715 Military hwy pineville, LA	448-8281 or toll free 1-800-256-8299		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/AboutUs.html	Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine	3202 Industrial St. Alexandria, LA			http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/Default.aspx	Boat Sales	Boat and parts sales	Rapides	LA	
Mid Lake Marine	13126 Texas Hwy Many, LA 71449	318-256-5573			Boat sales		Sabine	LA	
Twin Rivers Marine services	231 Grand Ecore Spur Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318) 352-2010			Boat Sales		Natchitoches	LA	
Dusty Rhoades Marine	3807 S US Highway 69, Lufkin, TX 75901-2129	(936) 824-2628			boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Callahan Marine	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711			Boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Duckmaster Inc	1308 North John Redditt Drive Lufkin, TX 75904-1764	(936) 632-8900	egbert@duckmasterboats.com	duckmasterboats.com	boat sales	custom built fishing, hunting, and air boats	Angelina	TX	
Cycles & More Kawasaki	2004 East College Street Lake Charles, LA 70607-2075	(337) 478-9811		cyclesandmore.net	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Calcasieu	LA	
Ship To Shore Company	4313 Lake Street Lake Charles, LA 70605-4309	(337) 474-0730	info@shiptoshoreco.com	shiptoshoreco.com	Boat sales	Carry a variety of small boats (canoe, kayak, etc) and safety/recreational equipment (lifejackets, deck shoes, etc.)	Calcasieu	LA	
American Airboat Corporation	108 E. Litcher Dr. Orange, TX 77632	(409) 883-7725		americanairboats.com	Boat sales	Airboat manufacturer sales, parts, etc	Orange	TX	
Triple L Honda	1800 Strickland Drive Orange, TX 77630-2958	(409) 886-1995		triplepowersports.com	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Orange	TX	

Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130	tmarine@sbcglobal.net	www.terrysmarine.net	boat sales/boat repair	full line of Weldbilt aluminum boats and trailers for sale and does boat and trailer repairs/parts as well specializing in Evinrude, Johnson and Yamaha outboard motors	Nacogdoches	TX	
Ross Motorsports Inc	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711			boat sales/motorcycle		Angelina	TX	
Harris Harbor	6135 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-2611	(318) 869-1825			boat storage		caddo	LA	
The Boat House	2502 Samford Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103	318.222.6657 or 318.424.2654 318.349.0673 or 318.458.3121 after hours	RonnieF@ShreveportBoatRVstorage.com	www.shreveportboatrvstorage.com	boat storage		caddo	LA	
Park 'n Place RV & Boat Storage	455 Hamilton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4654	(318) 549-4484			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Cubby Hole Louisiana Self Storage	3401 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3215	(318) 752-4499			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Swan Lake Self Storage	1701 Swan Lake Road Bossier City, LA 71111-5305	(318) 741-7240			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
D & S Storage	6512 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006-3908	(318) 965-5009			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Boat Storage Allen	11441 Clyde Place Vivian Rd Vivian, LA 71082	(318) 375-5277			boat storage		Caddo	LA	
A+ (Plus) Mini Storage	4611 Highway 27 Sulphur, LA 70665-7574	(337) 558-5805			boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
StorageMart	1515 Church Street Lake Charles, LA 70601	(337) 436-8751		storage-mart.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
North Orange Mini Storage	6988 Highway 87 N Orange, TX 77632-9201	(409) 886-4886			Boat storage		Orange	TX	
P & S Self Storage	5611 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-7804	(409) 735-4488			Boat storage		Orange	TX	
Allen's Boat Storage	1802 Mississippi Street Orange, TX 77630-7342	(409) 886-8533			boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
A-Lisotta's Mini Stor-All	110 Tenney Street Bridge City, TX 77611-2827	(409) 735-9700			Boat storage	boat storage	Orange	TX	
Four Seasons Storage	2360 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-2842	(409) 735-3545			boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
Johnson's Convenient Mini Storage	2400 Martin Luther King Jr Dr Orange, TX 77630-1771	(409) 883-6948			boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
Storage Depot	2525 Interstate 10 Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-4000		storagedepot1.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
AA Climate Control Storage Ltd	6701 Gulfway Drive Groves, TX 77619-4969	(409) 960-7614		aaclimatecontrol.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
A & B Boat & Mini Storage	4850 Pure Atlantic Road Groves, TX 77619-6001	(409) 960-6036			boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
Cessac Boat Storage	1416 Spurlock Road Nederland, TX 77627-3543	(409) 722-3225			boat storage		Jefferson	TX	
Dalen's Storage Company	1140 FM 2457 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-4886			boat storage	Boat storage	Polk	TX	
Bob's Boat Storage	167 Butternut Drive Livingston, TX 77351-3617	(936) 967-8115			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Carter RV & Boat Storage	765 FM 3126 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-3234			boat storage	Boat and RV storage	Polk	TX	
C & E Boat Storage	4496 N Highway 356 Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-5752			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Advantage Self Storage	3851 S State Highway 19 Palestine, TX 75801-7922	(903) 723-5600		advantagestorage.net	boat storage		Anderson	TX	
English Bayou Boat Tours	2905 Fitznerier Rd Lake Charles, LA 70615-1314	(337) 436-4646			Boat Tours		Calcasieu	LA	
Louisiana airboat inc	507 E Lutchter Dr Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-0318		louisianaairboatinc.com	Boat Tours	Air/boat tours day and night near TX/LA border	Orange	TX	
B & D's Auto & Fleet Service	2801 Lakeview Road Shreveport, LA 71107	(318) 459-3700			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Caddo	LA	
Fleet Service Inc	2045 Louisiana Avenue Lake Charles, LA 70601-7575	(337) 436-8235			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Calcasieu	LA	
Lufkin Power Sports	5500 South 1st Street Lufkin, TX 75901-8537	(936) 639-1990	lufpow@suddenlinkmail.com	Lufkinpowersports.com	Boat/atv/motorcycle sales	powersports sales and service	Angelina	TX	
Triple Edge Archery	6209 Highway 146 Dayton, TX 77535-6262	(936) 257-8981		tripleedgeusa.com	Bow supplies/hunting	Bow hunting supplies and service	Liberty	TX	
Toledo Bend Bed and Breakfast	203 Becker Lane, Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-1093	toledobendbb@yahoo.com	www.toledobendbedandbreakfast.com	cabin	Cabins with bed and breakfast service	Sabine	TX	
Toledo Bend Guide Service & Lake Cottage	159 Toledo Forest Shelbyville, TX	936-368-7151 Fax: 936-368- 2460		http://www.fishingworld.com/IGuide/TX/Shelbyville/ToledoBendGuideService/Default.aspx?RID=393828	Cabin and fishing guide	Lake cottage rental, boat rental, and available fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Deer Lake Cabins	838 Kings Country Boulevard Scroggins, TX 75480	(903) 860-3898		deerlakecabins.com	Cabin resort	Cabin resort with activity rentals such as boating, horseback riding, mountain biking	Franklin	TX	
Blind Faith Cabins	240 Bayou Pierre Cutoff Rd Natchitoches, LA 71457-7543	(318) 352-2920 (318) 652-1311	info@blindfaithranch.com	www.blindfaithranch.com	Cabins	Cabin rentals north of natchitoches	Natchitoches	LA	

Steve McKinzie	129 Wildwood Dr Zwolle, La 71486	(800) 341-3668	wildwood@txnet.net	http://www.wildwood-resort.com/	Cabins/ Lodges/ RV Parking	Resort with cabins and RV camping with amenities to hold special events(weddings, banquets)	Sabine	LA	
Fox's Lodge	HC 53, Box 287 Hemphill, Tx 75948	(409) 579-3232	fishfoxs@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fox	Cabins/RV camping	Cabins and soon to be RV camping with a tackle store	Sabine	TX	
BJ's Toledo Bend Camp	94 Pine Ridge Rd Zwolle, La. 71486	318-645-6877 best after 3 PM 318-508-0062 This is the Best number to call during WEEK days from 6 AM - 2 PM 318-256-2906		www.toledobendcamps.com	Camp	Camp with trailer rental	Sabine	LA	
Dogwood Ridge Camper Park	5060 Highway 3278, Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318)352-8619			Campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA	
Nakatosh Campground	5428 Highway 6 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-0911 318-471-1377		http://www.nakatoshcamp.com/	campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA	
Kickapoo Campground	Groveton, Texas 75845				Campgrounds		Trinity	TX	
Mouth of Hickory Creek Campground	Kennard, Texas 75847				Campgrounds		Houston	TX	
Neches Bluff Campground	Grapeland, Texas 75844				Campgrounds		Houston	TX	
Salmon Lake Park	357 Salmon Lake Road Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 687-2594		salmonlakepark.com	Campgrounds/ cabins/ RV park	Campground, with cabins, RV park, that hosts gun reenactment, bluegrass, and antique festivals	Houston	TX	
Woody Hollow Campground Inc	Farm-to-Market 2665 248 Woody Hollow Goodrich, Texas 77335	(936) 365-3100		woodyhollow.com	Campgrounds/ RV park	Campgrounds with RV hookups, and clubhouse	Polk	TX	
Chandlers Camp	5779 Hwy. 9 Creston, LA 71070	318-875-2222	chandlerscamp875@cp-tel.net		Campgrounds/motel	10 room motel, Bunkhouse- Lodge sleeps up to 24, 10 self- contained RV slots, 4 additional without sewage hookups	Natchitoches	LA	
Bean's V.I.P. Campground	HC1 Box280 Milam, Tx 75959	Ph (409) 625- FISH (3474) (800) 954-FISH - Reservations ONLY	beansvip@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/beansvip	Camping	Camp ground with bathhouse and boat launch	Sabine	TX	
A-1 Camp Ground	231 A-1 Camp Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-2269			Camping	Camp ground with bathhouse and boat launch	Sabine	LA	
Bar-B Camp Grounds	27403 Hwy 191 Many, La 71449				Camping	Camp grounds with no further information	Sabine	LA	
Holly Point Landing	624 Holly Point Lane Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-3244			Camping	Campgrounds	Sabine	LA	
ALERT Outfitters	One Academy Blvd, Big Sandy, Texas 75755	(903) 636-9384		alertoutfitters.com	Camping and scuba supplies	Camping and scuba supplies/lessons	Upshur	TX	
Bill's Landing	506 CR 2645, Shelbyville, Tx 75973	(936) 368-2542			camping/ marina/ accomadations	tent camping, boat launch, restaurant, bait, tackle, rooms/cabins,	Shelby	TX	Call to see if in business
Solan's Camp	2 Solan Camp Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 645-9485			Camping/ RV camping		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Newell's Fishing World	HCR-1 Box 282 Milam, Tx 75959	(409) 625-4928	garydnewell@sabinenet.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins		Sabine	TX	Check to see if still in business
North Toledo Bend State Park	P. o. Box 56 Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-4715 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=ntbsp	Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Visitor center, Playgrounds, Restrooms, Swimming pool, Fishing pier, cabins, Dump station	Sabine	LA	
San Miguel (SRA Site 7A)	381 San Miguel Rd Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6748	srala@toledo-bend.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Tent camping, RV camping, and cabins	Sabine	LA	
Southern Leisure Membership Park	114 Southern Leisure Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-3453 Ph (318) 256- 4112 Fax (318) 256- 4179			Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	
Converse Bay	15091 Texas Highway Many, La 71449		srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala	Camping/accomadations		Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Bass Haven Resort	664 Bass Haven Resort Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9239 Fax (337) 286- 5387	BASSHAVEN1@AOL.COM	http://www.basshavenresort.com	Camping/Cabins/restaura nt	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals, store, restaruant and special events	Sabine	LA	
Sunset Marina	126 Sunset Drive Many, La 71449	(318) 645-6966			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Wright's Landing	4219 Wright's Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-313			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	campgrounds and cabins with boat ramp	Sabine	LA	

Lowe's Creek Park & Marina	RR 4, Box 383 Hemphill, TX 75948	(800) 290-9489 Fax (409) 787-9930	lowescreekpark@sabinenet.com	http://www.lowescreek.com/	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Resort with cabins, RV camping, and tent camping with store and corporate events	Sabine	TX	
Midlake Kampgrounds	RR 1, Box 960 Hemphill, TX 75948	409-625-4611	midlakecampground@windstream.net	http://www.midlakecampground.com/	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds, cabins, laundry and shower facilities, and hardware store	Sabine	TX	
Six Mile Marina	Loop 200 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-9898	SixMileMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/sixmile	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Rv and tent camping, cabins, bunkhouse, and store	Sabine	TX	
Lakewood Lodge	RR 1 Box 1277 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-3026	cpowell@sabinenet.com		camping/RV camping/lodge		Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Tack-A-Paw Expeditions	P. O. Box 1565 Leesville, LA 71446	Ph (337) 286-9337 Ph (800) 256-9337	tack_a_paw@bellsouth.net	www.tackapaw.com	Canoe rental	Canoe rentals and guided canoe trips down the Sabine River and Toro Bayou	Vernon	LA	
Sharp's Canoe & Kayak Rental	8632 Billy's Drive Silsbee, TX 77656-6739	(409) 385-6241			Canoe Rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Hardin	TX	Closed?
Eastex Canoe Trails	1698 U.S. Highway 96 South Silsbee, TX 77656	(409) 385-4700	canoe@eastexcanoes.com	eastexcanoes.com	Canoe Rental	Canoe rentals, guided trips, sales, accessories, etc	Hardin	TX	
White Sands Canoe Rental Inc	11689 Highway 26, Mittie, LA 70654-2100	(337) 639-2740		whitesandcanoe.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
T & J Canoe Rental	1439 Louisiana 26 Mittie, LA 70654	(877) 852-2663		whiskeychitto.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
Campbell's Canoe Rental	772 King Rd Dry Creek, LA 70637-3006	(337) 328-7121			Canoe rentals		Newton	LA	Closed?
Riverfront Canoe Rental	219 Hamilton Road Kinder, LA 70648-6201	(337) 639-2710			Canoe Rentals		Allen	LA	
3-S Texas Outdoors	5305 County Road 227 Bedias, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	contact@3-stexasoutdoors.com	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting guide	From domestic and exotice hunting trips and fishing trips on sam rayburn, sabine, and the coast	Grimes	TX	
Ark-La Outdoors	15060 Highway 371 S Taylor, AR 71861-9621	(870) 859-5333		arklaoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting supplies		Columbia	AR	
Winchester's Sportsman Outfitters	4111 Gilmer Road Longview, TX 75604-1137	(903) 759-0638		winchestersports.com	Fishing and hunting supplies	Fishing and hunting store	Gregg	TX	
BJ's Grocery & Bait	4208 Texas Hwy 302 County Road 2112 Liberty, TX 75755-7312	318-256-2657 (936) 298-1017			Fishing bait		Sabine	LA	
Liberty Baits	1926 FM 315 S Chandler, TX 75758-5544	(903) 849-4920			Fishing bait		Liberty	TX	
Crouch Bait & Tackle					Fishing bait		Henderson	TX	
Bayou Outdoors Inc	118 Reba St Natchitoches, LA	1-800-762-8397 (318) 238-3474	info@BayouOutdoors.com	http://www.humandomain.com/bayououtdoors/	Fishing bait - wholesale	nation wide fishing bait distributor	Natchitoches	LA	
Steve McKinzie	Shreveport, LA	(318) 687-0195 Cell: (318) 683-7212			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Caddo	LA	
Greg Crafts	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7151			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Shelby	TX	
Harold Allen	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7324			Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Mike & Cathy Wheatley	Huxley, TX	(409) 489-1816, cell 409 382 9166		http://www.mikesfishingadventures.net/guides.htm	Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Big Fish Guide Service	477 Lynch Clements Rd Noble, LA 71462	Cell 318-332-6800 - Home 318-645-2674	ColsonNoble3@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/BigFish/	Fishing guide	Guide services for pre-fishing, current conditions and hotspots.	Sabine	LA	
Darrell W. Lyons - Professional Guide Service	219 Seabreeze Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4585 (318) 645-6863 - Cell (318) 617-4887	dwjguide@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/guide/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide who also specializes in photography and sightseeing trips as well	Sabine	TX	
Jackson's Guide Service	267 Larkspur Circle Zwolle, LA 71486		mojo71486@bellsouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/jackson.asp	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for any size group	Sabine	LA	
Joe Joslin Outdoors	160 Country Lane, DeRidder, LA 70634	(337) 463-3848	joeloslinOutdoors@yahoo.com	http://www.joeloslinoutdoors.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for both Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Beauregard	LA	
Living The Dream Guide Service	390 Southern Leisure Road Many LA 71449	Jerry Thompson at 318-228-5870 or Jim Shanley at 318-315-1247.	tdguideservice@bellsouth.net	http://www.ltdguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with pontoon boat and sunset cruises available	Sabine	LA	
Tommy Martin Guide Service	PO Box 1431 Hwy 87 & Milam Street Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-4792 - home 936-676-8394 - mobile 337-734-3328	tommymartint@sabinenet.com	http://www.tommymartinguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Pro angler fishing guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn as well as specialty trips to Falcon Lake and panhandle deer hunting	Sabine	TX	
Jack Adams	14738 Ardion Cove Rd. Welsh, LA 70591	318-256-5494 337-499-4645—cell	moactionjack@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Jefferson Davis	LA	
Baker's Guide Service	535 Sherry St. Hemphill, TX 75948	409-543-3723			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	

	288 Castleberry Rd.	Chuck Canik 318-256-2251 Rafe Canik							
Canik's Guide Service	Many, LA 71449	318-256-0426 318-256-0474			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Mike Carr	246 Rodgers St. Many, LA 71449	318-315-1511—Cell	oo-carr@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Chet's Guide Service	140 Oakhill Rd. Hemphill, TX 75948-5915	337-348-2823—Cell 337-463-3090			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Mike Cortelloni	279 Pine Thicket Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-645-6047 318-645-4302			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
John Dean, Jr.	257 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	936-404-2688—Cell 318-256-6904—Work	rjbitman1@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Jay Denton	160 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-2352 318-663-7316—Cell			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Bill Fondren	252 Parkside Loop Brookeland, TX 75931	409-698-3491			Fishing guide		Jasper	TX	
Glen Freeman	470 Rec Site 4 Rd. Converse, LA 71419	318-567-1086			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Noe Garcia	160 Commanche St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4029 318-315-1524—Cell	ngarcia@bellsouth.net	www.toledobendguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with available barge boats to accommodate larger group sizes and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Steve Greer	476 Glen Oaks Drive Florien, LA 71429	318-565-8937 home 318-471-6615 cell	steve@spgreer.com	www.spgreer.com	Fishing guide	Bass fishing guide and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Coon's Guide Service	C.H. Gillespie P.O. Box 977 Glenmora, LA 71433	318-590-9881—Camp 318-304-1066—Cell 318-748-8408	chillespie@ispmonstors.com		Fishing guide		Rapides	LA	
Johnston's Guide Service	234 Beachwood Loop Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-4213	Gofish@JohnstonFishing.com	www.JohnstonFishing.com	fishing guide	fishing and duck hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Sabine	TX	
Gary Hartley	4604 Hwy. 3278 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-2744 936-549-7782			fishing guide		Natchitoches	LA	
James "Tinker" Hewitt	501 Rice Belt Rd. Devers, TX 77538	936-334-3516			fishing guide		Liberty	TX	
Joey Lester	271 Mayfield Loop Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6972 318-796-2068			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Ray Maples	8424 Bridges St. Pleasant Hill, LA 71065	318-347-2632—Cell 318-687-0195			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Quality Time Guide Service - Steve McKinzie	9513 Oleander Dr. Shreveport, LA 71118	318-464-5307—Cell	tmudman@bellsouth.net		fishing guide		Caddo	LA	
Johnny Nugent	149 Bull Run Zwolle, LA 71486	337-230-3644 318-645-5215			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Ray Pellerin	P.O. Box 1280 Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6780			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Roger Rivers	635 Stoney Creek Court Many, LA 71449	318-481-5491—Cell			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
David Sanderson	116 Country Club Dr. Vinton, LA 71006	318-207-1871			fishing guide		Calcasieu	LA	
MC Outdoor Adventures - Mike Wheatley	160 Wildbriar Dr. Jasper, TX 75951	Cell (409) 382-9166 or Home (409) 489-1816		http://mcoutdooradventures.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Jasper	TX	
Jo Nell Whitstine	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828-5257—Cell 318-256-1090	ludwong@bellsouth.net		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Tejas Guide Service	5305 County Road 227 Bedias, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	bills@jas.net	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com	Fishing guide		Grimes	TX	
Hackberry Rod & Gun Club	485 Lake Breeze Road Hackberry, LA 70645-5207	(337) 762-3391		www.hackberryrodandgun.com	Fishing guide	fishing and hunting guides on south Louisiana coast	Cameron	LA	

Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Service	249 Aaron Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-0453		loneaglefishing.com	Fishing guide	Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Services specialize in strippers, white bass, black bass, crappie, and catfish on beautiful Lake Livingston in East Texas.	Polk	TX	
Bill Ocker's Guide Services	43 County Road 4857 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8275	(903) 572-5334			Fishing guide		Titus	TX	
Jesse Adams Professional Guide Service	2767 Matt Drive Longview, TX 75605	(903) 720-4334		lakeothepinesguide.com	Fishing guide		Gregg	TX	
Triple H Guide Service	PO Box 73 Diana, TX 75640	(903) 968-3694		triplehguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide	Harrison	TX	
Covington Guide Service Covington Mobile Marine	308 Paul Road Many, La. 71449	Butch Covington Cell (337) 526-1257 - Home (318) 645-7595, Scott Covington Cell (318) 315-3559 - Home (318) 645-7595	butch1123@suddenlink.net , scottyboykk@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fishing/	Fishing guide, mobile marine repair service	Brother fishing guides who are also certified marine mechanics who provide mobile service	Sabine	LA	
Bass Pro Shops Bossier City, Louisiana	100 Bass Pro Dr Bossier City, LA 71111	(318) 549-8800		basspro.com	fishing retailer	large retailer for Fishing, Hunting, and camping supplies	Bossier	LA	
The Cripple Minnow	46 McManus Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6888			Fishing supplies		Sabine	LA	
Shockwave Rods	127 Tidal Circle Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1382	kestrel63@windstream.net	shockwaverods.com	Fishing supplies	Custom built rods designed by fishing pros	Sabine	TX	
Twin Oaks Tackle Co	770 Underwood Lane Milam, TX 75959-2630	(409) 625-4452			Fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Lane's	630 Sabine St Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3838			fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Ann's Tackle Shop	4198 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8227	(409) 384-7685			Fishing supplies		Jasper	TX	
Stanley Jigs Inc	107 North Main Street Huntington, TX 75949-8626	(936) 876-5900	sales@fishstanley.com	fishstanley.com	Fishing supplies	custom fishing jigs	Angelina	TX	
Tri-Lakes Tackle	4106 S US Highway 69 Lufkin, TX 75901-1101	(936) 637-7119			fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Top Cat Bait Co	108 Lakewind Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-5812	(936) 639-2248			fishing supplies	bait shop	Angelina	TX	
Need More Tackle	4239 Highway 255 Brookeland, TX 75931	(409) 698-9430	info@needmoretacklestore.com	needmoretacklestore.com	fishing supplies	Tackle store, fishing reports, sponsor Lamar college fishing team	Jasper	TX	
American Angler	603 State Highway 147 Broadus, TX 75929	(936) 872-3451			Fishing supplies	bait shop	San Augustine	TX	
D & J Tackle Manufacturing	587 Earl Shofner Road, Huntington, TX 75949-7109	(936) 422-3781			Fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Jim's Bait House	442 County Road 190, Long Branch, TX 75669-3814	(903) 693-4534			Fishing supplies	bait	Panola	TX	
Triple F Sporting Goods	1535 North Pine Street Kountze, TX 77625-9377	(409) 246-4501			Fishing supplies		Hardin	TX	Closed?
Rollover Bait & Tackle	1866 Texas 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	(409) 286-5562			Fishing supplies		Chambers	TX	
Lake Side Tackle	4932 FM 350 S Livingston, TX 77351-4431	(936) 566-4148			fishing supplies		Polk	TX	
Landing Tackle Shop	3601 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75503-3675	(903) 792-0663			Fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
East Texas Sonar	3200 North Eastman Road Longview, TX 75605-5025	(903) 663-4648		easttexassonar.com	Fishing supplies	Fishing supplies includin boats and canoes	Gregg	TX	
The Full Creel Fly Shop	10821 Southern Trace Circle Flint, TX 75762-9770	(903) 520-1930			Fishing supplies		Smith	TX	
Ben's Trading Post	1484 Highway 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 286-2231			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
George's	2104 Texas 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 296-3622			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
Cypress Bend Golf Resort and Conference Center	2000 Cypress Bend Parkway Many, La 71449	(318) 590-1500 Toll-Free (877)519-1500 Fax (318) 590-0550	cbendsales@cp-tel.net	http://www.cypressbend.com	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	18 championship golf course, restaurant, hotel, spa, and special events	Sabine	LA	
Emerald Hills Golf Resort	42618 HWY 171 South Florien, Louisiana 71429	800-533-5031 318-586-4661 Fax: 318-586-7055	relax@emeraldhillresort.com	http://www.emeraldhillresort.com/index.html	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	Golf resort with lodging options and restaurant catering to special events as well	Sabine	LA	
Nimmo's Lakefront Grocery	3605 Highway 1215 Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/lfgrocery.asp	Grocery store/bait/liquor/deli	Grocery, bait, liquor, and deli store	Sabine	LA	
El Camino Real Armory	240 Highway 171 Bypass Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-9815		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/armory.asp	Gunstore	Buy/sale/trade guns, gun cleaning, concealed handgun classes	Sabine	LA	
Jackson Gun Shop	124 Napier Dr Zwolle, LA	318-645-7480			Gunstore		Sabine	LA	
Cane River Pawn Shop Inc	205 South Dr Natchitoches, LA	318-352-7043			Gunstore/pawnshop		Natchitoches	LA	
Texas State Railroad	Park Road 76, US Hwy 84 W. Rusk, TX 75785	(888) 987-2461		texasstaterrr.com	Historic site	Historic Texas railroad, with camping, cornmaze, and other family entertainment	Cherokee	TX	

Pink Crown Farm	5781 FM 2879 Longview, TX 75605-6591	(903) 663-3015		pinkcrownfarms.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Gregg	TX	
Crystal Creek Stables	14574 County Road 1125 Tyler, TX 75703-6702	(903) 581-6450		crystalcreekstables.com	Horse stable	Boarding and trails	Smith	TX	
Texas Equestrian Center	14396 County Road 411 Tyler, TX 75706-4018	(903) 882-0877		texasequestriancenter.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Smith	TX	
BCXR	11344 State Highway 135 N Troup, TX 75789-8129	(903) 842-3909		bcxr.org	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Cherokee	TX	
Rachael's Equine Services	FM83 Pineland, TX 75968	(409) 594-1325		rachaelsequineservices.biz	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Sabine	TX	
Cara Barker Yellott Equestrian Services	312 Laverne St. Hallsville, TX 75650	(214) 724-8527		cbyequestrian.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Harrison	TX	
Larry's Treasure Hunting	1942 County Road 4817 Athens, TX 75752-5097	(903) 677-7404			Hunting & Fishing Preserves		Henderson	TX	
Bucks & Ducks	1125 U.S. 71 Texarkana, AR 71854	(870) 773-4725			Hunting and fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
May Sporting Goods	425 Ridge Lane Kilgore, TX 75662	(903) 986-2644		maysportinggoods.com	Hunting and fishing supplies	Hunting, fishing, and camping supplies store	Gregg	TX	
Grey Duck Hunting Club Ltd	2512 Fm 2830 Rd Liberty, TX 77575	(936) 336-2191			Hunting club		Liberty	TX	
South Boggy Slough Hunting Club	Apple Springs, Texas 75926				Hunting club	Private hunting and fishing club	Trinity	TX	
Malibu Hunting and Fishing Club	Pollok, Texas 75969				Hunting club		Houston	TX	
Hunts Bow Hunting Ranch	1603 Farm to Market Rd. 1326 Avery, TX 75554	(903) 684-3234		huntsbowhuntingranch.com	Hunting preserve	Bow hunting ranch with exotics	Bowie	TX	
Dream Hunt Resort	9192 Highway 1 south	318-253-2390		http://www.dreamhuntresort.com/	Hunting Resort		Natchitoches	LA	
East Texas Archery	12573 State Highway 31 W Tyler, TX 75709-4521	(903) 939-0693			Hunting Supplies	Archery supplies	Smith	TX	
Robinson's Lodge	Rt. 1 Box 1616, Shelbyville, TX 75973	Ph (409) 368-2211, toll-free (888)296-2211, Fax (409) 368-2500	rlodge@qzip.net	http://www.toledobendlodge.com/	Lodge	Lodge available by room or entire rental, fishing, wildlife observation, hunting, or special events(picnicks, weddings)	Shelby	TX	
Toledo Bend Cottage	Rt 1 Box 1347 Shelbyville, TX 75973	(936) 368-7151	gCrafts@bjfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/toledobend	Lodge	Cottage get away for family or small groups	Shelby	TX	
Emerald Cove Lakehouse	3495 Carters Ferry Rd. East (FM 276) Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1740	info@emerald-cove.net	http://www.emerald-cove.net	Lodge	3 available lakehouse lodges ranging from 1 to 4 bedrooms	Sabine	TX	
Frontier Bay Duplex	210 Pinto Rd Hemphill, Texas 75948, TX 75948	(409) 787-3125	FrontierBay@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/cabin/	Lodge	Duplex home on the water in Frontier Bay	Sabine	TX	No address, just directions given, check website
Gibson Point Vacation Rental, L.L.C.	479 Moran Crossing, Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1375	gibsonpoint@windstream.net	http://gibson-point.com/index.htm	Lodge	2 available lodges on the water	Sabine	TX	address of actual lodges not given
Griffin's Lodge	1267 Bray Rd, Many, LA 71449-6362	(318) 645-9455	rlodge@griffinlodge.com	http://www.griffinlodge.com/	Lodge	Large lodge designed for groups up to 50 with smaller detached properties, special events (wedding, banquet)	Sabine	LA	
Hermes Fish'n Lodge	112 Chris St. Noble, LA 71462	(318) 567-3358	HermesLodge@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hermeslodge	Lodge	Lodge that can accommodate groups up to 10 adults	Sabine	LA	
Hickory Ridge Hideaway	575 Hickory Ridge Drive Many, LA 71449	(337) 216-9943	HickoryRidgeHideaway@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hickory	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Jackson's Hole Lodge	638 Cove Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 645-6863			Lodge		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978 (318) 256-2039 or (318) 256-3737	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	no exact address given
The Martins Nest	228 First Point Road Many, LA 71449	(706) 260-0208 Ph (706) 260-7908	martinsnest@cp-tel.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rental	Lodge	3/2 lodge that fits groups up to 10	Sabine	LA	
Mid Lake Toledo Bend Lodge	25 Knott Drive Many, LA 71449	(337) 216-9943	AudyByrd@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/midlake/	Lodge	3 bedroom 2 1/2 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
"Y" Knott Lodge	N 31 30.656' W 93 40.683' 294 Rhodes Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	Yknottlodge@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/yknott	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
The Lake House	Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3/3 lakehouse with pier	Sabine	LA	
Nessie's Nest	73 Loch Ness Road Many, LA, 71449	(318) 586-4929 Fax (281) 286-9320	nessiesnest@houston.rr.com	http://www.nessiesnest.com	Lodge	3 bedroom lodge with bait shack on the water	Sabine	LA	
Baker's toledo lodge	2822 Turtle Beach Road	318-256-5518			Lodge		Sabine	LA	
Pendleton Bridge Resort & Marina	971 Merritt Mountain Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-2958	vcombo@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/pendleton	Lodge/ Cabins/ Motel	Resort with motel/lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
Shady Oak Lodge	305 Joe Drive Many, La 71449	(318) 256-2489 Toll Free (877) 456-5823	info@shadyoaklodge.com	http://www.shadyoaklodge.com	Lodge/ Cabins/ RV camping	3 bedroom lodge, bunk bed cabins, and RV campgrounds	Sabine	LA	

Bridge Bay Resort	77 Bridge Bay Dr Many, La 71449	(318) 256-6604	BridgeBay@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/bridgebay	Lodge/Motel	Resort with motel/lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East, Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	Lodge/RV camping	4/2 lodge and RV camp grounds, less than 1 mile from boat ramp	Sabine	TX	
Villa Toledo		(318) 256-0585 Fax (318) 257-0557	BoDowden@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/villa	Lodges	Luxury lodges located next to Cypress Bend Golf course	Sabine	LA	
GARST LURE DESIGN	343 Village Road Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-8662	garst@toledo-bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/garst/	Lure designer	designer/consultant for fishing lure's	Sabine	LA	
Bridge Point Yacht Center	800 Mike Hooks Road Westlake, LA 70669-5746	(337) 436-0803		bridgepointyachtcenter.com	Marina	Marina with yacht sales, repair, floating docks, fuel, etc	Calcasieu	LA	
the Waterfront Lodge and Marina	371 Navaho Trail Livingston, TX 77360	(936) 646-3525		thewaterfrontlodge.com	Marina	RV park, hotel, marina slips, professional fishing guides, convenience store	Polk	TX	
Lakeside RV Resort and Marina	15152 U.S. Highway 190 West Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-4734		lakesidervresort.net	Marina	Marina with rv park, restaurant, store, boat storage, etc.	Polk	TX	
Big Cypress Marina	Jefferson, TX 75657	(903) 665-8582			Marina		Marion	TX	
Highway 155 Marina	16851 State Highway 155 N Ore City, TX 75683-4588	(903) 968-3183			Marina		Upshur	TX	
Shirley Creek Marina	23177 Farm to Market Road 226 Etoile, TX 75944-7646	(936) 854-2233		shirleycreek.com	Marina	Marina, with cabins, boat docks, rv hookups, etc.	Nacogdoches	TX	
Huxley Bay Marina	13200 FM 2694, Shelbyville, Tx 75973	(936) 368-2494	staceyv@eastex.net	http://www.huxleybay.net	Marina (full)/ Restaurant/ Hotel	Marina with full amenities such as restaurant, motel, rv camp,	Shelby	TX	
Lake Athens Marina	5405 FM 2495 Athens, TX 75752	(903) 677-8774		lakeathensmarina.com	Marina/ RV park	Marina with rv park, restaurant, meeting room, kitchen, laundromat, etc	Henderson	TX	
Freedom Shores Marina & RV Resort	6800 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-5542		freedomshoresmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ cabins	Marina with rv park, cabins, camping, general store, boat slips, etc	Trinity	TX	
Browder's 3278 Marina	1333 Fm 3278 Coldspring, Texas 77331	(936) 653-3278		browdersmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Full marina, with rv hookups, campgrounds, general store, etc.	San Jacinto	TX	
Penwaugh Resort & Marina	420 Penwaugh Marina Livingston, TX 77351-9262	(936) 566-4752	info@penwaughmarina.net	penwaughmarina.net	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, tent camping, general store, fishing guides, etc	Polk	TX	
Outback Campground and Marina	1075 Marina Rd Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-3961		outbackcampground.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, campgrounds, cabins, etc	Trinity	TX	
Lake Palestine Resort	8900 Ruby Lane Frankston, TX 75763	(903) 876-2253		lakepalestineresort.com	Marina/ RV park/ Lodging	Marina with rv park, boat slips, grille, and store	Henderson	TX	
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor/	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina with full amenities such as restaurant, motel, fishing licenses	Sabine	TX	
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912 Fax (409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina, Restaurant, & "Yacht club" Lounge with convenience store	Sabine	TX	
Sportsman's Marina & Cafe	9848 Highway 87 South Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3292 Fax (409) 579-2472	sportsmans@sabinenet.com		Marina/restaurant	Marina with lodging and restaurant	Sabine	TX	
Harborlight Campground & Marina	Rt. 1, Box 937 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3212 Reservations ONLY (800) 222-0547		http://www.harborlightmarina.com/	Marina/RV camping/cabins/motel	Marina with camping, cabins, and motel including gas and store	Sabine	TX	
Holly Park Marina	Rt. 1, Box 200 Milam, Tx 75959	(409) 625-4424	info@hollyparkmarina.com	http://www.hollyparkmarina.com	Marina/RV camping/gas	Marina with ementies such as RV camping, lodge, gas station, and fishing licenses sold	Sabine	TX	
Jolly Rogers Marina	13 Main St Converse, La 71419	(318) 567-2547			Marina/store/RV camping	Marina/ store with camp grounds	Sabine		Check to see if still in business
Toledo Fiberglass, Inc.	14040 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449	Toll-Free: (800) 554-5452 Phone: (318)256-3616 Fax: (318) 256-3616		www.toledofiberglass.com	marine repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Natchitoches	LA	
Cahanin Fiberglass	740 Aimwell Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4228			marine repair	boat and auto repair	Natchitoches	LA	

Kites Landing	3740 Kites Landing Rd Lot #3 Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-7888			Mobile homes	Permenant campsite for mobile homes	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Toledo Town Inn	12027 Texas Highway (Highway 6) Many, La 71449	(318) 256-9033	skarglemt@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/motel	Motel	Motel located near 2 banks, supermarket, fishing and tackle superstore	Sabine	LA	
Super 8 Motel	RR 1, Box 1502-8 Hemphill, TX 75948	409) 625-3747 / (800) 800-8000			Motel		Sabine	TX	
Starlite motel	160 Fisher Road South Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0515 Motel (318) 256-1200 Reservations (800) 513-2701 Reservations		www.hotelmany.com	Motel	Motel located in Many, LA	Sabine	LA	
Tranquility Bay Resort	79 Tranquility Lane Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6551	info@TranquilityBayLA.com	http://www.TranquilityBayLA.com	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	Motels/RV camping/cabins located on the water with fishing piers and optional boat rentals	Sabine	LA	
Paradise Point	648 Paradise Loop Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3075 Fax (409) 579- 3079	paradisepointpark@windstream.net	http://www.paradisepointpark.com/	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	RV campgrounds with motel and cabins available and store	Sabine	TX	
Fin & Feather Resort	255 Fin & Feather Drive Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2056	feather@toledo-bend.net	http://www.linfeatherresort.com/	Motel/RV camping/cabins	Resort lodging with convention center for special events	Sabine	TX	
Alpine Marina	RR 1, Box 1419-C Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-3518	AlpineMarina@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/marina	Motel/RV camping/camping	Marina with motel and campgrounds with boat rentals and bait and tackle store	Sabine	LA	
Angelina National Forest	111 Walnut Ridge Road Zavalla, Texas 75980	(936) 897-1068		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, boating, fishing, hunting	Various	TX	
Davy Crockett National Forest	18551 State Highway 7 East Kennard, Texas 75847	(936) 655-2299		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, a swimming beach and bathroom, concession stand, an amphitheater, an interpretive forest trail, showers, boating and fishing	Various	TX	
SABINE NATIONAL FOREST	5050 Hwy 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1940		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST	394 FM 1375 West New Waverly, Texas 77358	(936) 344-6205		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
Kisatchie National Forest	2500 Shreveport Highway Pineville, Louisiana 71360- 2009	(318) 473-7160		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	LA	
Big Thicket National Preserve	6102 FM 420 Kountze, TX 77625	409-951-6700		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Auto Touring, Backpacking, Biking, Bird Watching, Boating, Camping, Fishing, Hiking, Horseback Riding, Hunting, Interpretive Programs, Canoeing, Kayaking, Nature Walks, Trapping and Wildlife Viewing.	Hardin	TX	
Cane River Creole	4386 Highway 494 Bermuda, LA 71456	(318) 356-8441		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Cane River Creole National Historical Park consists of Oakland Plantation and the outbuildings of Magnolia Plantation.	Natchitoches	LA	

Cane River National Heritage Area	P. O. Box 1201 452 Jefferson Street, Suite 150	(318) 356-5555		NPS.gov	National Park Service	National Heritage Area is home to three fort sites, numerous Creole plantation homes with four open daily for tours, museums, historic homes and churches, an alligator park, a fish hatchery, and many recreational outdoor activities including fishing, hiking canoeing, camping, hunting, touring pecan plantations and walking through a nature preserve.	Natchitoches	LA	
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX	
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX	
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
Cameron Prairie National Wildlife Refuge	1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43612	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Catahoula National Wildlife Refuge	210 Catahoula NWR Road Jonesville, LA 71343	318-992-5261		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43525	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, fishing, wildlife observation	Catahoula	LA	
D'Arbonne National Wildlife Refuge	11372 Hwy 143 Farmerville, LA 71241	318-726-4222		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43545	National Wildlife Refuge	Hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Quachita	LA	
Grand Cote National Wildlife Refuge	401 Island Road Marksville, LA 71351			http://www.fws.gov/grandcote/	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking and wildlife observation	Avoyelles	LA	
Lacassine National Wildlife Refuge	209 Nature Road Lake Arthur, LA 70549	337-774-5923		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	3000 Holly Beach Highway Hackberry, LA 70645	337-762-3816		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, canoeing, hunting, wildlife observation, fishing	Cameron	LA	
Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	(mailing address) 1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex/shellkeys	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing, hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Wulf Outdoor Sports	1220 South Palestine Street Athens, TX 75751-3619	(903) 670-3222		wulfoutdoorsports.com	Outdoor equipment	Outdoor equipment store for hunting, fishing, archery, clothing, etc.	Henderson	TX	
Cypress Bend Park	3462 Cypress Bend Dr. Many, La 71449	(318) 256-4118 Fax (318) 256-4179	rrala@toledo-bend.com		park	outdoor pavilion, playground, fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Pleasure Point Park	1190 Pleasure Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-4810 Fax (318) 256-4179	rrala@toledo-bend.com		park	Park with playground, picnic, swimming	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
G & C Honda	2415 East 70th Street Shreveport, LA 71105-4701	(318) 797-1222		gc-honda.com	powersports dealer	Honda watercraft, atvs, motorcycles	Caddo	LA	
Bossier Yamaha	4600 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71112-4504	(318) 746-5885		bossieriyamahapowersports.com	powersports dealer	New and used yamaha pwc, atv, motorcycles	Bossier	LA	
Cowboy Honda	1280 Interstate 10 S Beaumont, TX 77707-4013	(409) 832-5971		cowboyhonda.com	powersports dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Jefferson	TX	
Flying Feathers	804 Bauer Rd Winnie, TX 77665-7281	(409) 296-2348			Preserve	Hunting and fishing preserve	Chambers	TX	

Sabine Motor Speedway	470 Long Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5199	smstech07@hotmail.com	www.sabinemotorspeedway.net	Race track	Race track open to the public	Sabine	LA	
Skytraqs	23202 Gatlin Road Frankston, TX 75763-0534	(903) 876-4607		skytraqs.com	Resort/ RV's, tents, cabins	Resort on lake placid with rv sites, cabins, and camping	Henderson	TX	
Shepco Rod & Reel Repair	1353 Gullway Lane High Island, TX 77623	(409) 286-2260			Rod and Reel repair		Chambers	TX	
Trantham's Rod & Reel Repair	2308 East Front Street Tyler, TX 75702-8576	(903) 596-9337			Rod and Reel Repair	Fishing rod and reel repair	Smith	TX	
ADCO Reel Repair	Rt. 1 Box 1715 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4409	ADCOReel@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/reel-repair/	Rod and Reel repair/fishing guide	rod and reel repair, custom rods made, guided fishing service	Sabine	TX	
Mayberry Mobile Home Park	5650 Highway 1 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-471-7991			RV camp		Natchitoches	LA	
Rock'n E RV Park	5221 FM 222 Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-8024		rocknrvpark.com	RV Camp	RV camp, country store, ammentiles, etc	San Jacinto	TX	
Sibley Lake Mini Mart	5506 Hwy 1 Bypass Natchitoches, LA	318-352-6708			RV camp/ fishing supplies		Natchitoches	LA	
God's Country Sportsmen's RV Park	Highway 87 South Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2621 Cell (936) 662-7190	grannybass50@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rv	RV camping	RV campgrounds catering to long term campers	Sabine	TX	
Shady Oaks Marina	P. o. Box 319 Burkeville, TX 75932	(409) 565-2101	rvhayes@exp.net	http://www.shadyoaksmarina.com	RV camping	RV park with mobile home rentals	Newton	TX	
Twin Oaks RV Park	HC 53 Box 230 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3078 Fax (409) 579-3078	twinoaks@sabinenet.com		RV camping	RV campgrounds with showers, fishing pier, laundry facilities	Sabine	TX	
Happy Trails RV Park	23 Circle R Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0414		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/happytrails.asp	RV camping	RV park with daily to monthly rates and boat storage availability	Sabine	LA	
Frontier Park	Rt. 1, Box 1690 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4712 Fax (409) 625-1712	frontierpark@sabinenet.com		RV camping/ camping	Campgrounds with pavilion and large clubhouse	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	RV camping/ Lodge	4/2 Fishing lodge with an RV camping park	Sabine	TX	
HILLSIDE Inn & RV Park	HC 52 Box 746 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3422 Fax (409) 579-3422	hillsideinn@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/hillside	RV camping/cabins	RV camping and cottages catering to special events (weddings, family reunions)	Sabine	TX	
South Toledo Bend State Park	59954 Louisiana 191 Anacoco, LA 71403-2669	(337) 286-9075 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=stbtp	RV camping/camping/cabins	Park with RV and tent camping, and cabins, playground, restaurant	Sabine	LA	
Toledo Bend Resort	350 Toledo Resort Dr Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9257	30317841@1stpage.com	http://www.toledobendresort.com	RV camping/camping/cabins	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, bait	Sabine	LA	
Turtle Beach Lodge	3017 Turtle Beach Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-5595		http://turtlebeach.sabinenet.com/	RV camping/camping/cabins	RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals	Sabine	LA	
Shadows Landing	1806 Shadows Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7334	shadowslanding@bellsouth.net		RV camping/tent/cabins	2 and 3 bedroom cabins, RV and tent camping, boat ramp, bath house facilities	Sabine	LA	
Green Oaks RV Park	9819 FM 3126 Road Livingston, TX 77351-7636	(936) 967-3798			RV park		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston RV Park	739 fm 2457 Livingston Texas Livingston, TX 77351	(832) 527-2459		lakelivingstonrvpark.com	RV park		Polk	TX	
Eagles Rest RV Park	522 E FM 942 Livingston, TX 77351-0271	(936) 398-2631	eaglesrestrv942@yahoo.com	eaglesrestrv942@yahoo.com	RV park	RV park with recreation room and restrooms with showers	Polk	TX	
Northshore RV Resort on Lake Livingston	168 Butler 13111 Highway 190 West, Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-3124	info@northshorerv.com	northshorerv.com	RV park	RV park, cabins, playground, laundromat, showers, etc	Polk	TX	
Dogwood RV Park	4508 West Oak Street Palestine, TX 75801-5449	(903) 729-1222			RV Park		Anderson	TX	
Hwy 155 RV Park	2500 Texas 155 Palestine, TX 75803-7612	(903) 729-7778			RV Park		Anderson	TX	
Big Steve's RV Park & Resort	23491 County Road 4117 Frankston, TX 75763-5111	(903) 876-5250		bigstevensresort.com	RV park	RV lots on Lake Palestine	Anderson	TX	
Rocky Road RV Park	1482 Farm Road 3417 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8700	(903) 563-2232		rockyroadrvpark.net	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Pleasant Valley RV Park LLC	2823 E US Highway 67 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-7871	(903) 572-5993		pleasantvalleyrvpark.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
KOA Kampgrounds	2322 Greenhill Park Avenue Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-6734	(903) 572-5005		koa.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Scuba Ventures	1817 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3229	(318) 222-3483		scubaventures.com	Scuba	Scuba equipment sales, lessons, and trips	Caddo	LA	

Athens Scuba Park	500 North Murchison Street Athens, TX 75751-2102	(903) 675-5762		athensscubapark.com	Scuba Park	Scuba park, with instructions, equipment, rentals, camping, Full service SCUBA shop - air - rental - sales & service - commercial diving	Henderson	TX	
Dive Toledo Scuba Center & Campground	55 Perch Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-5565 Fax (337) 286-5395		http://www.toledo-bend.net/scuba	SCUBA/Recreation		Sabine	LA	
BOATLANES LLC	683 CR 2339 Mineola, Texas 75773	(903) 312-0608 or 0609	landvick@gmail.com	www.boatlanes.com	Software	BOATLANES is a memory card for use in Lowrance and/or Humminbird GPS units. It is as system of live waypoints and/or trails marking the actual boat-running lanes on the lakes for which it is created.	Wood	TX	
Nichols	252 Elizabeth Street Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2931		http://www.nichols-stores.com/	Sporting goods store etc.	Sporting goods store, bridal registry, workwear, baby department, school uniforms	Sabine	LA	
Cane River Outfitters	223 Keyser Ave Natchitoches, LA	318-238-4868			Sporting goods store etc.	Hunting Fishing Guns Bows, Bow Tech & Diamond Bow Professional Shop Shotgun Rifles Hand Guns Ammunition Zoom Net BALT Gamsakatsu Full Crapple Line American Rodsmiths V&M and Syclone	Natchitoches	LA	
Hodges Gardens State Park	1000 Hodges Loop, Florian, LA 71429	318-586-4020 or 800-354-3523	hodgesgardens@crt.state.la.us		State park	Horticulture and wildlife refuge	Sabine	LA	
Atlanta State Park	927 Park Rd 42 Atlanta TX 75551	903/796-6476		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/atlanta/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Cass	TX	
Daingerfield State Park	455 Park Road 17 Daingerfield TX 75638	903/645-2921		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/daingerfield/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Morris	TX	
Lake Bob Sandlin State Park	341 State Park Road 2117 Pittsburg TX 75686	903/572-5531		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake_bob_sandlin/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Titus	TX	
Caddo Lake State Park	245 Park Rd 2 Karnack TX 75661	903/679-3351		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/caddo_lake/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Harrison	TX	
Purtis Creek State Park	14225 FM 316 Eustace TX 75124	903/425-2332		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/purtis_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Henderson and Van Zandt	TX	
Tyler State Park	789 Park Road 16 Tyler TX 75706-9141	903/597-5338		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/tyler/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Smith	TX	
Martin Creek Lake State Park	9515 County Road 2181D Tatum, TX 75691-3425	903/836-4336		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Rusk	TX	
Mission Tejas State Park	120 State Park Rd. 44 Grapeland, TX 75844	936/687-2394		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/mission_texas/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Houston	TX	

Lake Livingston State Park	300 Park Road 65 Livingston, TX 77351	936/365-2201		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake_livingston/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Polk	TX	
Martin Dies, Jr. State Park	634 Private Road 5025 Jasper TX 75951	409/384-5231		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_dies_jr/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Village Creek State Park	PO Box 8565 Lumberton TX 77657	409/755-7322		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/village_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Hardin	TX	
Sea Rim State Park	PO Box 356 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	409/971-2559		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/sea_rim/	State Park	kayaking, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking,	Jefferson	TX	
Chicot State Park	3469 Chicot Park Rd Ville Platte, LA 70586-7587	(337) 363-2403			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Evangeline	LA	
Jimmie Davis State Park	1209 State Road to Caney Lake Chatham, LA 71226	(318) 249-2620			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Jackson	LA	
Lake Claiborne State Park	Homer, Louisiana 71040	(318) 927-2976			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Clairborne	LA	
Sam Houston Jones State Park	107 Sutherland Road Lake Charles, LA 70611-3900	(337) 855-2665			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA	
Lake Bistineau State Park	103 State Park Road Doyleine, LA 71023-3569	(318) 745-3503			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Webster	LA	
North Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
Cho-Yeh Camp and Conference Center	2200 South Washington Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(888) 455-8326		cho-yeh.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Polk	TX	
Frontier Camp	131 Frontier camp rd Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 544-3206	fcinfo@frontiercamp.org	frontiercamp.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Houston	TX	
Camp Fern	1046 Camp Road Marshall, TX 75672-1411	(903) 935-5420		campfern.com	Summer camp	Summer camp for children	Harrison	TX	
Pine Cove	15791 County Road 1113 Flint, Texas 75762	(903) 561-0403		pinecove.com	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Sky Ranch	24657 County Road 448 Van., TX 75790	(903) 569-3482		skyranch.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Rockin C Ranch	5300 County Road 325 Lindale, TX 75771-7610	(903) 858-3308		rockincranch.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Toledo Town & Tackle	111858 Texas Highway, Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5613 (866) 897-6700	tackle@toledo-town.net	http://www.toledo-town.net/	Tackle store	Tackle store and tournament registrations	Sabine	LA	
Sepulvado Jeff's Taxidermy	5654 hwy 482 Noble, LA	318-645-9088		http://www.myspace.com/jeffstaxidermy	Taxidermy		Sabine	LA	
Alabama Creek WMA	415 S. First St., Suite 110 Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=25	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Trinity	TX	
Alazan Bayou WMA	1805 E. Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=26	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Nacogdoches	TX	
Angelina-Neches/Dam B WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=27	Wildlife Management Area	hunt, fish, camp, bike ride, hike, view wildlife	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Bannister WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=28	Wildlife Management Area	Hiking and Biking	San Augustine	TX	
Big Lake Bottom WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=1	Wildlife Management Area	Special permit hunts	Anderson	TX	
Caddo Lake WMA	P.O. Box 226 Karnack, TX 75661	(903) 679-9817		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=104	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Marion and Harrison	TX	
Cedar Creek Islands WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=5	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing from boats	Henderson	TX	
Gus Engeling WMA (GEWMA)	16149 North US Hwy 287 Tennessee Colony, TX 75861	(903) 928-2251		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=10	Wildlife Management Area	nature viewing, bird watching, photography, hiking, camping, and special permit hunting	Anderson	TX	
J.D. Murphree WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=40	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Jefferson	TX	

Lower Neches WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=58	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Orange	TX	
Moore Plantation WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=31	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Sabine and Jasper	TX	
Nature Center	11942 FM 848 Tyler, TX 75707	(903) 566-1626		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=59	Wildlife Management Area	visitor's center, indoor and outdoor classrooms, wetlands, grasslands and ponds provides a natural setting for area birds and animals	Smith	TX	
North Toledo Bend (WMA)	1805 E Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=33	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, camping, hiking	Shelby	TX	
Old Sabine Bottom (WMA)	21187 CR 4106 Lindale, TX 75771	(903) 881-8233		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=34	Wildlife Management Area	Camping, hiking, special permit hunting	Smith	TX	
Tony Houseman WMA	1342 S. Wheeler	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=38	Wildlife Management Area	hunting opportunities, fishing, wildlife viewing, hiking and canoeing	Jasper	TX	
White Oak Creek WMA	33948 HWY 77 Omaha, La 71449	(903) 884-3800		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=35	Wildlife Management Area	hunting, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and wildlife viewing	Bowie, Cass, Morris and Titus	TX	
New York, Texas ZipLine Adventures	7290 County Road 4328 LaRue, TX 75770	(903) 681-3791		goziptexas.com	Zip Line	Zip line adventure guides	Henderson	TX	
Oak Ridge	15091 Texas Highway Many, La 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala			Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Cazalot's Lodge	708 Shady Lane Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cozy Point	810 Cozy Point Rd Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Ethel's Driftwood Motel & Lounge	4822 Carter Ferry Rd Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Grace's Landing	38 Grace's Landing Road Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Sepulvado's Landing	418 Sepulvado Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 645-9479					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Dawn's Cove	Rt. 1, Box 4579 Burkeville, TX 75932	(406) 549-2913 Ph (409) 565-2180	irjones@montana.com	http://www.montana.com/toledobend			Newton	TX	website not working, may be out of business
Housen Bay Marina	Route 2, Box 284 Hemphill, TX 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Indian Creek Lodge	RR 1 Box 502 Burkeville, TX 75932	(409) 565-4476 (409) 565-4239	toledobendvacations@yahoo.com				Newton	TX	no further information provided
Pleasure Bend Campground	HC 52 Box 924 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2210	abc@inu.net				Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Land o Lake Motel	P. o. Box 6 Hemphill, TX 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Big Bass Marina	363 Big Bass Lane Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Buckeye Landing	268 Buckeye Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7500 Fax (318) 586-9800	buckeye@cp-tel.net			Campground	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cabin on the Bluff	1607 Oak Ridge Road Many, LA 71449	(888) 637-1602	BoDowden@hotmail.com			lodge	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Esto Landing	99 Esto Rd Lot #35 Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Fleming's Quiet Cove Resort	1284 Quiet Cove Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-3436					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Pirate's Cove Marina	1567 Caribbean Drive Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-4467 Fax (409) 769-8510	PiratesMarina@aol.com				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Red's Point	653 Red's Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-0080	tbhari@bellsouth.net				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Sportsman's Paradise RV Park & Marina	1239 Sportsman's Lane Florien, La 71429						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Judy Wong	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828-5257—Cell 318-256-1090	ludwong@bellsouth.net				Sabine	LA	
Virginia Mitchell Bailey Memorial Gardens							Sabine	LA	
Fort Polk							Vernon	LA	
Dive Salvage & Marine	2036 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3637	(318) 222-0753					caddo	LA	
Campbell Watersports and Boating Center	103 Blanchard Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-7369	(318) 388-1259					Quachita	LA	
O H Watson Marine	PO Box 537 Columbia, LA 71418-0537	(318) 649-2946					Caldwell	LA	

Private Service Providers by County/Parish

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Rayne Store-N-Lock	1997 East Jeff Davis Avenue Rayne, LA 70578-8314	(337) 334-3517				Boat storage	Acadia	LA	
H & M Marine	1217 West 2nd Street Crowley, LA 70526-4701	(337) 783-1194				Boat Dealer	Acadia	LA	
Schicks Marina	126 Guillory Drive Crowley, LA 70526-7011	(337) 783-1548				Boat Repair	Acadia	LA	
Riverfront Canoe Rental	219 Hamilton Road Kinder, LA 70648-6201	(337) 639-2710			Canoe Rentals		Allen	LA	
White Sands Canoe Rental Inc	11689 Highway 26, Mittie, LA 70654-2100	(337) 639-2740		whitesandcanoe.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
T & J Canoe Rental	1439 Louisiana 26 Mittie, LA 70654	(877) 852-2663		whiskeychitto.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
Dogwood RV Park	4508 West Oak Street Palestine, TX 75801-5449	(903) 729-1222			RV Park		Anderson	TX	
Advantage Self Storage	3851 S State Highway 19 Palestine, TX 75801-7922	(903) 723-5600		advantagestorage.net	boat storage		Anderson	TX	
Hwy 155 Rv Park	2500 Texas 155 Palestine, TX 75803-7612	(903) 729-7778			RV Park		Anderson	TX	
Big Steve's RV Park & Resort	23491 County Road 4117 Frankston, TX 75763-5111	(903) 876-5250		bigstevesresort.com	RV park	RV lots on Lake Palestine	Anderson	TX	
Big Lake Bottom WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=1	Wildlife Management Area	Special permit hunts	Anderson	TX	
Gus Engeling WMA (GEWMA)	16149 North US Hwy 287 Tennessee Colony, TX 75861	(903) 928-2251		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=10	Wildlife Management Area	nature viewing, bird watching, photography, hiking, camping, and special permit hunting	Anderson	TX	
Stanley Jigs Inc	107 North Main Street Huntington, TX 75949-8626	(936) 876-5900	sales@fishstanley.com	fishstanley.com	Fishing supplies	custom fishing jigs	Angelina	TX	
Tri-Lakes Tackle	4106 S US Highway 69 Lufkin, TX 75901-1101	(936) 637-7119			fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Top Cat Bait Co	108 Lakewind Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-5812	(936) 639-2248			fishing supplies	bait shop	Angelina	TX	
D & J Tackle Manufacturing	587 Earl Shofner Road, Huntington, TX 75949-7109	(936) 422-3781			Fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Ross Motorsports Inc	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711			boat sales/motorcycle		Angelina	TX	
Lufkin Power Sports	5500 South 1st Street Lufkin, TX 75901-8537	(936) 639-1990	lufpow@suddenlinkmail.com	lufkinpowersports.com	Boat/atv/motorcycle sales	powersports sales and service	Angelina	TX	
Dusty Rhoades Marine	3807 S US Highway 69, Lufkin, TX 75901-2129	(936) 824-2628			boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Callahan Marine	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711			Boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Duckmaster Inc	1308 North John Redditt Drive Lufkin, TX 75904-1764	(936) 632-8900	egbert@duckmasterboats.com	duckmasterboats.com	boat sales	custom built fishing, hunting, and air boats	Angelina	TX	
Mike's Atv & Marine Lic	2164 Highway 1 Marksville, LA 71351-4264	(318) 240-9190		http://www.mikesatvandmarine.netpagenow.com/	Boat Dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Avoyelles	LA	
Grand Cote National Wildlife Refuge	401 Island Road Marksville, LA 71351			http://www.fws.gov/grandcote/	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking and wildlife observation	Avoyelles	LA	
Joe Joslin Outdoors	160 Country Lane, DeRidder, LA 70634	(337) 463-3848	jojoslinoutdoors@yahoo.com	http://www.joejoslinoutdoors.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for both Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Beauregard	LA	
Shane's Outboard & Stern Repair	3098 Louisiana 154, Elm Grove, LA 71051-8692	(318) 987-3355			Boat dealer	dealer and repair	Bossier	LA	
Bossier Yamaha	4600 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71112-4504 1110 C C Sandilge Rd	(318) 746-5885		bossieriyamahapowersports.com	powersports dealer	New and used yamaha pwc, atv, motorcycles marine superchargers	Bossier	LA	
Boat Lifts & Superchargers4less	Elm Grove, LA 71051-8589	(318) 987-0275		superchargers4less.com	boat parts		Bossier	LA	
Bass Pro Shops Bossier City, Louisiana	100 Bass Pro Dr Bossier City, LA 71111	(318) 549-8800		basspro.com	fishing retailer	large retailer for Fishing, Hunting, and camping supplies	Bossier	LA	
Car New Inc	PO Box 72480 Bossier City, LA 71172-2480	(318) 742-9595			boat cleaner	boat cleaning	Bossier	LA	
Park 'n Place RV & Boat Storage	455 Hamilton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4654	(318) 549-4484			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Bayou Outdoor Supercenter	1800 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71111-4802	(318) 629-2628	sales@bayououtdoor.com	bayououtdoor.com	Boat Dealer	Dealer for new and used boats and RV's, parts, and repair	Bossier	LA	
H W Marine-Shreveport Bossier	517 Benton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4707	(318) 747-5182			Boat Dealer		Bossier	LA	
Cubby Hole Louisiana Self Storage	3401 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3215	(318) 752-4499			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Travis Boating Center	4306 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-2930	(318) 747-2628		travisboatingcenter.com	boat dealer		Bossier	LA	
Swan Lake Self Storage	1701 Swan Lake Road Bossier City, LA 71111-5305	(318) 741-7240			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Moore's Marine Manufacturing	6949 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006	(318) 965-2520	progator@progator.com	progator.com	Boat Manufacturer	Bay and bass boat manufacturer	Bossier	LA	
D & S Storage	6512 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006-3908	(318) 965-5009			boat storage		Bossier	LA	

Hunts Bow Hunting Ranch	1603 Farm to Market Rd. 1326 Avery, TX 75554	(903) 684-3234		huntsbowhuntingranch.com	Hunting preserve	Bow hunting ranch with exotics	Bowie	TX	
Berridge Bikes & Boards	6872 Hampton Road Texarkana, TX 75503-4884	(903) 794-2453		mac.com	Bicycle shop	Bike and skateboard shop, repairs	Bowie	TX	
Bucks & Ducks	1125 U.S. 71 Texarkana, AR 71854	(870) 773-4725			Hunting and fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
Landing Tackle Shop	3601 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75503-3675	(903) 792-0663			Fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
Shipp Motor Co	1015 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-5146	(903) 793-3116		shippmotor.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Dowd Marine & RV Inc	1215 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-4335	(903) 792-9663			Boat repair		Bowie	TX	
Texarkana Tent & Awning Co	701 Spruce Street Texarkana, TX 75501-5120	(903) 794-2911			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	Bowie	TX	
Fairview Boat Sales	241 Forest Lake Drive Texarkana, TX 75503-1966	(903) 793-6110			Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Mc Kinnon Honda	3601 New Boston Road Texarkana, TX 75501-3141	(903) 831-5500		mkinnonhonda.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
White Oak Creek WMA	33948 HWY 77 Omaha, TX 75571	(903) 884-3800		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=35	Wildlife Management Area	hunting, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and wildlife viewing	Bowie, Cass, Morris and Titus	TX	
Steve McKinzie	Shreveport, LA	(318) 687-0195 Cell: (318) 683-7212			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Caddo	LA	
Quality Time Guide Service - Steve McKinzie	9513 Oleander Dr. Shreveport, LA 71118	318-464-5307—Cell	lmudman@bellsouth.net		fishing guide		Caddo	LA	
Powertech Marine Propellers	8101 Kingston Road Shreveport, LA 71108-5745	(318) 688-1970	sales@ptprop.com	ptprop.com	boat Manufacturer	Propeller manufacturer and sales	Caddo	LA	
Raye's Marine	6523 Wallace Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71106-2951	(318) 861-4032			Boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
G & C Honda	2415 East 70th Street Shreveport, LA 71105-4701	(318) 797-1222		gc-honda.com	powersports dealer	Honda watercraft, atvs, motorcycles	Caddo	LA	
Carl's Stern Drive & Outboard	7050 Waterwood Drive Greenwood, LA 71033-3236	(318) 938-9300			boat repair		Caddo	LA	
Reeves Marine Center	2000 Reeves marine dr Bossier City, LA 71112	(318) 938-7300		reevesmarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats for sale and repair	caddo	LA	
Murphy's Outboard Repair Shop	6255 Greenwood Road Shreveport, LA 71119-8401	(318) 635-7356			boat repair		caddo	LA	
Ark-La-Tex Landing	7574 South Lakeshore Drive Shreveport, LA 71119-2405	(318) 631-3783			boat rental and storage		caddo	LA	
Bourquin Marine Outboard Motors	3443 Edson Boulevard Shreveport, LA 71107-7507	(318) 221-1010			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
B & D's Auto & Fleet Service	2801 Lakeview Road Shreveport, LA 71107	(318) 459-3700			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Caddo	LA	
Louisiana Water Sports	2225 Woodward Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3547	(318) 636-7006		midwayboats.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats for sale, pro shop, service technicians	caddo	LA	
Harris Harbor	6135 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-2611	(318) 869-1825			boat storage		caddo	LA	
Dive Salvage & Marine	2036 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3637	(318) 222-0753					caddo	LA	
S S Marine	2300 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3716	(318) 222-8614			boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
The Boat House	2502 Samford Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103	318.222.6657 or 318.424.2654 318.349.0673 or 318.458.3121 after hours	RonnieF@ShreveportBoatRVstorage.com	www.shreveportboatrstorage.com	boat storage		caddo	LA	
Faries' Mobile Trim	1412 Peabody Street, Shreveport, LA 71103-2822	(318) 425-2051			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	caddo	LA	
Campbell's Marine	322 Franklin Street Shreveport, LA 71101-3700	(318) 221-7777			Boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Caddo Fiberglass	1953 Motes Island Street Shreveport, LA 71107-5428	(318) 424-3470			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	caddo	LA	
Southern Composite Yacht Inc	10909 Doug Attaway Blvd Shreveport, LA 71115-9527	(318) 797-7633			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Kenny's Boat Repair	10137 Upper State Line Road Vivian, LA 71082-9169	(318) 375-2939			Boat Repair		Caddo	LA	
Boat Storage Allen	11441 Clyde Place Vivian Rd Vivian, LA 71082	(318) 375-5277			boat storage		Caddo	LA	
the Bike Pedaler	8039 Line Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-5145	(318) 868-4494		bikepedaleronline.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Bikes Etc	3723 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3015	(318) 746-0174			Bicycle Shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Scooter's Bike Shop	1314 Shreveport Barksdale Highway, Shreveport, LA 71105-2408	(318) 861-2272			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
River City Cycling	3787 Youree Drive, Shreveport, LA 71105	(318) 629-2453		rivercitycycling.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Scuba Ventures	1817 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3229	(318) 222-3483		scubaventures.com	Scuba	Scuba equipment sales, lessons, and trips	Caddo	LA	
Bert Thompson	116 Country Club Dr. Vinton, LA 71006	318-207-1871			fishing guide		Calcasieu	LA	
Harolds Marine	8081 Ilene Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-0563	(337) 477-3457			Boat repair		Calcasieu	LA	
A+ (Plus) Mini Storage	4611 Highway 27 Sulphur, LA 70665-7574	(337) 558-5805			boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	

Carlyss Red Door Upholstery	4634 Carlyss Drive Sulphur, LA 70665-7962	(337) 558-5550			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Jerry's Marine	3905 Highway 27 S Sulphur, LA 70665-7990	(337) 583-4088	sales@jerrys-marine.com	jerrys-marine.com	Boat dealer	Boat sales, service, parts, and trailers	Calcasieu	LA	
Westside Welding	5563 Big Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70605-0121	(337) 474-4553			Boat Repair	Welding?	Calcasieu	LA	
Barrow's Coatings & Upholstery	1709 Quail Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-7133	(337) 433-8158			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Gene's Marine Service Inc	2650 Highway 14 E Lake Charles, LA 70607-7627	(337) 474-2125			Boat repair	?	Calcasieu	LA	
Cycles & More Kawasaki	2004 East College Street Lake Charles, LA 70607-2075	(337) 478-9811		cyclesandmore.net	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Calcasieu	LA	
Ship To Shore Company	4313 Lake Street Lake Charles, LA 70605-4309	(337) 474-0730	info@shiptoshoreco.com	shiptoshoreco.com	Boat sales	Carry a variety of small boats (canoe, kayak, etc) and safety/recreational equipment (lifejackets, deck shoes, etc.)	Calcasieu	LA	
Parkway Trim Shop	2317 Kirkman Street Lake Charles, LA 70601-7449	(337) 439-4166			Boat accessories	Boat covers	Calcasieu	LA	
Fleet Service Inc	2045 Louisiana Avenue Lake Charles, LA 70601-7575	(337) 436-8235			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Calcasieu	LA	
Bridge Point Yacht Center	800 Mike Hooks Road Westlake, LA 70669-5746	(337) 436-0803		bridgepointyachtcenter.com	Marina	Marina with yacht sales, repair, floating docks, fuel, etc	Calcasieu	LA	
West Marine	1702 West Prien Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70601-8361	(337) 479-8077			Boat accessories	Boating accessories and equipment sport shop, including fishing, recreational, and apparel	Calcasieu	LA	
StorageMart	1515 Church Street Lake Charles, LA 70601	(337) 436-8751		storage-mart.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
Lake Area Marine Inc	3909 Highway 90 E Lake Charles, LA 70615-3939	(337) 433-7019					Calcasieu	LA	Closed?
English Bayou Boat Tours	2905 Fitznerier Rd Lake Charles, LA 70615-1314	(337) 436-4646			Boat Tours		Calcasieu	LA	
Capitol Cyclery of Lake Charles	615 East Prien Lake Road, Lake Charles, LA 70601-8614	(337) 474-9090			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Calcasieu	LA	
am Houston Jones State Park	107 Sutherland Road Lake Charles, LA 70611-3900	(337) 855-2665			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA	
O H Watson Marine	PO Box 537 Columbia, LA 71418-0537	(318) 649-2946					Caldwell	LA	
Marshland Equipment Rentals LLC	128 Smith Circle Cameron, LA 70631	(337) 775-2828		marshlandequipment.com		Boat rental	Cameron	LA	
Hackberry Rod & Gun Club	485 Lake Breeze Road Hackberry, LA 70645-5207	(337) 762-3391		www.hackberryrondandgun.com	Fishing guide	fishing and hunting guides on south Louisiana coast	Cameron	LA	
Cameron Prairie National Wildlife Refuge	1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43612	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Lacassine National Wildlife Refuge	209 Nature Road Lake Arthur, LA 70549	337-774-5923		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	3000 Holly Beach Highway Hackberry, LA 70645	337-762-3816		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, canoeing, hunting, wildlife observation, fishing	Cameron	LA	
Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	(mailing address) 1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex/shellkeys	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing, hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Atlanta State Park	927 Park Rd 42 Atlanta TX 75551	903/796-6476		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/atlanta/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Cass	TX	
Life Tyme Boats	14104 Highway 84 East Jonesville, LA 71343	(318) 339-4007	Bodie@lifetymeboats.com	lifetymeboats.com	Boat Manufacturer	Work Boats, Work Barges, Landing Craft, Rescue Boats	Catahoula	LA	
Catahoula National Wildlife Refuge	210 Catahoula NWR Road Jonesville, LA 71343	318-992-5261		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43525	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, fishing, wildlife observation	Catahoula	LA	
Flying Feathers	804 Bauer Rd Winnie, TX 77665-7281	(409) 296-2348			Preserve	Hunting and fishing preserve	Chambers	TX	
Ben's Trading Post	1484 Highway 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 286-2231			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
George's	2104 Texas 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 296-3622			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
Shepco Rod & Reel Repair	1353 Gulfway Lane High Island, TX 77623	(409) 286-2260			Rod and Reel repair		Chambers	TX	
Rollover Bait & Tackle	1866 Texas 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	(409) 286-5562			Fishing supplies		Chambers	TX	
BCXR	11344 State Highway 135 N Troup, TX 75789-8129	(903) 842-3909		bcxr.org	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Cherokee	TX	

Texas State Railroad	Park Road 76, US Hwy 84 W. Rusk, TX 75785	(888) 987-2461		texasstater.com	Historic site	Historic Texas railroad, with camping, cormaze, and other family entertainment	Cherokee	TX	
Lake Claiborne State Park	Homer, Louisiana 71040	(318) 927-2976			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Clairborne	LA	
Steve's Marine-Boat Repair	606 West Main Street Magnolia, AR 71753-3410	(870) 234-2222			Boat repair		Columbia	AR	
Ark-La Outdoors	15060 Highway 371 S Taylor, AR 71861-9621	(870) 859-5333		arklaoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting supplies		Columbia	AR	
Midway Marine	1007 Main Street Logansport, LA 71049	(318) 697-4439			Boat Dealer		De Soto	LA	
Water Moccasin Outdoors	2001 U.S. 171 Stonewall, LA 71078-9414	(318) 925-9668	sales@watermoccasin.net	watermoccasin.net	Boat Dealer	personal water craft for the fishing and hunting enthusiast. From our one man electric boats to our 2 man outboards we have custom boats to meet your needs. We also offer custom made ATV / 4 Wheeler Cab Enclosures.	De Soto	LA	
Chicot State Park	3469 Chicot Park Rd Ville Platte, LA 70586-7587	(337) 363-2403			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Evangeline	LA	
Deer Lake Cabins	838 Kings Country Boulevard Scroggins, TX 75480	(903) 860-3898		deerlakecabins.com	Cabin resort	Cabin resort with activity rentals such as boating, horseback riding, mountain biking	Franklin	TX	
Nichols Marine	5008 Judson Road Longview, TX 75605-1046	(903) 663-5008		nicholsmarineinc.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX	
Carsey Marine	P.O. Box 3206 Longview, TX 75606	(800) 584-0406		carseymarine.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX	
Tiny's Fiberglass Repair	1600 Texas 31 Longview, TX 75604-5940	(903) 753-5843		tinysfiberglass.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Gregg	TX	
Marine Propeller Warehouse	910 South Eastman Road Longview, TX 75602-4614	(903) 753-7867		theeproguy.com	Boat accessories	Propeller sales and repairs	Gregg	TX	
East Texas Sonar	3200 North Eastman Road Longview, TX 75605-5025	(903) 663-4648		easttexassonar.com	Fishing supplies	Fishing supplies includin boats and canoes	Gregg	TX	
Winchester's Sportsman Outfitters	4111 Gilmer Road Longview, TX 75604-1137	(903) 759-0638		winchestersports.com	Fishing and hunting supplies	Fishing and hunting store	Gregg	TX	
Jesse Adams Professional Guide Service	2767 Matt Drive Longview, TX 75605	(903) 720-4334		lakeothepinesguide.com	Fishing guide		Gregg	TX	
May Sporting Goods	425 Ridge Lane Kilgore, TX 75662	(903) 986-2644		maysportinggoods.com	Hunting and fishing supplies	Hunting, fishing, and camping supplies store	Gregg	TX	
Pink Crown Farm	5781 FM 2879 Longview, TX 75605-6591	(903) 663-3015		pinkcrownfarms.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Gregg	TX	
Woolley G's Bike & Fitness	4410 N US Highway 259 Longview, TX 75605-7703	(903) 663-2115		bikeandfitness.com	Bicycle shop	Bike shop and repairs	Gregg	TX	
Tejas Guide Service		409-698-3491 (h)							
Bill Fondren, owner	5305 County Road 227 Bedia, TX 77831	409-381-1397 (m)	bills@jas.net	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com	Fishing guide		Grimes	TX	
3-S Texas Outdoors	5305 County Road 227 Bedia, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	contact@3-stexasoutdoors.com	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting guide	From domestic and exotice hunting trips and fishing trips on sam rayburn, sabine, and the coast	Grimes	TX	
Automotive & Boat Care	2636 U.S. 69 Lumberton, TX 77657	(409) 751-4500			Boat Repair		Hardin	TX	
Sharp's Canoe & Kayak Rental	8632 Billy's Drive Silsbee, TX 77656-6739	(409) 385-6241			Canoe Rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Hardin	TX	Closed?
Eastex Canoe Trails	1698 U.S. Highway 96 South Silsbee, TX 77656	(409) 385-4700	canoe@eastexcanoes.com	eastexcanoes.com	Canoe Rental	Canoe rentals, guided trips, sales, accessories, etc	Hardin	TX	
Superior Performance Center	1582 North 5th Street Silsbee, TX 77656-3712	(409) 385-2800			Boat repair		Hardin	TX	Closed? Address?
Triple F Sporting Goods	1535 North Pine Street Kountze, TX 77625-9377	(409) 246-4501			Fishing supplies		Hardin	TX	Closed?

Big Thicket National Preserve	6102 FM 420 Kountze, TX 77625	409-951-6700		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Auto Touring, Backpacking, Biking, Bird Watching, Boating, Camping, Fishing, Hiking, Horseback Riding, Hunting, Interpretive Programs, Canoeing, Kayaking, Nature Walks, Trapping and Wildlife Viewing.	Hardin	TX	
Village Creek State Park	PO Box 8565 Lumberton TX 77657	409/755-7322		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/village_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Hardin	TX	
Triple H Guide Service	PO Box 73 Diana, TX 75640	(903) 968-3694		triplehguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide	Harrison	TX	
Camp Fern	1046 Camp Road Marshall, TX 75672-1411	(903) 935-5420		campfern.com	Summer camp	Summer camp for children	Harrison	TX	
Cara Barker Yellott Equestrian Services	312 Laverne St. Hallsville, TX 75650	(214) 724-8527		cbyequestrian.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Harrison	TX	
Caddo Lake State Park	245 Park Rd 2 Karnack TX 75661	903/679-3351		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/caddo_lake/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Harrison	TX	
Skytraqs	23202 Gatlin Road Frankston, TX 75763-0534	(903) 876-4607		skytraqs.com	Resort/ RV's, tents, cabins	Resort on lake placid with rv sites, cabins, and camping	Henderson	TX	
Lake Palestine Resort	8900 Ruby Lane Frankston, TX 75763	(903) 876-2253		lakepalestineresort.com	Marina/ RV park/ Lodging	Marina with rv park, boat slips, grille, and store	Henderson	TX	
Flat Creek Marine	20758 Twin Oaks Dr Chandler, TX 75758-8944	(903) 849-6356		flatcreekmarina.com	Boat repair	Boat repair and equipment	Henderson	TX	
Crouch Bait & Tackle	1926 FM 315 S Chandler, TX 75758-5544	(903) 849-4920			Fishing bait		Henderson	TX	
New York, Texas ZipLine Adventures	7290 County Road 4328 LaRue, TX 75770	(903) 681-3791		goziptexas.com	Zip Line	Zip line adventure guides	Henderson	TX	
Wulf Outdoor Sports	1220 South Palestine Street Athens, TX 75751-3619	(903) 670-3222		wulfoutdoorsports.com	Outdoor equipment	Outdoor equipment store for hunting, fishing, archery, clothing, etc.	Henderson	TX	
Joe's Marine Service	7409 FM 317 Athens, TX 75752-6074	(903) 675-3061		joesmarineservice.com	Boat repair		Henderson	TX	
Larrys Treasure Hunting	1942 County Road 4817 Athens, TX 75752-5097	(903) 677-7404			Hunting & Fishing Preserves		Henderson	TX	
Lake Athens Marina	5405 FM 2495 Athens, TX 75752	(903) 677-8774		lakeathensmarina.com	Marina/ RV park	Marina with rv park, restaurant, meeting room, kitchen, laundromat, etc	Henderson	TX	
Athens Scuba Park	500 North Murchison Street Athens, TX 75751-2102	(903) 675-5762		athensscubapark.com	Scuba Park	Scuba park, with instructions, equipment, rentals, camping.	Henderson	TX	
Cedar Creek Islands WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/lssi/?id=5	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing from boats	Henderson	TX	
Purtis Creek State Park	14225 FM 316 Eustace TX 75124	903/425-2332		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/purtis_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Henderson and Van Zandt	TX	
Crockett Outboard	803 W Goliad Ave Crockett, TX 75835-3805	(936) 544-2678			Boat repair		Houston	TX	
Frontier Camp	131 Frontier camp rd Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 544-3206	fcinfo@frontiercamp.org	frontiercamp.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Houston	TX	
Malibu Hunting and Fishing Club	Pollok, Texas 75969				Hunting club		Houston	TX	
Mouth of Hickory Creek Campground	Kennard, Texas 75847				Campgrounds		Houston	TX	
Neches Bluff Campground	Grapeland, Texas 75844				Campgrounds		Houston	TX	
Salmon Lake Park	357 Salmon Lake Road Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 687-2594		salmonlakepark.com	Campgrounds/ cabins/ RV park	Campground, with cabins, RV park, that hosts gun reenactment, bluegrass, and antique festivals	Houston	TX	
Mission Tejas State Park	120 State Park Rd. 44 Grapeland, TX 75844	936/687-2394		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/mission_texas/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Houston	TX	

Jimmie Davis State Park	1209 State Road to Caney Lake Chatham, LA 71226	(318) 249-2620			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Jackson	LA	
Bill Fondren	252 Parkside Loop Brookeland, TX 75931	409-698-3491			Fishing guide		Jasper	TX	
MC Outdoor Adventures - Mike Wheatley	160 Wildbriar Dr. Jasper, TX 75951	Cell (409) 382-9166 or Home (409) 489-1816		http://mcoutdooradventures.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Jasper	TX	
Ann's Tackle Shop	4198 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8227	(409) 384-7685			Fishing supplies		Jasper	TX	
Need More Tackle	4239 Highway 255 Brookeland, TX 75931	(409) 698-9430	info@needmoretacklestore.com	needmoretacklestore.com	fishing supplies	Tackle store, fishing reports, sponsor lamar college fishing team	Jasper	TX	
Dawson Marine	4200 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8228	(409) 489-9600		fishingworld.com	Boat Dealer	Dawson Marine focuses on the bass fisherman and the bay boat fisherman in southeast Texas and west Louisiana	Jasper	TX	
Tony Houseman WMA	1342 S. Wheeler	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=38	Wildlife Management Area	hunting opportunities, fishing, wildlife viewing, hiking and canoeing	Jasper	TX	
Martin Dies, Jr. State Park	634 Private Road 5025 Jasper TX 75951	409/384-5231		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/martin_dies_jr/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Angelina-Neches/Dam B WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=27	Wildlife Management Area	hunt, fish, camp, bike ride, hike, view wildlife	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Was Marine Services Inc	75 Rainbow Lane Port Arthur, TX 77642-0382	(409) 963-0040			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Jefferson	TX	
AA Climate Control Storage Ltd	6701 Gulfway Drive Groves, TX 77619-4969	(409) 960-7614		aaclimatecontrol.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
A & B Boat & Mini Storage	4850 Pure Atlantic Road Groves, TX 77619-6001	(409) 960-6036			boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
Jeff's Boat & Motor	5500 N Twin City Hwy Port Arthur, TX 77642-6000	(409) 960-6578			?		Jefferson	TX	
The Boat Ramp	302 Twin City Highway Port Neches, TX 77651-6203	(409) 722-0865		boatrampzuzuki.com	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, specializing in Flats, Offshore, Bay, Aluminum, Family Pontoons boats	Jefferson	TX	
Sea Side Supply Inc	3612 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7242	(409) 721-9411			?		Jefferson	TX	
Jasco Marine Lic	3302 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7251	(409) 697-2157			Boat Dealer		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Cessac Boat Storage	1416 Spurlock Road Nederland, TX 77627-3543	(409) 722-3225			boat storage		Jefferson	TX	
Circle D Boats	6335 Texas 347 Beaumont, TX 77705-7629	(409) 722-5230			Boat Repair		Jefferson	TX	
Hall-Mc Sween's Canvas	1075 Calder Avenue Beaumont, TX 77701-2207	(409) 835-3964		hallmcsweenscanvas.com	Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Jefferson	TX	
Rainbow Fiberglass Repairs	445 South 4th Street Beaumont, TX 77701-3905	(409) 832-2880			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Pete Jorgensen Marine	24 North 11th Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2225	(409) 212-1005	pete@jorgensenmarine.com	jorgensenmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX	
Beaumont Fiberglass Boat Repair	3050 Rusk Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2557	(409) 832-0332			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and Jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Cowboy Honda	1280 Interstate 10 S Beaumont, TX 77707-4013	(409) 832-5971		cowboyhonda.com	powersports dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Jefferson	TX	
Dawson Marine	4230 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3904	(409) 840-4111			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Texas Marine	1140 Interstate 10 N Beaumont, TX 77702-1004	(409) 898-7632		texasmarine.com		New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX	
Texan Auto & Marine	6410 Washington Boulevard Beaumont, TX 77707-3311	(409) 840-4010			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Long's Trailer Repair	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-9991			Boat repair	Trailer repair	Jefferson	TX	
Watercraft Plus	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-0038			Boat repair		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Heritage Marine and Outdoors, LLC	6010 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707	(409) 861-4118		heritagemarine.net	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services. Specializing in catamarans	Jefferson	TX	
Texan Auto & Marine	6594 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3332	(409) 866-0004			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed? Duplicate?

Travis Boating Center	7660 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3146	(409) 860-9444	lbclark@trackerboatcenter.com	http://www.dealers.com/?dealer=554	Boat dealer	New and used boats, atvs, outboard engines, services, parts etc	Jefferson	TX		
American Aluminum	5000 U.S. 69 Lumberton, Texas 77657	(409) 833-2400		carportsandpatios.com	Boat accessories	Aluminum boat storage buildings	Jefferson	TX		
Bicycle Sports	2770 Interstate 10 E Beaumont, TX 77703-4921	(409) 860-5959		bicyclesports.us	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX		
Kickstand Bike Shop	6366 Phelan Blvd Beaumont, Texas 77706	(409) 860-5532		kickstandbikeshop.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX		
Sea Rim State Park	PO Box 356 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	409/971-2559		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/searim/	State Park	kayaking, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking,	Jefferson	TX		
J.D. Murphree WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=40	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Jefferson	TX		
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX		
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX		
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX		
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX		
Jack Adams	14738 Ardion Cove Rd. Welsh, LA 70591	318-256-5494 337-499-4645—cell	meactionjack@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Jefferson Davis	LA		
J & J Boating Center	207 Winnie Street Jennings, LA 70546-7060	(337) 824-9524					Jefferson Davis	LA		Closed?
Bayou Marine	1701 Holiday Dr Jennings, LA 70546-3160	(337) 824-8622					Jefferson Davis	LA		
Henderson Implement & Marine	211 W Service Rd Welsh, LA 70591-3009	(337) 734-2166 936-549-7782		www.hendersonimplement.com	Boat dealer	Tracker fishing boats and Kouta tractor sales and service	Jefferson Davis	LA		
James "Tinker" Hewitt	501 Rice Belt Rd. Devers, TX 75738	936-334-3516			fishing guide		Liberty	TX		
Triple Edge Archery	6209 Highway 146 Dayton, TX 77535-6262	(936) 257-8981		tripleedgeusa.com	Bow supplies/hunting	Bow hunting supplies and service	Liberty	TX		
Lawrence Marine & Cycle	2507 Beaumont Avenue Liberty, TX 77575-5903	(936) 336-9416			Boat repair		Liberty	TX		
Liberty Baits	302 County Road 2112 Liberty, TX 77575-7312	(936) 298-1017			Fishing bait		Liberty	TX		
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX		
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX		
Grey Duck Hunting Club Ltd	2512 Fm 2830 Rd Liberty, TX 77575	(936) 336-2191			Hunting club		Liberty	TX		
Tri Lake Marine & RV	2116 Farmerville Highway Ruston, LA 71270-3012	(318) 255-7534			Boat Dealer		Lincoln	LA		
Johnston Outboard Repair	1370 Flowers Road Dubach, LA 71235-2514	(318) 777-9852			Boat Repair		Lincoln	LA		
Big Cypress Marina	Jefferson, TX 75657	(903) 665-8582			Marina		Marion	TX		
Caddo Lake WMA	P.O. Box 226 Karnack, TX 75661	(903) 679-9817		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=104	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Marion and Harrison	TX		
Bradford Marine and ATV	8425 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75501	(903) 794-2628		bradfordmarine.com	Boat dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Miller	AR		
Daingerfield State Park	455 Park Road 17 Daingerfield TX 75638	903/645-2921		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/daingerfield/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Morris	TX		
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 Northwest Stallings Drive Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944			boat dealer		Nacogdoches	TX		
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634			boat repair		Nacogdoches	TX		

Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130	tmarine@sbcglobal.net	www.terrismarine.net	boat sales/boat repair	full line of Weldbilt aluminum boats and trailers for sale and does boat and trailer repairs/parts as well specializing in Evinrude, Johnson and Yamaha outboard motors	Nacogdoches	TX	
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634			Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 NW Stallings Dr Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944		nacogdochespowersports.com	Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130		terrismarine.net	Boat Dealer	Boat dealer and repair	Nacogdoches	TX	
Shirley Creek Marina	23177 Farm to Market Road 226 Etoile, TX 75944-7646	(936) 854-2233		shirleycreek.com	Marina	Marina, with cabins, boat docks, rv hookups, etc.	Nacogdoches	TX	
Alazan Bayou WMA	1805 E. Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901 4604 Hwy. 3278	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=26	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Nacogdoches	TX	
Gary Hartley	Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-2744			fishing guide		Natchitoches	LA	
Bayou Pierre Alligator Park	380 OLD BAYOU PIERRE RD. NATCHITOCHEs, LOUISIANA 71457	1-877-354-7001	bpap@alligatorpark.net	www.alligatorpark.net	Alligator park	alligator shows and gift shop	Natchitoches	LA	
Toledo Fiberglass, Inc.	14040 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449	Toll-Free: (800) 554-5452 Phone: (318)256-3616 Fax: (318) 256-3616		www.toledofiberglass.com	marine repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Natchitoches	LA	
Caharin Fiberglass	740 Aimwell Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4228			marine repair	boat and auto repair	Natchitoches	LA	
Twin Rivers Marine services	231 Grand Ecore Spur Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318) 352-2010			Boat Sales		Natchitoches	LA	
Blind Faith Cabins	240 Bayou Pierre Cutoff Rd Natchitoches, LA 71457-7543	(318) 352-2920 (318) 652-1311	info@blindfaithbranch.com	www.blindfaithbranch.com	Cabins	Cabin rentals north of natchitoches	Natchitoches	LA	
Chandlers Camp	5779 Hwy. 9 Creston, LA 71070	318-875-2222	chandlerscamp875@cp-tel.net		Campgrounds/motel	10 room motel, Bunkhouse- Lodge sleeps up to 24, 10 self-contained RV slots, 4 additional without sewage hookups	Natchitoches	LA	
Dogwood Ridge Camper Park	5060 Highway 3278, Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318)352-8619			Campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA	
Mayberry Mobile Home Park	5650 Highway 1 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-471-7991			RV camp		Natchitoches	LA	
Nakatosh Campground	5428 Highway 6 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-0911 318-471-1377		http://www.nakatoshcamp.com/	campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA	
Sibley Lake Mini Mart	5506 Hwy 1 Bypass Natchitoches, LA	318-352-6708			RV camp/ fishing supplies		Natchitoches	LA	
Bayou Outdoors Inc	118 Reba St Natchitoches, LA 205 South Dr Natchitoches, LA	1-800-762-8397 318-238-3474	info@BayouOutdoors.com	http://www.humandomain.com/bayououtdoors/	Fishing bait - wholesale	nation wide fishing bait distributor	Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River Pawn Shop Inc	9192 Highway 1 south	318-352-7043		http://www.dreamhuntresort.com/	Gunstore/pawnshop		Natchitoches	LA	
Dream Hunt Resort		318-253-2390			Hunting Resort		Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River Outfitters	223 Keyser Ave Natchitoches, LA	318-238-4868			Sporting goods store etc.	Hunting Fishing, Guns Bows, Bow Tech & Diamond Bow Professional Shop Shotgun Rifles Hand Guns Ammunition Zoom Net BALT Gamakatsu Full Crappie Line American Rodsmiths V&M and Syclone	Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River Creole	4386 Highway 494 Bermuda, LA 71456	(318) 356-8441		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Cane River Creole National Historical Park consists of Oakland Plantation and the outbuildings of Magnolia Plantation.	Natchitoches	LA	

Cane River National Heritage Area	P. O. Box 1201 452 Jefferson Street, Suite 150	(318) 356-5555		NPS.gov	National Park Service	National Heritage Area is home to three fort sites, numerous Creole plantation homes with four open daily for tours, museums, historic homes and churches, an alligator park, a fish hatchery, and many recreational outdoor activities including fishing, hiking canoeing, camping, hunting, touring pecan plantations and walking through a nature preserve.	Natchitoches	LA	
Dawn's Cove	Rt. 1, Box 4579 Burkeville, TX 75932	(406) 549-2913 Ph (409) 565-2180	irjones@montana.com	http://www.montana.com/toledobend			Newton	TX	website not working, may be out of business
Indian Creek Lodge	RR 1 Box 502 Burkeville, Tx 75932	(409) 565-4476 (409) 565-4239	toldeobendvacations@yahoo.com				Newton	TX	no further information provided
Shady Oaks Marina	P. o. Box 319 Burkeville, TX 75932	(409) 565-2101	rvhayes@exp.net	http://www.shadyoaksmarina.com	RV camping	RV park with mobile home rentals	Newton	TX	
Campbell's Canoe Rental	772 King Rd Dry Creek, LA 70637-3006	(337) 328-7121			Canoe rentals		Newton	LA	Closed?
Sabine Crew Boat Inc	2054 County Road Buna, TX 77612-3225	(409) 745-5801					Newton	LA	Closed?
North Orange Mini Storage	6988 Highway 87 N Orange, TX 77632-9201	(409) 886-4886			Boat storage		Orange	TX	
P & S Self Storage	5611 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-7804	(409) 735-4488			Boat storage		Orange	TX	
American Airboat Corporation	108 E. Lutchter Dr. Orange, TX 77632	(409) 883-7725		americanairboats.com	Boat sales	Airboat manufacturer sales, parts, etc	Orange	TX	
Louisiana airboat inc	507 E Lutchter Dr Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-0318		louisianaairboatinc.com	Boat Tours	Airboat tours day and night near TX/LA border	Orange	TX	
Allen's Boat Storage	1802 Mississippi Street Orange, TX 77630-7342	(409) 886-8533			boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
J S Marine	1910 Dupont Drive Orange, TX 77630-7314	(409) 670-0280			Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Coastal Propeller Services	1040 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-3628	(409) 735-2488					Orange	TX	Website? Closed?
A-Lisotta's Mini Stor-All	110 Tenney Street Bridge City, TX 77611-2827	(409) 735-9700			Boat storage	boat storage	Orange	TX	
Four Seasons Storage	2360 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-2842	(409) 735-3545			boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
Morgan's Fiberglass	18864 Highway 62 S Orange, TX 77630	(409) 735-5680			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Orange	TX	
Taylor Marine Center	4360 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-9092	(409) 735-4488			boat repair		Orange	TX	
Ram Master Marine	4305 Texas 87 Orange, TX 77630-8348	(409) 735-7266			Boat Manufacturer		Orange	TX	
Kna Marine	4518 Western Avenue Orange, TX 77630-4408	(409) 886-3665			Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Triple L Honda	1800 Strickland Drive Orange, TX 77630-2958	(409) 886-1995		triplepowersports.com	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Orange	TX	
Johnson's Convenient Mini Storage	2400 Martin Luther King Jr Dr Orange, TX 77630-1771	(409) 883-6948			boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
Storage Depot	2525 Interstate 10 Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-4000		storagedepot1.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
South Eastest Sports Vehicle	450 East Fwy Vidor, TX 77662-5028	(409) 769-8530	info@southeastestsports.com	southeastestsports.com	boat dealer	Boat and trailer sales, service, and repair	Orange	TX	
Jordan's Marine & Pro Fuel	1380 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662	(409) 681-4436			?		Orange	TX	
Al's Performance Marine	845 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662-7812	(409) 769-9600		alperformancemarine.com	Boat accessories	Specializing in performance engines, engine repair, and service	Orange	TX	
Lower Neches WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/liss/?id=58	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Orange	TX	
Jim's Bait House	442 County Road 190, Long Branch, TX 75669-3814	(903) 693-4534			Fishing supplies	bait	Panola	TX	
Norman's Outboard Services	10221 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-0238	(936) 646-2063			Boat repair		Poik	TX	
Lake Livingston Boat Lifts	4351 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-8732	(936) 328-1919			Boat accessories	boat lifts	Poik	TX	
Fiberglass boat repair	158 Wigwam Trail Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 465-7487		boatfiberglassrepair.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Poik	TX	
Dalen's Storage Company	1140 FM 2457 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-4886			boat storage	Boat storage	Poik	TX	
Woody's Hollow Campground Inc	Farm-to-Market 2665 248 Woody's Hollow Goodrich, Texas 77335	(936) 365-3100		woodyshollow.com	Campgrounds/ RV park	Campgrounds with Rv hookups, and clubhouse	Poik	TX	
Cho-Yeh Camp and Conference Center	2200 South Washington Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(888) 455-8326		cho-yeh.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Poik	TX	
Lake Side Tackle	4932 FM 350 S Livingston, TX 77351-4431	(936) 566-4148			fishing supplies		Poik	TX	

Cutting Edge Motorsports LLC	2940 U S Highway 190 W Livingston, TX 77351-8702	(936) 329-4592			Boat Dealer		Polk	TX	
Bob's Boat Storage	167 Butternut Drive Livingston, TX 77351-3617	(936) 967-8115			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Green Oaks RV Park	9819 FM 3126 Road Livingston, TX 77351-7636	(936) 967-3798			RV park		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston RV Park	739 fm 2457 Livingston Texas Livingston, TX 77351	(832) 527-2459		lakelivingstonrvpark.com	RV park		Polk	TX	
Penwaugh Resort & Marina	420 Penwaugh Marina Livingston, TX 77351-9262	(936) 566-4752	info@penwaughmarina.net	penwaughmarina.net	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, tent camping, general stores, fishing guides, etc	Polk	TX	
Carter RV & Boat Storage	765 FM 3126 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-3234			boat storage	Boat and RV storage	Polk	TX	
Indian Hills Boat Rentals LLC	125 Indian Hill Boulevard Livingston, TX 77351-6794	(936) 967-4161			Boat rental	Boat rentals	Polk	TX	
Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Service	249 Aaron Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-0453		loneaglefishing.com	Fishing guide	Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Services specialize in stripers, white bass, black bass, crappie, and catfish on beautiful Lake Livingston in East Texas.	Polk	TX	
Eagles Rest RV Park	522 E FM 942 Livingston, TX 77351-0271	(936) 398-2631	eaglesrestrv942@yahoo.com	eaglesrestrvpark.com	RV park	RV park with recreation room and restrooms with showers	Polk	TX	
Northshore RV Resort on Lake Livingston	168 Butler 13111 Highway 190 West, Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-3124	info@northshorerv	northshorerv.com	RV park	RV park, cabins, playground, laundromat, showers, etc	Polk	TX	
the Waterfront Lodge and Marina	371 Navaho Trail Livingston, TX 77360	(936) 646-3525		thewaterfrontlodge.com	Marina	RV park, hotel, marina slips, professional fishing guides, convenience store	Polk	TX	
Lakeside RV Resort and Marina	15152 U.S. Highway 190 West Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-4734		lakesidervresort.net	Marina	Marina with rv park, restaurant, store, boat storage, etc.	Polk	TX	
C & E Boat Storage	4496 N Highway 356 Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-5752			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston State Park	300 Park Road 65 Livingston, TX 77351	936/365-2201		http://www.towd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake/livingston/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Polk	TX	
Linh John's Marine Inc	7423 Highway 165 N Monroe, LA 71203	(318) 387-4221		www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/LinhJohnMarine/	Boat dealer	Fishing and pontoon boats and boat repair	Quachita	LA	
B & L Marine	110 Old Bastrop Road Monroe, LA 71203-4210	(318) 343-1250		bandlmarine.com	Boat Dealer	Fishing, jon, ski, wake boats, repair, parts and water sports accessories (skis, wake, etc.)	Quachita	LA	
Letsinger Marine	805 South Grand Street Monroe, LA 71201-8411	(318) 388-5790		letsingermarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services	Quachita	LA	
Dillingham Marine Divers	1 Pear Street Monroe, LA 71202-2564	(318) 323-2727			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA	
Winn Trim & Glass Co	901 Natchitoches Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4097	(318) 322-4565			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Quachita	LA	
Kimball's Fiberglass	2200 Cypress Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4446	(318) 396-1002			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Quachita	LA	
E K's Marine Services	120 Cryer Street West Monroe, LA 71291-2625	(318) 361-9364	eksmarine@aol.com	eksmarine.com	Boat dealer	new and used boats for sale	Quachita	LA	
Griffin's Propeller Service	2080 Bayou Darbonne Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-2092	(318) 396-1230			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA	
House of Cycles	410 Downing Pines Road West Monroe, LA 71292-8008	(318) 362-1366		houseofcycles.com	Boat dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Quachita	LA	
Campbell Watersports and Boating Center	103 Blanchard Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-7369	(318) 388-1259					Quachita	LA	
D'Arbonne National Wildlife Refuge	11372 Hwy 143 Farmerville, LA 71241	318-726-4222		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43545	National Wildlife Refuge	Hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Quachita	LA	
Coon's Guide Service	C.H. Gillespie P.O. Box 977 Glenmora, LA 71433	318-590-9881—Camp 318-304-1066—Cell 318-748-8408	chgillespie@ispmonstors.com		Fishing guide		Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine	3202 Industrial St. Alexandria, LA			http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/Default.tmp	Boat Sales	Boat and parts sales	Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine service center	1715 Military hwy pineville, LA	448-8281 or toll free 1-800-256-8299		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/AboutUs.tmp	Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Rapides	LA	
Ox Marine Lic	109 Rock Bar Road Jena, LA 71342-5823	(318) 992-0065			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Jesse's Welding & Fabrication	14 Philadelphia Road Pineville, LA 71360-9131	(318) 487-4802			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Rapides	LA	

G & G Marine	4720 Highway 28 E Pineville, LA 71360-4731	(318) 484-2750					Rapides	LA	
Airway Fiberglass	120 Dana Drive Pineville, LA 71360-5920	(318) 767-0809			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Pineville Marine	1330 Military Highway	318-442-5288			Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
RED RIVER MARINE	621 North 3rd Street Alexandria, LA 71301-8592	(318) 487-1274		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/la/redrivermarine/	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
Custom Propeller Services	4824 Joseph Street Alexandria, LA 71302-3225	(318) 442-8751			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine Sales	3202 Industrial Street Alexandria, LA 71301-3511	(318) 448-8300			Boat Dealer		Rapides	LA	
Real Deal Marines	2030 Rapides Avenue Alexandria, LA 71301-6635	(318) 487-4886			Boat Dealer	Sales and Repair	Rapides	LA	
Busby Marine & Fiberglass	5533 Masonic Drive Alexandria, LA 71301-2629	(318) 441-9966					Rapides	LA	
Outdoor Fiberglass	9464 Louisiana 28 Boyce, LA 71409-6912	(318) 443-4952			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Martin Creek Lake State Park	9515 County Road 2181D Tatum, TX 75691-3425	903/836-4336		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Rusk	TX	
Converse Bay	15091 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala	Camping/accomadations		Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Jolly Rogers Marina	13 Main St Converse, La 71419	(318) 567-2547			Marina/store/RV camping	Marina/ store with camp grounds	Sabine		Check to see if still in business
Oak Ridge	15091 Texas Highway Many, La 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala			Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Bean's V.I.P. Campground	HC1 Box280 Milam, Tx 75959	Ph (409) 625-FISH (3474) (800) 954-FISH - Reservations ONLY	beansvip@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/beansvip	Camping	Camp ground with bathhouse and boat launch	Sabine	TX	
Emerald Cove Lakehouse	3495 Carters Ferry Rd. East (FM 276) Milam, Tx 75959	(409) 625-1740	info@emerald-cove.net	http://www.emerald-cove.net	Lodge	3 available lakehouse lodges ranging from 1 to 4 bedrooms	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East, Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	Lodge/RV camping	4/2 lodge and RV camp grounds, less than 1 mile from boat ramp	Sabine	TX	
Frontier Bay Duplex	210 Pinto Rd Hemphill, Texas 75948, TX 75948	(409) 787-3125	FrontierBay@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/cabin/	Lodge	Duplex home on the water in Frontier Bay	Sabine	TX	No address, just directions given, check website
Gibson Point Vacation Rental, L.L.C.	479 Moran Crossing, Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1375	gibsonpoint@windstream.net	http://gibson-point.com/index.htm	Lodge	2 available lodges on the water	Sabine	TX	address of actual lodges not given
Holly Park Marina	Rt. 1, Box 200 Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-4424	info@hollyparkmarina.com	http://www.hollyparkmarina.com	Marina/RV camping/gas	Marina with amenities such as RV camping, lodge, gas station, and fishing licenses sold	Sabine	TX	
Newell's Fishing World	HCR-1 Box 282 Milam, Tx 75959	(409) 625-4928	garydnewell@sabinenet.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins		Sabine	TX	Check to see if still in business
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor/	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina with full amenities such as restaurant, motel, fishing licenses	Sabine	TX	
A-1 Camp Ground	231 A-1 Camp Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-2269			Camping	Camp ground with bathhouse and boat launch	Sabine	LA	
Bar-B Camp Grounds	27403 Hwy 191 Many, LA 71449				Camping	Camp grounds with no further information	Sabine	LA	
Bridge Bay Resort	77 Bridge Bay Dr Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-6604	BridgeBay@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/bridgebay	Lodge/Motel	Resort with motel/lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
Cazalot's Lodge	708 Shady Lane Many, LA 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cozy Point	810 Cozy Point Rd Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Ethel's Driftwood Motel & Lounge	4822 Carter Ferry Rd Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Grace's Landing	38 Grace's Landing Road Zwolle, La 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Griffin's Lodge	1267 Bray Rd, Many, LA 71449-6362	(318) 645-9455	glodge@griffinlodge.com	http://www.griffinlodge.com/	Lodge	Large lodge designed for groups up to 50 with smaller detached properties, special events (wedding, banquet)	Sabine	LA	

Hermes Fish'n Lodge	112 Chris St. Noble, LA 71462	(318) 567-3358	HermesLodge@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hermeslodge	Lodge	Lodge that can accommodate groups up to 10 adults	Sabine	LA	
Hickory Ridge Hideaway	575 Hickory Ridge Drive Many, LA 71449	(337) 216-9943	HickoryRidgeHideaway@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hickory	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Holly Point Landing	624 Holly Point Lane Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-3244			Camping	Campgrounds	Sabine	LA	
Jackson's Hole Lodge	638 Cove Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 645-6863			Lodge		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	no exact address given
The Martins Nest	228 First Point Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2039 or (318) 256-9737	martinsnest@cp-tel.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rental	Lodge	3/2 lodge that fits groups up to 10	Sabine	LA	
Mid Lake Toledo Bend Lodge	25 Knott Drive Many, LA 71449	(706) 260-0208 Ph (706) 260-7908	Audy@yrd@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/midlake/	Lodge	3 bedroom 2 1/2 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
North Toledo Bend State Park	P. o. Box 56 Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-4715 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=ntbsp	Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Visitor center, Playgrounds, Restrooms, Swimming pool, Fishing pier, cabins, Dump station	Sabine	LA	
Pendleton Bridge Resort & Marina	971 Merritt Mountain Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-2958	vcomby@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/pendleton	Lodge/ Cabins/ Motel	Resort with motel/lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
San Miguel (SRA Site 7A)	381 San Miguel Rd Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6748	srjala@toledo-bend.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Tent camping, RV camping, and cabins	Sabine	LA	
Sepulvado's Landing	418 Sepulvado Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 645-9479					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Shady Oak Lodge	305 Joe Drive Many, La 71449	(318) 256-2489 Toll Free (877) 456-5823	info@shadyoaklodge.com	http://www.shadyoaklodge.com	Lodge/ Cabins/ RV camping	3 bedroom lodge, bunk bed cabins, and RV campgrounds	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Solan's Camp	2 Solan Camp Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 645-9485			Camping/ RV camping		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Southern Leisure Membership Park	114 Southern Leisure Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-3453			Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	
Sunset Marina	126 Sunset Drive Many, La 71449	(318) 645-6966			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Toledo Town Inn	12027 Texas Highway (Highway 6) Many, La 71449	(318) 256-9033	skargemt@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/motel	Motel	Motel located near 2 banks, supermarket, fishing and tackle superstore	Sabine	LA	
Tranquility Bay Resort	79 Tranquility Lane Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6551	info@TranquilityBayLA.com	http://www.TranquilityBayLA.com	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	Motels/RV camping/cabins located on the water with fishing piers and optional boat rentals	Sabine	LA	
Steve McKinzie	129 Wildwood Dr Zwolle, La 71486	(800) 341-3668	wildwood@tixnet.net	http://www.wildwood-resort.com/	Cabins/ Lodges/ RV Parking	Resort with cabins and RV camping with amenities to hold special events(weddings, banquets)	Sabine	LA	
Wright's Landing	4219 Wright's Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-313			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	campgrounds and cabins with boat ramp	Sabine	LA	
"Y" Knott Lodge	N 31 30.656' W 93 40.683'	(337) 216-9943	YknottLodge@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/yknott	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Alpine Marina	RR 1, Box 1419-C Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-3518	AlpineMarina@bjfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/marina	Motel/RV camping/camping	Marina with motel and campgrounds with boat rentals and bait and tackle store	Sabine	LA	
Fin & Feather Resort	255 Fin & Feather Drive Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2056	feather@toledo-bend.net	http://www.finfeatherresort.com/	Motel/RV camping/cabins	Resort lodging with convention center for special events	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	RV camping/ Lodge	4/2 Fishing lodge with an RV camping park	Sabine	TX	
Fox's Lodge	HC 53, Box 287 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3232	fishfoxs@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fox	Cabins/RV camping	Cabins and soon to be RV camping with a tackle store	Sabine	TX	
Frontier Park	Rt. 1, Box 1690 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4712 Fax (409) 625-1712	frontierpark@sabinenet.com		RV camping/ camping	Campgrounds with pavilion and large clubhouse	Sabine	TX	
God's Country Sportsmen's RV Park	Highway 87 South Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2621 Cell (936) 662-7190	grannybass50@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rv	RV camping	RV campgrounds catering to long term campers	Sabine	TX	
Harborlight Campground & Marina	Rt. 1, Box 937 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3212 Reservations ONLY (800) 222-0547		http://www.harborlightmarina.com/	Marina/RV camping/cabins/motel	Marina with camping, cabins, and motel including gas and store	Sabine	TX	

HILLSIDE Inn & RV Park	HC 52 Box 746 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3422 Fax (409) 579-3422	hillsideinn@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/hillside	RV camping/cabins	RV camping and cottages catering to special events (weddings, family reunions)	Sabine	TX	
Housen Bay Marina	Route 2, Box 284 Hemphill, TX 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Pleasure Bend Campground	HC 52 Box 924 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2210	abc@inu.net				Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Lakewood Lodge	RR 1 Box 1277 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-3026	cpowell@sabinenet.com		camping/RV camping/lodge		Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Land o Lake Motel	P. o. Box 6 Hemphill, TX 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Lowe's Creek Park & Marina	RR 4, Box 383 Hemphill, TX 75948	(800) 290-9489 Fax (409) 787-9930	lowescreekpark@sabinenet.com	http://www.lowescreek.com/	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Resort with cabins, RV camping, and tent camping with store and corporate events	Sabine	TX	
Midlake Kamgrounds	RR 1, Box 960 Hemphill, TX 75948	409-625-4611	midlakecampground@windstream.net	http://www.midlakecampground.com/	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds, cabins, laundry and shower facilities, and hardware store	Sabine	TX	
Paradise Point	648 Paradise Loop Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3075 Fax (409) 579-3079	paradisepointpark@windstream.net	http://www.paradisepointpark.com/	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	RV campgrounds with motel and cabins available and store	Sabine	TX	
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912 Fax (409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina, Restaurant, & "Yacht club" Lounge with convenience store	Sabine	TX	
Six Mile Marina	Loop 200 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-8998 (409) 579-3292	SixMileMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/sixmile	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Rv and tent camping, cabins, bunkhouse, and store	Sabine	TX	
Sportsman's Marina & Cafe	9848 Highway 87 South Hemphill, TX 75948	Fax (409) 579-2472	sportsmans@sabinenet.com		Marina/restaruant	Marina with lodging and restaurant	Sabine	TX	
Super 8 Motel	RR 1, Box 1502-8 Hemphill, TX 75948	409) 625-3747 / (800) 800-8000			Motel		Sabine	TX	
Twin Oaks RV Park	HC 53 Box 230 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3078 Fax (409) 579-3078	twinoaks@sabinenet.com		RV camping	RV campgrounds with showers, fishing pier, laundry facilities	Sabine	TX	
Big Bass Marina	363 Big Bass Lane Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Buckeye Landing	268 Buckeye Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7500 Fax (318) 586-9800	buckeye@cp-tel.net			Campground	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cabin on the Bluff	1607 Oak Ridge Road Many, LA 71449	(888) 637-1602	BoDowden@hotmail.com			lodge	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cypress Bend Golf Resort and Conference Center	2000 Cypress Bend Parkway Many, La 71449	(318) 590-1500 Toll-Free (877)519-1500 Fax (318) 590-0550	cbendsales@cp-tel.net	http://www.cypressbend.com	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	18 championship golf course, restaurant, hotel, spa, and special events	Sabine	LA	
Cypress Bend Park	3462 Cypress Bend Dr. Many, La 71449	(318) 256-4118 Fax (318) 256-4179	sraja@toledo-bend.com		park	outdoor pavilion, playground, fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Dive Toledo Scuba Center & Campground	55 Perch Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-5565 Fax (337) 286-5395		http://www.toledo-bend.net/scuba	SCUBA/Recreation	Full service SCUBA shop - air - rental - sales & service - commercial diving	Sabine	LA	
Esto Landing	99 Esto Rd Lot #35 Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Fleming's Quiet Cove Resort	1284 Quiet Cove Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-3436					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Kites Landing	3740 Kites Landing Rd Lot #3 Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-7888			Mobile homes	Permenant campsite for mobile homes	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	294 Rhodes Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3/3 lakehouse with pier	Sabine	LA	
Nessie's Nest	73 Loch Ness Road Many, LA, 71449	(318) 586-4929 Fax (281) 286-9320	nessiesnest@houston.rr.com	http://www.nessiesnest.com	Lodge	3 bedroom lodge with bait shack on the water	Sabine	LA	
Pirate's Cove Marina	1567 Caribbean Drive Florien, La 71429	(318)565-4467 Fax (409) 769-8510	PiratesMarina@aol.com				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Pleasure Point Park	1190 Pleasure Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-4810 Fax (318) 256-4179	sraja@toledo-bend.com		park	Park with playground, picnic, swimming	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Red's Point	653 Red's Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-0080	tbhari@bellsouth.net				Sabine	LA	no further information provided

Shadows Landing	1806 Shadows Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7334	shadowslanding@bellsouth.net		RV camping/tent/cabins	2 and 3 bedroom cabins, RV and tent camping, boat ramp, bath house facilities	Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park	59954 Louisiana 191 Anacoco, LA 71403-2669	(337) 286-9075 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=stbsp	RV camping/camping/cabins	Park with RV and tent camping, and cabins, playground, restaurant	Sabine	LA	
Sportsman's Paradise RV Park & Marina	1239 Sportsman's Lane Florien, La 71429						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Toledo Bend Resort	350 Toledo Resort Dr Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9257	30317841@1stpage.com	http://www.toledobendresort.com	RV camping/camping/cabins	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, bait	Sabine	LA	
Turtle Beach Lodge	3017 Turtle Beach Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-5595		http://turtlebeach.sabinenet.com/	RV camping/camping/cabins	RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals	Sabine	LA	
Villa Toledo		(318) 256-0585 Fax (318) 257-0557	BoDowden@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/villa	Lodges	Luxury lodges located next to Cypress Bend Golf course	Sabine	LA	
ADCO Reel Repair	Rt. 1 Box 1715 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4409	ADCOReel@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/reel-repair/	Rod and Reel repair/fishing guide	rod and reel repair, custom rods made, guided fishing service	Sabine	TX	
Curtis Grocery	Toro, LA - Highway 191 at Highway 473				bait/laundromat/grocery	bait, laundromat, grocery, hardware store	Sabine	LA	
GARST LURE DESIGN	343 Village Road Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-8662	garst@toledo-bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/garst/	Lure designer	designer/consultant for fishing lure's	Sabine	LA	
Nimmo's Lakefront Grocery	3605 Highway 1215 Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/lfgrocery.asp	Grocery store/bait/liquor/deli	Grocery, bait, liquor, and deli store	Sabine	LA	
Toledo Town & Tackle	111858 Texas Highway, Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5613 (866) 897-6700	tackle@toledo-town.net	http://www.toledo-town.net/	Tackle store	Tackle store and tournament registrations	Sabine	LA	
Big Fish Guide Service Randy Colson	477 Lynch Clements Rd Noble, La. 71462	Cell 318-332-6800 - Home 318-645-2674	ColsonNoble3@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/BigFish/	Fishing guide	Guide services for pre-fishing, current conditions and hotspots.	Sabine	LA	
Covington Guide Service Covington Mobile Marine	308 Paul Road Many, La. 71449	Butch Covington Cell (337) 526-1257 - Home (318) 645-7595, Scott Covington Cell (318) 315-3559 - Home (318) 645-7595	butch1123@suddenlink.net , scottyboykk@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fishing/	Fishing guide, mobile marine repair service	Brother fishing guides who are also certified marine mechanics who provide mobile service	Sabine	LA	
Darrell W. Lyons - Professional Guide Service	219 Seabreeze Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4585	dwlguide@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/guide/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide who also specializes in photography and sightseeing trips as well	Sabine	TX	
Jackson's Guide Service	267 Larkspur Circle Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6863 - Cell (318) 617-4887	mojo71486@bellsouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/jackson.asp	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for any size group	Sabine	LA	
Living The Dream Guide Service	390 Southern Leisure Road Many LA 71449	Jerry Thompson at 318-228-5870 or Jim Shanley at 318-315-1247.	ldguideservice@bellsouth.net	http://www.ltdguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with pontoon boat and sunset cruises available	Sabine	LA	
Tommy Martin Guide Service	PO Box 1431 Hwy 87 & Milam Street Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-4792 - home 936-676-8394 - mobile	tommymartint@babinenet.com	http://www.tommymartinguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Pro angler fishing guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn as well as specialty trips to Falcon Lake and panhandle deer hunting	Sabine	TX	
Happy Trails RV Park	23 Circle R Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0414		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/happytrails.asp	RV camping	RV park with daily to monthly rates and boat storage availability	Sabine	LA	
Emerald Hills Golf Resort	42618 HWY 171 South Florien, Louisiana 71429	800-533-5031 318-586-4661 Fax: 318-586-7055	relax@emeraldhillsresort.com	http://www.emeraldhillsresort.com/index.html	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	Golf resort with lodging options and restaurant catering to special events as well	Sabine	LA	
Sabine Motor Speedway	470 Long Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5199	smstech07@hotmail.com	www.sabinemotorspeedway.net	Race track	Race track open to the public	Sabine	LA	
El Camino Real Armory	240 Highway 171 Bypass Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-9815		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/armory.asp	Gunstore	Buy/sale/trade guns, gun cleaning, concealed handgun classes	Sabine	LA	

Nichols	252 Elizabeth Street Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2931		http://www.nichols-stores.com/	Sporting goods store etc.	Sporting goods store, bridal registry, workwear, baby department, school uniforms	Sabine	LA	
The Border Lounge	Obrie Street North (Old Hwy 171 North) Zwolle, LA 71486			http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/border.asp	Bar	Live music bar and pool tables	Sabine	LA	
kapri bar & dance	2912 Highway 1215 Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7600		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kapri.asp or http://www.myspace.com/456833004	Bar	Bar with pool tables and dancing	Sabine	LA	
Kaw-Liga's	4710 Carter Ferry Road. Zwolle, LA. 71486	(318) 645-7909		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kawliga.asp	Bar	Trading Post & Lounge, with pool tables, dancing, and darts	Sabine	LA	
Maria's Blue Room	Highway 1215 at Carter Ferry Rd. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/blue room.asp	Bar	Bar with live DJ every weekend	Sabine	LA	
The Palace	1644 Texas Highway Highway 6 - Just West of Many City Limits Many, LA 71449	(318) 590-2300		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/palace.asp	Bar	Bar with pool tournaments	Sabine	LA	
Starlite motel	160 Fisher Road South Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0515 Motel (318) 256-1200 Reservations (800) 513-2701 Reservations		www.hotelmany.com	Motel	Motel located in Many, LA	Sabine	LA	
Baker's Guide Service	Hemphill, TX 75948	409-543-3723			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Canik's Guide Service	288 Castleberry Rd. Many, LA 71449	Chuck Canik 318-256-2251 Rafe Canik 318-256-0426			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Mike Carr	246 Rodgers St. Many, LA 71449	318-256-0474 318-315-1511—Cell	oo-carr@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Chet's Guide Service	140 Oakhill Rd. Hemphill, TX 75948-5915	337-348-2823—Cell 337-463-3090			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Mike Cortelloni	279 Pine Thicket Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-645-6047 318-645-4302			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
John Dean, Jr.	257 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	936-404-2688—Cell 318-256-6904—Work	ribbitman1@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Jay Denton	160 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-2352 318-663-7316—Cell			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Glen Freeman	470 Rec Site 4 Rd. Converse, LA 71419	318-567-1086			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Noe Garcia	160 Commanche St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4029 318-315-1524—Cell	nngarcia@bellsouth.net	www.toledobendguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with available barge boats to accommodate larger group sizes and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Steve Greer	476 Glen Oaks Drive Florien, LA 71429	318-565-8937 home 318-471-6615 cell	steve@spgreer.com	www.spgreer.com	Fishing guide	Bass fishing guide and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Johnston's Guide Service	234 Beachwood Loop Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-4213	GoFish@JohnstonFishing.com	www.JohnstonFishing.com	fishing guide	fishing and duck hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Sabine	TX	
Joey Lester	271 Mayfield Loop Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6972 318-796-2068			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Ray Maples	8424 Bridges St. Pleasant Hill, LA 71065	318-347-2632—Cell			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Ray Pellerin	149 Bull Run Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-5215			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Roger Rivers	P.O. Box 1280 Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6780			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
David Sanderson	635 Stoney Creek Court Many, LA 71449	318-481-5491—Cell			fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Jo Nell Whitstine	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828-5257—Cell 318-256-1090	ludwong@bellsouth.net		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Judy Wong	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828-5257—Cell 318-256-1090	ludwong@bellsouth.net		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Hodges Gardens State Park Virginia Mitchell Bailey Memorial Gardens	1000 Hodges Loop, Florien, LA 71429	318-586-4020 or 800-354-3523	hodgesgardens@crt.state.la.us		State park	Horticulture and wildlife refuge	Sabine	LA	

BJ's Toledo Bend Camp	94 Pine Ridge Rd Zwolle,La,71486	318-645-6877 best after 3 PM 318-508-0062 This is the Best number to call during WEEK days from 6 AM - 2 PM 318-256-2906		www.toledobendcamps.com	Camp	Camp with trailer rental	Sabine	LA	
Toledo Bend Bed and Breakfast	203 Becker Lane, Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-1093	toledobendbb@yahoo.com	www.toledobendbedandbreakfast.com	cabin	Cabins with bed and breakfast service	Sabine	TX	
Captain Kerry's Marine Services	45027 Highway 191 Many, LA 71449	318-586-3660			Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Sabine	LA	
Mid Lake Marine	13126 Texas Hwy Many, LA 71449	318-256-5573			Boat sales		Sabine	LA	
Baker's toledo lodge	2822 Turtle Beach Road 46 McManus Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-256-5518			Lodge		Sabine	LA	
The Cripple Minnow	4208 Texas Hwy	318-645-6888			Fishing supplies		Sabine	LA	
BJ's Grocery & Bait	124 Napier Dr Zwolle, LA	318-256-2657			Fishing Bait		Sabine	LA	
Jackson Gun Shop	5654 hwy 482 Noble, LA	318-645-9088		http://www.myspace.com/ieffstaxidermy	Gunstore		Sabine	LA	
Sepulvado Jeff's Taxidermy					Taxidermy		Sabine	LA	
Carlson Marine Services	6 6 Mile Village Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-3418	sales@CarlsonMarine.com	http://www.carlsonmarine.com/	Boat Dealer	Dealer for Mercury Outboard Engines and Xpress Boats Also Providing Computer Software for the Boating Community	Sabine	TX	
Shockwave Rods	127 Tidal Circle Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1382	kestrel63@windstream.net	shockwaverods.com	Fishing supplies	Custom built rods designed by fishing pros	Sabine	TX	
Twin Oaks Tackle Co	770 Underwood Lane Milam, TX 75959-2630	(409) 625-4452			Fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Lane's	630 Sabine St Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3838			fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Rachael's Equine Services	FM83 Pineland, TX 75968	(409) 594-1325		rachaelsequineservices.biz	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Sabine	TX	
North Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
Bass Haven Resort	664 Bass Haven Resort Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9239 Fax (337) 286- 5387	BASSHAVEN1@AOL.COM	http://www.basshavenresort.com	Camping/Cabins/restaura nt	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals, store, restauran t and special events	Sabine	LA	
B.J.'s Grocery & Bait	4208 Texas Highway Louisiana Highway 6 Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2657			Bait store/wine liquor	Bait, liquor, and grocery store	Sabine	LA	
Moore Plantation WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=31	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Sabine and Jasper	TX	
American Angler	603 State Highway 147 Broadus, TX 75929	(936) 872-3451			Fishing supplies	bait shop	San Augustine	TX	
Bannister WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=28	Wildlife Management Area	Hiking and Biking	San Augustine	TX	
Elliott's Marine Service	10891 Texas 150 Shepherd, TX 77371	(936) 628-3630			Boat repair		San Jacinto	TX	
R Padgett Sideline Construction Co	Texas 156 & Padgett Rd Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-4508			Boat accessories	boat lift manufacturer	San Jacinto	TX	
Rock'n E RV Park	5221 FM 222 Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-8024		rocknervpark.com	RV Camp	RV camp, country store, amenities, etc	San Jacinto	TX	
Browder's 3278 Marina	1333 Fm 3278 Coldspring, Texas 77331	(936) 653-3278		browdersmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Full marina, with rv hookups, campgrounds, general store, etc.	San Jacinto	TX	
Bill's Landing	506 CR 2645, Shelbyville, TX 75973	(936) 368-2542			camping/ marina/ accomadations	tent camping, boat launch, restaurant, bait, tackle, rooms/cabins,	Shelby	TX	Call to see if in business
Huxley Bay Marina	13200 FM 2694, Shelbyville, TX 75973	(936) 368-2494	staceyv@eastex.net	http://www.huxleybay.net	Marina (full)/ Restaurant/ Hotel	Marina with full ementies such as restaurant, motel, rv camp,	Shelby	TX	
Greg Crafts	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7151			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Shelby	TX	
Harold Allen	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7324			Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Mike & Cathy Wheatley	Huxley, TX	(409) 489- 1816, cell 409.382.9166		http://www.mikesfishingadventures.net/guides.htm	Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Robinson's Lodge	Rt. 1 Box 1616, Shelbyville, Tx 75973	Ph (409) 368- 2211, toll-free (888)296-2211, Fax (409) 368- 2500	rlodge@qzip.net	http://www.toledobendlodge.com/	Lodge	Lodge available by room or entire rental, fishing, wildlife observation, hunting, or special events(picnicks, weddings)	Shelby	TX	
Toledo Bend Cottage	Rt 1 Box 1347 Shelbyville, Tx 75973	(936) 368-7151	gCrafts@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/toledobend	Lodge	Cottage get away for family or small groups	Shelby	TX	

Toledo Bend Guide Service & Lake Cottage	159 Toledo Forest Shelbyville, TX	936-368-7151 Fax: 936-368-2460		http://www.fishingworld.com/Guide/TX/Shelbyville/ToledoBendGuideService/Default.tmp?RID=393828	Cabin and fishing guide	Lake cottage rental, boat rental, and available fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
North Toledo Bend (WMA)	1805 E Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=33	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, camping, hiking	Shelby	TX	
Pine Cove	15791 County Road 1113 Flint, Texas 75762	(903) 561-0403		pinecove.com	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Fitness & Adventure Sports	14204 Hwy 110 S Whitehouse, TX 75791	(903) 561-4810		simpsonsports.com	Bicycle and Kayak Shop	Bicycle and Kayak sales and repair, accessories, and fitness equipment	Smith	TX	
Elite Bicycle	610 Shelley Drive Tyler, TX 75701-9438	(903) 534-9998			Bicycle shop		Smith	TX	
Crystal Creek Stables	14574 County Road 1125 Tyler, TX 75703-6702	(903) 581-6450		crystalcreekstables.com	Horse stable	Boarding and trails	Smith	TX	
Texas Equestrian Center	14396 County Road 411 Tyler, TX 75706-4018	(903) 882-0877		texasequestriancenter.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Smith	TX	
Sky Ranch	24657 County Road 448 Van., TX 75790	(903) 569-3482		skyranch.org	Summer camp		Smith	TX	
Rockin C Ranch	5300 County Road 325 Lindale, TX 75771-7610	(903) 858-3308		rockincranch.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Trantham's Rod & Reel Repair	2308 East Front Street Tyler, TX 75702-8576	(903) 596-9337			Rod and Reel Repair	Fishing rod and reel repair	Smith	TX	
East Texas Archery	12573 State Highway 31 W Tyler, TX 75709-4521	(903) 939-0693			Hunting Supplies	Archery supplies	Smith	TX	
The Full Creel Fly Shop	10821 Southern Trace Circle Flint, TX 75762-9770	(903) 520-1930			Fishing supplies		Smith	TX	
Tyler State Park	789 Park Road 16 Tyler TX 75706-9141	903/597-5338		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/tyler/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Smith	TX	
Nature Center	11942 FM 848 Tyler, TX 75707	(903) 566-1626		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=59	Wildlife Management Area	visitor's center, indoor and outdoor classrooms, wetlands, grasslands and ponds provides a natural setting for area birds and animals	Smith	TX	
Old Sabine Bottom (WMA)	21187 CR 4106 Lindale, TX 75771	(903) 881-8233		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=34	Wildlife Management Area	Camping, hiking, special permit hunting	Smith	TX	
Rocky Road RV Park	1482 Farm Road 3417 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8700	(903) 563-2232		rockyroadrvpark.net	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Bill Ocker's Guide Services	43 County Road 4857 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8275	(903) 572-5334			Fishing guide		Titus	TX	
Pleasant Valley RV Park LLC	2823 E US Highway 67 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-7871	(903) 572-5993		pleasantvalleyrvpark.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
KOA Kampgrounds	2322 Greenhill Park Avenue Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-6734	(903) 572-5005		koa.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Lake Bob Sandlin State Park	341 State Park Road 2117 Pittsburg TX 75686	903/572-5531		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/lakebob_sandlin/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Titus	TX	
Outback Campground and Marina	1075 Marina Rd Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-3961		outbackcampground.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, campgrounds, cabins, etc	Trinity	TX	
Waterside Construction	12339 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862-6502	(936) 594-8814		watersideconstruction.com	Boat accessories	boat docks contractor	Trinity	TX	
Freedom Shores Marina & RV Resort	6800 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-5542		freedomshoresmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ cabins Campgrounds	Marina with rv park, cabins, camping, general store, boat slips, etc	Trinity	TX	
Kickapoo Campground	Groveton, Texas 75845						Trinity	TX	
South Boggy Slough Hunting Club	Apple Springs, Texas 75926				Hunting club	Private hunting and fishing club	Trinity	TX	
Alabama Creek WMA	415 S. First St., Suite 110 Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=25	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Trinity	TX	
Ludwig Brothers Marine	110 Old Hwy 15 Farmerville, LA 71241	(318) 368-8922	ludwigbrothers@gmail.com	ludwigbrothersmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and Used bass boats and repair	Union	LA	
Highway 155 Marina	16851 State Highway 155 N Ore City, TX 75683-4588	(903) 968-3183			Marina		Upshur	TX	
ALERT Outfitters	One Academy Blvd, Big Sandy, Texas 75755	(903) 636-9384		alertoutfitters.com	Camping and scuba supplies	Camping and scuba supplies/lessons	Upshur	TX	
Angellina National Forest	111 Walnut Ridge Road Zavalla, Texas 75980	(936) 897-1068		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, boating, fishing, hunting	Various	TX	

Davy Crockett National Forest	18551 State Highway 7 East Kennard, Texas 75847	(936) 655-2299		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, a swimming beach and bathhouse, concession stand, an amphitheater, an interpretive forest trail, showers, boating and fishing	Various	TX	
SABINE NATIONAL FOREST	5050 Hwy 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1940		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST	394 FM 1375 West New Waverly, Texas 77358	(936) 344-6205		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
Kisatchie National Forest	2500 Shreveport Highway Pineville, Louisiana 71360- 2009	(318) 473-7160		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	LA	
David Marine Service Inc	15028 Emily Road Erath, LA 70533-5644	(337) 937-2245				Boat Rental?	Vermilion	LA	
Le Blanc Boat Works	14116 La Highway 331 Erath, LA 70533-5604	(337) 937-5493					Vermilion	LA	closed?
Tack-A-Paw Expeditions Fort Polk	P. O. Box 1565 Leesville, La 71446	Ph (337) 286- 9337 Ph (800) 256- 9337	tack_a_paw@bellsouth.net	www.tackapaw.com	Canoe rental	Canoe rentals and guided canoe trips down the Sabine River and Toro Bayou	Vernon	LA	
Sewell Marine LLC	12561 Lake Charles Highway Leesville, LA 71446-5808	(337) 537-7398					Vernon	LA	
Bear's Outboard Repair	128 Bears Road Deridder, LA 70634-8432	(337) 462-6997					Vernon	LA	
Lake Bistineau State Park	103 State Park Road Doyleine, LA 71023-3569	(318) 745-3503			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Webster	LA	
BOATLANES LLC Johnny Nugent	683 CR 2339 Mineola, Texas 75773	(903) 312-0608 or 0609 337-230-3644	landvick@gmail.com	www.boatlanes.com	Software	BOATLANES is a memory card for use in Lowrance and/or Humminbird GPS units. It is as system of live waypoints and/or trails marking the actual boat- running lanes on the lakes for which it is created.	Wood	TX	
Neches River Wildlife Refuge					fishing guide				?

Private Service Providers by State

Arkansas

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Bradford Marine and ATV	8425 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75501	(903) 794-2628		bradfordmarine.com	Boat dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Miller	AR	
Steve's Marine-Boat Repair	606 West Main Street Magnolia, AR 71753-3410	(870) 234-2222			Boat repair		Columbia	AR	
Ark-La Outdoors	15060 Highway 371 S Taylor, AR 71861-9621	(870) 859-5333		arklaoutdoors.com	Fishing and hunting supplies		Columbia	AR	

Louisiana

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Steve McKinzie	Shreveport, LA	(318) 687-0195 Cell: (318) 683-7212			Fishing guide	Fishing Guide	Caddo	LA	
Converse Bay	15091 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala	Camping/accomadations		Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
Oak Ridge	15091 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449	Ph (318) 256-4112 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/srala			Sabine	LA	Check to see if still in business
A-1 Camp Ground	231 A-1 Camp Rd Noble, LA 71462	(318) 567-2269			Camping	Camp ground with bathroom and boat launch	Sabine	LA	
Bar-8 Camp Grounds	27403 Hwy 191 Many, LA 71449				Camping	Camp grounds with no further information	Sabine	LA	
Bridge Bay Resort	77 Bridge Bay Dr Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-6604	BridgeBay@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/bridgebay	Lodge/Motel	Resort with motel/ lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
Cazalot's Lodge	708 Shady Lane Many, LA 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cozy Point	810 Cozy Point Rd Zwolle, LA 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Ethel's Driftwood Motel & Lounge	4822 Carter Ferry Rd Zwolle, LA 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Grace's Landing	38 Grace's Landing Road Zwolle, LA 71486						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Griffin's Lodge	1267 Bray Rd, Many, LA 71449-6362	(318) 645-9455	glodge@griffinlodge.com	http://www.griffinlodge.com/	Lodge	designed for groups up to 50 with smaller detached properties,	Sabine	LA	
Hermes Fish'n Lodge	112 Chris St. Noble, LA 71462	(318) 567-3358	HermesLodge@Toledo-Bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hermeslodge	Lodge	Lodge that can accommodate groups up to 10 adults	Sabine	LA	
Hickory Ridge Hideaway	575 Hickory Ridge Drive Many, LA 71449	(337) 216-9943	HickoryRidgeHideaway@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/hickory	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Holly Point Landing	624 Holly Point Lane Noble, LA 71462	(318) 567-3244			Camping	Campgrounds	Sabine	LA	
Jackson's Hole Lodge	638 Cove Lane Many, LA 71449	(318) 645-6863			Lodge		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	no exact address given
The Martins Nest	228 First Point Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2039 or (318) 256-3737	martinsnest@cp-tel.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rental	Lodge	3/2 lodge that fits groups up to 10	Sabine	LA	
Mid Lake Toledo Bend Lodge	25 Knott Drive Many, LA 71449	(706) 260-0208 Ph (706) 260-7908	AudyByrd@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/midlake/	Lodge	3 bedroom 2 1/2 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
North Toledo Bend State Park	P. o. Box 56 Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-4715 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=mtbsp	Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Visitor center, Playgrounds, Restrooms, Swimming pool, Fishing pier, cabins, Dump station	Sabine	LA	
Pendleton Bridge Resort & Marina	971 Merritt Mountain Rd Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2958	vcoby@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/pendleton	Lodge/ Cabins/ Motel	Resort with motel/ lodges/ and cabins on the water	Sabine	LA	
San Miguel (SRA Site 7A)	381 San Miguel Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-6748	srala@toledo-bend.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Tent camping, RV camping, and cabins	Sabine	LA	
Sepulvado's Landing	418 Sepulvado Landing Rd Noble, LA 71462	(318) 645-9479					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Shady Oak Lodge	305 Joe Drive Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2489 Toll Free (877) 456-5823	info@shadyoaklodge.com	http://www.shadyoaklodge.com	Lodge/ Cabins/ RV camping	3 bedroom lodge, bunk bed cabins, and RV campgrounds	Sabine	LA	
Solan's Camp	2 Solan Camp Rd Noble, LA 71462	(318) 645-9485			Camping/ RV camping		Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Southern Leisure Membership Park	114 Southern Leisure Rd Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-3453			Camping/ RV camping/ cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	
Sunset Marina	126 Sunset Drive Many, LA 71449	(318) 645-6966			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds with boat ramp and fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided

Toledo Town Inn	12027 Texas Highway (Highway 6) Many, La 71449	(318) 256-9033	skarglem@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/motel	Motel	Motel located near 2 banks, supermarket, fishing and tackle superstore	Sabine	LA	
Tranquility Bay Resort	79 Tranquility Lane Zwolle, La 71486	(318) 645-6551	info@TranquilityBayLA.com	http://www.TranquilityBayLA.com	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	Motels/RV camping/cabins located on the water with fishing piers and optional boat rentals	Sabine	LA	
Steve McKinzie	129 Wildwood Dr Zwolle, La 71486	(800) 341-3668	wildwood@txnet.net	http://www.wildwood-resort.com/	Cabins/ Lodges/ RV Parking	Resort with cabins and RV camping with amenities to hold special events(weddings, banquets)	Sabine	LA	
Wright's Landing	4219 Wright's Landing Rd Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-313			Camping/RV camping/Cabins	campgrounds and cabins with boat ramp	Sabine	LA	
"Y" Knott Lodge	N 31 30.656' W 93 40.683'	(337) 216-9943	YKnottLodge@cox.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/vknott	Lodge	4 bedroom 3 bath lodge on the water	Sabine	LA	
Alpine Marina	RR 1, Box 1419-C Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-3518	AlpineMarina@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/marina	Motel/RV camping/camping	Marina with motel and campgrounds with boat rentals and bait and tackle store	Sabine	LA	
Bass Haven Resort	664 Bass Haven Resort Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9239 Fax (337) 286-5387	BASSHAVEN1@AOL.COM	http://www.basshavenresort.com	Camping/Cabins/restaura nt	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals, store, restaruant and special events	Sabine	LA	
Big Bass Marina	363 Big Bass Lane Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Buckeye Landing	268 Buckeye Lane Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7500 Fax (318) 586-9800	buckeye@cp-tel.net				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cabin on the Bluff	1607 Oak Ridge Road Many, LA 71449	(888) 637-1602	BoDowden@hotmail.com				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Cypress Bend Golf Resort and Conference Center	2000 Cypress Bend Parkway Many, La 71449	(318) 590-1500 Toll-Free (877)519-1500 Fax (318) 590-0550	cbendsales@cp-tel.net	http://www.cypressbend.com	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	18 championship golf course, restaurant, hotel, spa, and special events	Sabine	LA	
Cypress Bend Park	3462 Cypress Bend Dr. Many, La 71449	(318) 256-4118 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com		park	outdoor pavilion, playground, fishing pier	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Dive Toledo Scuba Center & Campground	55 Perch Drive Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-5565 Fax (337) 286-5395		http://www.toledo-bend.net/scuba	SCUBA/Recreation	Full service SCUBA shop - air - rental - sales & service - commercial diving	Sabine	LA	
Esto Landing	99 Esto Rd Lot #35 Many, La 71449						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Fleming's Quiet Cove Resort	1284 Quiet Cove Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-3436					Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Kites Landing	3740 Kites Landing Rd Lot #3 Florien, La 71429	(318) 586-7888			Mobile homes	Permenant campsite for mobile homes	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
The Lake House	294 Rhodes Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2978	ToledoBendCabin@BellSouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/lakefront/	Lodge	3/3 lakehouse with pier	Sabine	LA	
Nessie's Nest	73 Loch Ness Road Many, LA, 71449	(318) 586-4929 Fax (281) 286-9320	nessiesnest@houston.rr.com	http://www.nessiesnest.com	Lodge	3 bedroom lodge with bait shack on the water	Sabine	LA	
Pirate's Cove Marina	1567 Caribbean Drive Florien, La 71429	(318)565-4467 Fax (409) 769-8510	PiratesMarina@aol.com				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Pleasure Point Park	1190 Pleasure Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-4810 Fax (318) 256-4179	srala@toledo-bend.com		park	Park with playground, picnic, swimming	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Red's Point	653 Red's Point Rd Florien, La 71429	(318) 565-0080	tbhard@bellsouth.net				Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Shadows Landing	1806 Shadows Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 586-7334	shadowstanding@bellsouth.net		RV camping/tent/cabins	2 and 3 bedroom cabins, RV and tent camping, boat ramp, bath house facilities	Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park	59954 Louisiana 191 Anacoco, LA 71403-2669	(337) 286-9075 (888) 677-6400		http://www.toledo-bend.com/attractions/index.asp?request=stbtp	RV camping/camping/cabins	Park with RV and tent camping, and cabins, playground, restaurant	Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Sportsman's Paradise RV Park & Marina	1239 Sportsman's Lane Florien, La 71429						Sabine	LA	no further information provided
Toledo Bend Resort	350 Toledo Resort Dr Anacoco, La 71403	(337) 286-9257	30317841@1stpage.com	http://www.toledobendresort.com	RV camping/camping/cabins	Resort with RV and tent camping, cabins, bait	Sabine	LA	
Turtle Beach Lodge	3017 Turtle Beach Rd Many, La 71449	(318) 256-5595		http://turtlebeach.sabinenet.com/	RV camping/camping/cabins	RV and tent camping, cabins, boat rentals	Sabine	LA	

Villa Toledo		(318) 256-0585 Fax (318) 257-0557	BoDowden@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/villa	Lodges	Luxury lodges located next to Cypress Bend Golf course	Sabine	LA	
B.J.'s Grocery & Bait	4208 Texas Highway Louisiana Highway 6 Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2657			Bait store/wine liquor	Bait, liquor, and grocery store	Sabine	LA	
Curtis Grocery	Toro, LA - Highway 191 at Highway 473				bait/laundromat/grocery	bait, laundromat, grocery, hardware store	Sabine	LA	
GARST LURE DESIGN	343 Village Road Noble, La 71462	(318) 567-8662	garst@toledo-bend.net	http://www.toledo-bend.net/garst/	Lure designer	designer/consultant for fishing lure's	Sabine	LA	
Nimmo's Lakefront Grocery	3605 Highway 1215 Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/lfgrocery.asp	Grocery store/bait/liquor/deli	Grocery, bait, liquor, and deli store	Sabine	LA	
Toledo Town & Tackle	111858 Texas Highway, Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5613 (866) 897-6700	tackle@toledo-town.net	http://www.toledo-town.net/	Tackle store	Tackle store and tournament registrations	Sabine	LA	
Big Fish Guide Service Randy Colson	477 Lynch Clements Rd Noble, La. 71462	Cell 318-332-6800 - Home 318-645-2674	ColsonNoble3@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/BigFish/	Fishing guide	Guide services for pre-fishing, current conditions and hotspots.	Sabine	LA	
Covington Guide Service Covington Mobile Marine	308 Paul Road Many, La. 71449	Butch Covington Cell (337) 526-1257 - Home (318) 645-7595, Scott Covington Cell (318) 315-3559 - Home (318) 645-7595	butch1123@suddenlink.net , scottvbykk@aol.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fishing/	Fishing guide, mobile marine repair service	Brother fishing guides who are also certified marine mechanics who provide mobile service	Sabine	LA	
Jackson's Guide Service	267 Larkspur Circle Zwolle, LA 71486	(318) 645-6863 - Cell (318) 617-4887	mjo71486@bellsouth.net	http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/jackson.asp	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for any size group	Sabine	LA	
Joe Joslin Outdoors	160 Country Lane, DeRidder, LA 70634	(337) 463-3848	JoeJoslinOutdoors@yahoo.com	http://www.joejoslinoutdoors.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide for both Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Beauregard	LA	
Living The Dream Guide Service	390 Southern Leisure Road Many LA 71449	Jerry Thompson at 318-228-5870 or Jim Shanley at 318-315-1247.	itdguideservice@bellsouth.net	http://www.itdguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with pontoon boat and sunset cruises available	Sabine	LA	
Happy Trails RV Park	23 Circle R Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0414		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/happytrails.asp	RV camping	RV park with daily to monthly rates and boat storage availability	Sabine	LA	
Emerald Hills Golf Resort	42618 HWY 171 South Florien, Louisiana 71429	800-533-5031 318-586-4661 Fax: 318-586-7055	relax@emeraldhillresort.com	http://www.emeraldhillresort.com/index.html	Golf Resort/Hotel/Restaurant	Golf resort with lodging options and restaurant catering to special events as well	Sabine	LA	
Sabine Motor Speedway	470 Long Road Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-5199	smstech07@hotmail.com	www.sabinemotorspeedway.net	Race track	Race track open to the public	Sabine	LA	
El Camino Real Armory	240 Highway 171 Bypass Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-9815		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/armory.asp	Gunstore	Buy/sale/trade guns, gun cleaning, concealed handgun classes	Sabine	LA	
Nichols	252 Elizabeth Street Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-2931		http://www.nichols-stores.com/	Sporting goods store etc.	Sporting goods store, bridal registry, workwear, baby department, school uniforms	Sabine	LA	
The Border Lounge	Obrie Street North (Old Hwy 171 North) Zwolle, LA 71486			http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/border.asp	Bar	Live music bar and pool tables	Sabine	LA	
kapri bar & dance	2912 Highway 1215 Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7600		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kapri.asp or http://www.myspace.com/456833004	Bar	Bar with pool tables and dancing	Sabine	LA	
Kaw-Liga's	4710 Carter Ferry Road. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-7909		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/kawliga.asp	Bar	Trading Post & Lounge, with pool tables, dancing, and darts	Sabine	LA	
Maria's Blue Room	Highway 1215 at Carter Ferry Rd. Zwolle, La. 71486	(318) 645-6389		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/blueroom.asp	Bar	Bar with live DJ every weekend	Sabine	LA	
The Palace	1644 Texas Highway Highway 6 - Just West of Many City Limits Many, LA 71449	(318) 590-2300		http://www.toledo-bend.com/directory/pages/palace.asp	Bar	Bar with pool tournaments	Sabine	LA	
Starlite motel	160 Fisher Road South Many, LA 71449	(318) 256-0515 Motel (318) 256-1200 Reservations (800) 513-2701 Reservations 337-734-3328		www.hotelmany.com	Motel	Motel located in Many, LA	Sabine	LA	
Jack Adams	14738 Ardion Cove Rd. Welsh, LA 70591	318-256-5494 337-499-4645—cell	mactionjack@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Jefferson Davis	LA	

	288 Castleberry Rd.	Chuck Canik 318-256-2251 Rafe Canik							
Canik's Guide Service	Many, LA 71449	318-256-0426 318-256-0474			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Mike Carr	246 Rodgers St. Many, LA 71449	318-315-1511—Cell	oo-carr@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Mike Cortelloni	279 Pine Thicket Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-645-6047			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
John Dean, Jr.	257 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4302 936-404-2688—Cell 318-256-6904—Work	rbbtman1@yahoo.com		Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Jay Denton	160 Pacer St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-2352 318-663-7316—Cell			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Glen Freeman	470 Rec Site 4 Rd. Converse, LA 71419	318-567-1086			Fishing guide		Sabine	LA	
Noe Garcia	160 Commanche St. Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4029 318-315-1524—Cell	ngarcia@bellsouth.net	www.toledobendguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing guide with available barge boats to accommodate larger group sizes and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Steve Greer	476 Glen Oaks Drive Florien, LA 71429	318-565-8937 home 318-471-6615 cell	steve@srgreer.com	www.srgreer.com	Fishing guide	Bass fishing guide and provided tackle	Sabine	LA	
Coon's Guide Service	C.H. Gillespie P.O. Box 977 Glenmora, LA 71433	318-590-9881—Camp 318-304-1066—Cell 318-748-8408	chgillespie@ispmonstors.com		Fishing guide			Rapides	LA
Gary Hartley	4604 Hwy. 3278 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-2744			fishing guide			Natchitoches	LA
Joey Lester	271 Mayfield Loop Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6972			fishing guide			Sabine	LA
Ray Maples	8424 Bridges St. Pleasant Hill, LA 71065	318-796-2068 318-347-2632—Cell			fishing guide			Sabine	LA
Quality Time Guide Service - Steve McKinzie	9513 Oleander Dr. Shreveport, LA 71118	318-687-0195 318-464-5307—Cell	lmudman@bellsouth.net		fishing guide			Caddo	LA
Ray Pellerin	149 Bull Run Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-5215			fishing guide			Sabine	LA
Roger Rivers	P.O. Box 1280 Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6780			fishing guide			Sabine	LA
David Sanderson	635 Stoney Creek Court Many, LA 71449	318-481-5491—Cell			fishing guide			Sabine	LA
Bert Thompson	116 Country Club Dr. Vinton, LA 71006	318-207-1871			fishing guide			Calcasieu	LA
Jo Nell Whitstine	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828-5257—Cell 318-256-1090	ludwong@bellsouth.net		Fishing guide			Sabine	LA
Judy Wong	380 Southern Leisure Rd. Many, LA 71449	318-828-5257—Cell 318-256-1090	ludwong@bellsouth.net					Sabine	LA
Hodges Gardens State Park Virginia Mitchell Bailey Memorial Gardens	1000 Hodges Loop, Florien, LA 71429	318-586-4020 or 800-354-3523	hodgesgardens@crt.state.la.us		State park	Horticulture and wildlife refuge	Sabine	LA	
Bayou Pierre Alligator Park	380 OLD BAYOU PIERRE RD. NATCHITOCHEs, LOUISIANA 71457	1-877-354-7001 Toll-Free: (800) 554-5452 Phone: (318)256-3616 Fax: (318) 256-3616	bpap@alligatorpark.net	www.alligatorpark.net	Alligator park	alligator shows and gift shop	Sabine	LA	
Toledo Fiberglass, Inc.	14040 Texas Highway Many, LA 71449			www.toledofiberglass.com	marine repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Natchitoches	LA	
Cahanin Fiberglass	740 Aimwell Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-4228			marine repair	boat and auto repair	Natchitoches	LA	
Tack-A-Paw Expeditions	P. O. Box 1565 Leesville, LA 71446	Ph (337) 286-9337 Ph (800) 256-9337	tack_a_paw@bellsouth.net	www.tackapaw.com	Canoe rental	Canoe rentals and guided canoe trips down the Sabine River and Toro Bayou	Vernon	LA	
BJ's Toledo Bend Camp Fort Polk	94 Pine Ridge Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-645-6877 best after 3 PM 318-508-0062 This is the Best number to call during WEEK days from 6 AM - 2 PM 318-256-2906		www.toledobendcamps.com	Camp	Camp with trailer rental	Sabine	LA	

Captain Kerry's Marine Services	45027 Highway 191 Many, LA 71449	318-586-3660			Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Sabine	LA		
Cheek's Marine	3202 Industrial St. Alexandria, LA			http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/Default.tmp	Boat Sales	Boat and parts sales	Rapides	LA		
Cheek's Marine service center	1715 Military hwy pineville, LA	448-8281 or toll free 1-800-256-8299		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/CheeksMarine/AboutUs.tmp	Boat Repair/ boat dealer	boat repair and painting and sales	Rapides	LA		
Mid Lake Marine	13126 Texas Hwy Many, LA 71449	318-256-5573			Boat sales		Sabine	LA		
Twin Rivers Marine services	231 Grand Ecore Spur Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318) 352-2010			Boat Sales		Natchitoches	LA		
Blind Faith Cabins	240 Bayou Pierre Cutoff Rd Natchitoches, LA 71457-7543	(318) 252-2920 (318) 652-1311	info@blindfaithranch.com	www.blindfaithranch.com	Cabins	Cabin rentals north of natchitoches	Natchitoches	LA		
Chandlers Camp	5779 Hwy. 9 Creston, LA 71070	318-875-2222	chandlerscamp875@co-tel.net		Campgrounds/motel	10 room motel, Bunkhouse- Lodge sleeps up to 24, 10 self-contained RV slots, 4 additional without sewage hookups	Natchitoches	LA		
Dogwood Ridge Camper Park	5060 Highway 3278, Natchitoches, LA 71457	(318)352-8619			Campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA		
Mayberry Mobile Home Park	5650 Highway 1 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-471-7991			RV camp		Natchitoches	LA		
Nakatosh Campground	5428 Highway 6 Natchitoches, LA 71457	318-352-0911 318-471-1377		http://www.nakatoshcamp.com/	campgrounds		Natchitoches	LA		
Sibley Lake Mini Mart	5506 Hwy 1 Bypass Natchitoches, LA	318-352-6708			RV camp/ fishing supplies		Natchitoches	LA		
Baker's toledo lodge	2822 Turtle Beach Road 46 McManus Rd Zwolle, LA 71486	318-256-5518			Lodge		Sabine	LA		
The Cripple Minnow	4208 Texas Hwy	318-645-6888			Fishing supplies		Sabine	LA		
BJ's Grocery & Bait		318-256-2657			Fishing Bait		Sabine	LA		
Bayou Outdoors Inc	118 Reba St Natchitoches, LA	1-800-762-8397 318-238-3474	info@BayouOutdoors.com	http://www.humandomain.com/bayououtdoors/	Fishing bait - wholesale	nation wide fishing bait distributor	Natchitoches	LA		
Cane River Pawn Shop Inc	205 South Dr Natchitoches, LA	318-352-7043			Gunstore/pawnshop		Natchitoches	LA		
Jackson Gun Shop	124 Napier Dr Zwolle, LA	318-645-7480			Gunstore		Sabine	LA		
Dream Hunt Resort	9192 Highway 1 south	318-253-2390		http://www.dreamhuntresort.com/	Hunting Resort		Natchitoches	LA		
Cane River Outfitters	223 Keyser Ave Natchitoches, LA	318-238-4868			Sporting goods store etc.	Hunting Fishing Guns Bows, Bow Tech & Diamond Bow Professional Shop Shotgun Rifles Hand Guns Ammunition Zoom Net BALT Gamakatsu Full Crappie Line American Rodsmiths V&M and Syclone	Natchitoches	LA		
Sepulvado Jeff's Taxidermy	5654 hwy 482 Noble, LA	318-645-9088		http://www.myspace.com/jeffstaxidermy	Taxidermy		Sabine	LA		
Midway Marine	1007 Main Street Logansport, LA 71049	(318) 697-4439			Boat Dealer		De Soto	LA		
Water Moccasin Outdoors	2001 U.S. 171 Stonewall, LA 71078-9414	(318) 925-9668	sales@watermoccasin.net	watermoccasin.net	Boat Dealer	personal water craft for the fishing and hunting enthusiast. From our one man electric boats to our 2 man outboards we have custom boats to meet your needs. We also offer custom made ATV / 4 Wheeler Cab Enclosures.	De Soto	LA		
Shane's Outboard & Stern Repair	3098 Louisiana 154, Elm Grove, LA 71051-8692	(318) 987-3355			Boat dealer		Bossier	LA		
Powertech Marine Propellers	8101 Kingston Road Shreveport, LA 71108-5745	(318) 688-1970	sales@ptprop.com	ptprop.com	boat Manufacturer	Propeller manufacturer and sales	Caddo	LA		
Raye's Marine	6523 Wallace Avenue, Shreveport, LA 71106-2951	(318) 861-4032			Boat dealer		Caddo	LA		
G & C Honda	2415 East 70th Street Shreveport, LA 71105-4701	(318) 797-1222		gc-honda.com	powersports dealer	Honda watercraft, atvs, motorcycles	Caddo	LA		
Bossier Yamaha	4600 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71112-4504	(318) 746-5885		bossieriyamahapowersports.com	powersports dealer	New and used yamaha pwc, atv, motorcycles	Bossier	LA		
Boat Lifts & Superchargrs4less	1110 C C Sandidge Rd Elm Grove, LA 71051-8589	(318) 987-0275		superchargers4less.com	boat parts	marine superchargers	Bossier	LA		
Carl's Stern Drive & Outboard	7050 Waterwood Drive Greenwood, LA 71033-3236	(318) 938-9300			boat repair		Caddo	LA		
Reeves Marine Center	2000 Reeves marine dr Bossier City, LA 71112	(318) 938-7300		reevesmarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats for sale and repair	caddo	LA		
Murphy's Outboard Repair Shop	6255 Greenwood Road Shreveport, LA 71119-8401	(318) 635-7356			boat repair		caddo	LA		
Ark-La-Tex Landing	7574 South Lakeshore Drive Shreveport, LA 71119-2405	(318) 631-3783			boat rental and storage		caddo	LA		
Bourquin Marine Outboard Motors	3443 Edson Boulevard Shreveport, LA 71107-7507	(318) 221-1010			boat dealer		caddo	LA		
B & D's Auto & Fleet Service	2801 Lakeview Road Shreveport, LA 71107	(318) 459-3700			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Caddo	LA		

Louisiana Water Sports	2225 Woodward Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3547	(318) 636-7006		midwayboats.com	Boat dealer	New and used boats for sale, pro shop, service technicians	caddo	LA	
Harris Harbor	6135 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-2611	(318) 869-1825			boat storage		caddo	LA	
Dive Salvage & Marine	2036 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3637	(318) 222-0753					caddo	LA	
SS Marine	2300 Linwood Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3716	(318) 222-8614			boat dealer		Caddo	LA	
The Boat House	2502 Samford Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103	318.222.6657 or 318.424.2654 318.349.0673 or 318.458.3121 after hours		RonnieF@ShreveportBoatRVstorage.com www.shreveportboatrvstorage.com	boat storage		caddo	LA	
Faries' Mobile Trim	1412 Peabody Street, Shreveport, LA 71103-2822	(318) 425-2051			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	caddo	LA	
Campbell's Marine	322 Franklin Street Shreveport, LA 71101-3700	(318) 221-7777			Boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Bass Pro Shops Bossier City, Louisiana	100 Bass Pro Dr Bossier City, LA 71111	(318) 549-8800		basspro.com	fishing retailer	large retailer for Fishing, Hunting, and camping supplies	Bossier	LA	
Car New Inc	PO Box 72480 Bossier City, LA 71172-2480	(318) 742-9595			boat cleaner	boat cleaning	Bossier	LA	
Caddo Fiberglass	1953 Motes Island Street Shreveport, LA 71107-5428	(318) 424-3470			boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	caddo	LA	
Park 'n Place RV & Boat Storage	455 Hamilton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4654	(318) 549-4484			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Bayou Outdoor Supercenter	1800 Barksdale Boulevard Bossier City, LA 71111-4802	(318) 629-2628	sales@bayououtdoor.com	bayououtdoor.com	Boat Dealer	Dealer for new and used boats and RV's, parts, and repair	Bossier	LA	
H W Marine-Shreveport Bossier	517 Benton Road Bossier City, LA 71111-4707	(318) 747-5182			Boat Dealer		Bossier	LA	
Cubby Hole Louisiana Self Storage	3401 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3215	(318) 752-4499			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Travis Boating Center	4306 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-2930	(318) 747-2628		travisboatingcenter.com	boat dealer		Bossier	LA	
Swan Lake Self Storage	1701 Swan Lake Road Bossier City, LA 71111-5305	(318) 741-7240			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Southern Composite Yacht Inc	10909 Doug Attaway Blvd Shreveport, LA 71115-9527	(318) 797-7633			boat dealer		caddo	LA	
Tri Lake Marine & RV	2116 Farmerville Highway Ruston, LA 71270-3012	(318) 255-7534			Boat Dealer		Lincoln	LA	
Johnston Outboard Repair	1370 Flowers Road Dubach, LA 71235-2514	(318) 777-9852			Boat Repair		Lincoln	LA	
Ludwig Brothers Marine	110 Old Hwy 15 Farmerville, LA 71241	(318) 368-8922	ludwigbrothers@gmail.com	ludwigbrothersmarine.com	Boat dealer	New and Used bass boats and repair	Union	LA	
Linh John's Marine Inc	7423 Highway 165 N Monroe, LA 71203	(318) 387-4221		www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/LA/LinhJohnMarine/	Boat dealer	Fishing and pontoon boats and boat repair	Quachita	LA	
B & L Marine	110 Old Bastrop Road Monroe, LA 71203-4210	(318) 343-1250		bandlmarine.com	Boat Dealer	Fishing, jon, ski, wake boats, repair, parts and water sports accessories (skis, wake, etc.)	Quachita	LA	
Letsinger Marine	805 South Grand Street Monroe, LA 71201-8411	(318) 388-5790		letsingermarine.com	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services	Quachita	LA	
Dillingham Marine Divers	1 Pear Street Monroe, LA 71202-2564	(318) 323-2727			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA	
Winn Trim & Glass Co	901 Natchitoches Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4097	(318) 322-4565			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Quachita	LA	
Kimball's Fiberglass	2200 Cypress Street West Monroe, LA 71291-4446	(318) 396-1002			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Quachita	LA	
E K's Marine Services	120 Cryer Street West Monroe, LA 71291-2625	(318) 361-9364	eksmarine@aol.com	eksmarine.com	Boat dealer	new and used boats for sale	Quachita	LA	
Griffin's Propeller Service	2080 Bayou Darbonne Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-2092	(318) 396-1230			Boat Repair		Quachita	LA	
House of Cycles	410 Downing Pines Road West Monroe, LA 71292-8008	(318) 362-1366		houseofcycles.com	Boat dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Quachita	LA	
Campbell Watersports and Boating Center	103 Blanchard Drive West Monroe, LA 71291-7369	(318) 388-1259					Quachita	LA	
O H Watson Marine	PO Box 537 Columbia, LA 71418-0537	(318) 649-2946					Caldwell	LA	
Kenny's Boat Repair	10137 Upper State Line Road Vivian, LA 71082-9169	(318) 375-2939			Boat Repair		Caddo	LA	
Moore's Marine Manufacturing	6949 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006	(318) 965-2520	progator@progator.com	progator.com	Boat Manufacturer	Bay and bass boat manufacturer	Bossier	LA	
D & S Storage	6512 Louisiana 3 Benton, LA 71006-3908	(318) 965-5009			boat storage		Bossier	LA	
Boat Storage Allen	11441 Clyde Place Vivian Rd Vivian, LA 71082	(318) 375-5277			boat storage		Caddo	LA	

Life Tyme Boats	14104 Highway 84 East Jonesville, LA 71343	(318) 339-4007	Bobdie@lifetymeboats.com	lifetymeboats.com	Boat Manufacturer	Work Boats, Work Barges, Landing Craft, Rescue Boats	Catahoula	LA	
Ox Marine Lic	109 Rock Bar Road Jena, LA 71342-5823	(318) 992-0065			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Jesse's Welding & Fabrication	14 Philadelphia Road Pineville, LA 71360-9131	(318) 487-4802			Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Rapides	LA	
G & G Marine	4720 Highway 28 E Pineville, LA 71360-4731	(318) 484-2750					Rapides	LA	
Airway Fiberglass	120 Dana Drive Pineville, LA 71360-5920	(318) 767-0809			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Pineville Marine	1330 Military Highway	318-442-5288			Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
RED RIVER MARINE	621 North 3rd Street Alexandria, LA 71301-8592	(318) 487-1274		http://www.fishingworld.com/vDealers/la/redrivermarine/	Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, and parts	Rapides	LA	
Custom Propeller Services	4824 Joseph Street Alexandria, LA 71302-3225	(318) 442-8751			Boat Repair		Rapides	LA	
Cheek's Marine Sales	3202 Industrial Street Alexandria, LA 71301-3511	(318) 448-8300			Boat Dealer		Rapides	LA	
Real Deal Marines	2030 Rapides Avenue Alexandria, LA 71301-6635	(318) 487-4886			Boat Dealer	Sales and Repair	Rapides	LA	
Busby Marine & Fiberglass	5533 Masonic Drive Alexandria, LA 71301-2629	(318) 441-9966					Rapides	LA	
Outdoor Fiberglass	9464 Louisiana 28 Boyce, LA 71409-6912	(318) 443-4952			Boat Repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Rapides	LA	
Mike's Atv & Marine Lic	2164 Highway 1 Marksville, LA 71351-4264	(318) 240-9190		http://www.mikesatvandmarine.netpagenow/	Boat Dealer	Boat and ATV sales, service and repairs	Avoyelles	LA	
Sewell Marine LLC	12561 Lake Charles Highway Leesville, LA 71446-5808	(337) 537-7398					Vernon	LA	
Bear's Outboard Repair	128 Bears Road Deridder, LA 70634-8432	(337) 462-6997					Vernon	LA	
Campbell's Canoe Rental	772 King Rd Dry Creek, LA 70637-3006	(337) 328-7121			Canoe rentals		Newton	LA	Closed?
Sabine Crew Boat Inc	2054 County Road Buna, TX 77612-3225	(409) 745-5801					Newton	LA	Closed?
David Marine Service Inc	15028 Emily Road Erath, LA 70533-5644	(337) 937-2245				Boat Rental?	Vermillion	LA	
Le Blanc Boat Works	14116 La Highway 331 Erath, LA 70533-5604	(337) 937-5493					Vermillion	LA	closed?
Rayne Store-N-Lock	1997 East Jeff Davis Avenue Rayne, LA 70578-8314	(337) 334-3517				Boat storage	Acadia	LA	
H & M Marine	1217 West 2nd Street Crowley, LA 70526-4701	(337) 783-1194				Boat Dealer	Acadia	LA	
Schicks Marina	126 Gullfory Drive Crowley, LA 70526-7011	(337) 783-1548				Boat Repair	Acadia	LA	
Marshland Equipment Rentals LLC	128 Smith Circle Cameron, LA 70631	(337) 775-2828		marshlandequipment.com		Boat rental	Cameron	LA	
Hackberry Rod & Gun Club	485 Lake Breeze Road Hackberry, LA 70645-5207	(337) 762-3391		www.hackberryyrodandgun.com	Fishing guide	fishing and hunting guides on south Louisiana coast	Cameron	LA	
J & J Boating Center	207 Winnie Street Jennings, LA 70546-7060	(337) 824-9524					Jefferson Davis	LA	Closed?
Bayou Marine	1701 Holiday Dr Jennings, LA 70546-3160	(337) 824-8622					Jefferson Davis	LA	
Henderson Implement & Marine	211 W Service Rd Welsh, LA 70591-3009	(337) 734-2166		www.hendersonimplement.com	Boat dealer	Tracker fishing boats and Kouta tractor sales and service	Jefferson Davis	LA	
Riverfront Canoe Rental	219 Hamilton Road Kinder, LA 70648-6201	(337) 639-2710			Canoe Rentals		Allen	LA	
Harolds Marine	8081 Ilene Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-0563	(337) 477-3457			Boat repair		Calcasieu	LA	
A+ (Plus) Mini Storage	4611 Highway 27 Sulphur, LA 70665-7574	(337) 558-5805			boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
Carlyss Red Door Upholstery	4634 Carlyss Drive Sulphur, LA 70665-7962	(337) 558-5550			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Jerry's Marine	3905 Highway 27 S Sulphur, LA 70665-7990	(337) 583-4088	sales@jerrys-marine.com	jerrys-marine.com	Boat dealer	Boat sales, service, parts, and trailers	Calcasieu	LA	
Westside Welding	5563 Big Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70605-0121	(337) 474-4553			Boat Repair	Welding?	Calcasieu	LA	
Barrow's Coatings & Upholstery	1709 Quail Lane Lake Charles, LA 70605-7133	(337) 433-8158			Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Calcasieu	LA	
Gene's Marine Service Inc	2650 Highway 14 E Lake Charles, LA 70607-7627	(337) 474-2125			Boat repair	?	Calcasieu	LA	
Cycles & More Kawasaki	2004 East College Street Lake Charles, LA 70607-2075	(337) 478-9811		cyclesandmore.net	Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Calcasieu	LA	
Ship To Shore Company	4313 Lake Street Lake Charles, LA 70605-4309	(337) 474-0730	info@shiptoshoreco.com	shiptoshoreco.com	Boat sales	Carry a variety of small boats (canoe, kayak, etc) and safety/recreation al equipment (lifejackets, deck shoes, etc.)	Calcasieu	LA	
Parkway Trim Shop	2317 Kirkman Street Lake Charles, LA 70601-7449	(337) 439-4166			Boat accessories	Boat covers	Calcasieu	LA	
Fleet Service Inc	2045 Louisiana Avenue Lake Charles, LA 70601-7575	(337) 436-8235			Boat Transport	boat transporting services	Calcasieu	LA	
Bridge Point Yacht Center	800 Mike Hooks Road Westlake, LA 70669-5746	(337) 436-0803		bridgepointyachtcenter.com	Marina	Marina with yacht sales, repair, floating docks, fuel, etc	Calcasieu	LA	

West Marine	1702 West Prien Lake Road Lake Charles, LA 70601-8361	(337) 479-8077			Boat accessories	Boating accessories and equipment sport shop, including fishing, recreational, and apparel	Calcasieu	LA	
StorageMart	1515 Church Street Lake Charles, LA 70601	(337) 436-8751		storage-mart.com	boat storage	Storage facility	Calcasieu	LA	
Lake Area Marine Inc	3909 Highway 90 E Lake Charles, LA 70615-3939	(337) 433-7019					Calcasieu	LA	Closed?
English Bayou Boat Tours	2905 Fitzenrieter Rd Lake Charles, LA 70615-1314	(337) 436-4646			Boat Tours		Calcasieu	LA	
Capitol Cyclery of Lake Charles	615 East Prien Lake Road, Lake Charles, LA 70601-8614	(337) 474-9090			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Calcasieu	LA	
the Bike Pedaler	8039 Line Avenue Shreveport, LA 71106-5145	(318) 868-4494		bikepedaleronline.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Bikes Etc	3723 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111-3015	(318) 746-0174			Bicycle Shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
Scooter's Bike Shop	1314 Shreveport Barksdale Highway, Shreveport, LA 71105-2408	(318) 861-2272			Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
River City Cycling	3787 Youree Drive, Shreveport, LA 71105	(318) 629-2453		rivercitycycling.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Caddo	LA	
White Sands Canoe Rental Inc	11689 Highway 26, Mittie, LA 70654-2100	(337) 639-2740		whitesandcanoe.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
T & J Canoe Rental	1439 Louisiana 26 Mittie, LA 70654	(877) 852-2663		whiskeychitto.com	Canoe rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Allen	LA	
Scuba Ventures	1817 Texas Avenue Shreveport, LA 71103-3229	(318) 222-3483		scubaventures.com	Scuba	Scuba equipment sales, lessons, and trips	Caddo	LA	
Cane River Creole	4386 Highway 494 Bermuda, LA 71456	(318) 356-8441		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Cane River Creole National Historical Park consists of Oakland Plantation and the outbuildings of Magnolia Plantation.	Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River National Heritage Area	P. O. Box 1201 452 Jefferson Street, Suite 150	(318) 356-5555		NPS.gov	National Park Service	National Heritage Area is home to three fort sites, numerous Creole plantation homes with four open daily for tours, museums, historic homes and churches, an alligator park, a fish hatchery, and many recreational outdoor activities including fishing, hiking canoeing, camping, hunting, touring pecan plantations and walking through a nature preserve.	Natchitoches	LA	
Kisatchie National Forest	2500 Shreveport Highway Pineville, Louisiana 71360- 2009	(318) 473-7160		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	LA	
Cameron Prairie National Wildlife Refuge	1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43612	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Catahoula National Wildlife Refuge	210 Catahoula NWR Road Jonesville, LA 71343	318-992-5261		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43525	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, fishing, wildlife observation	Catahoula	LA	
D'Arbonne National Wildlife Refuge	11372 Hwy 143 Farmerville, LA 71241	318-726-4222		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43545	National Wildlife Refuge	Hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Quachita	LA	
Grand Cote National Wildlife Refuge	401 Island Road Marksville, LA 71351			http://www.fws.gov/grandcote/	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking and wildlife observation	Avoyelles	LA	
Lacassine National Wildlife Refuge	209 Nature Road Lake Arthur, LA 70549	337-774-5923		http://www.fws.gov/swiarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	3000 Holly Beach Highway Hackberry, LA 70645	337-762-3816		http://www.fws.gov/swiarefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, canoeing, hunting, wildlife observation, fishing	Cameron	LA	
Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	(mailing address) 1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/swiarefugecomplex/shellkeys	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing, hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Chicot State Park	3469 Chicot Park Rd Ville Platte, LA 70586-7587	(337) 363-2403			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Evangeline	LA	

Jimmie Davis State Park	1209 State Road to Caney Lake Chatham, LA 71226	(318) 249-2620			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Jackson	LA	
Lake Claiborne State Park	Homer, Louisiana 71040	(318) 927-2976			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Clairborne	LA	
Sam Houston Jones State Park	107 Sutherland Road Lake Charles, LA 70611-3900	(337) 855-2665			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA	
Lake Bistineau State Park	103 State Park Road Doyleine, LA 71023-3569	(318) 745-3503			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Webster	LA	
North Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
South Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	

Texas

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Bill's Landing	506 CR 2645, Shelbyville, TX 75973	(936) 368-2542			camping/ marina/ accomadations	tent camping, boat launch, restaurant, bait, tackle, rooms/cabins,	Shelby	TX	Call to see if in business
Huxley Bay Marina	13200 FM 2694, Shelbyville, TX 75973	(936) 368-2494	staceyv@eastex.net	http://www.huxleybay.net	Marina (full)/ Restaurant/ Hotel	Marina with full emenities such as restaurant, motel, rv camp,	Shelby	TX	
Greg Crafts	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7151			Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Harold Allen	Huxley, TX	(936) 368-7324			Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Mike & Cathy Wheatley	Huxley, TX	(409) 489-1816, cell 409.382.9166		http://www.mikesfishingadventures.net/guides.htm	Fishing guide	Fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Robinson's Lodge	Rt. 1 Box 1616, Shelbyville, TX 75973	Ph (409) 368-2211, toll-free (888)296-2211, Fax (409) 368-2500	rlodge@qzip.net	http://www.toledobendlodge.com/	Lodge	Lodge available by room or entire rental, fishing, wildlife observation, hunting, or special events(picnicks, weddings)	Shelby	TX	
Toledo Bend Cottage	Rt 1 Box 1347 Shelbyville, TX 75973	(936) 368-7151	eCrafts@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/toledobend	Lodge	Cottage get away for family or small groups	Shelby	TX	
Bean's V.I.P. Campground	HC1 Box280 Milam, TX 75959	Ph (409) 625-FISH (3474) (800) 954-FISH - Reservations ONLY	beansvip@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/beansvip	Camping	Camp ground with bathroom and boat launch	Sabine	TX	
Emerald Cove Lakehouse	3495 Carters Ferry Rd. East (FM 276) Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1740	info@emerald-cove.net	http://www.emerald-cove.net	Lodge	3 available lakehouse lodges ranging from 1 to 4 bedrooms	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East, Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	Lodge/RV camping	4/2 lodge and RV camp grounds, less than 1 mile from boat ramp	Sabine	TX	
Frontier Bay Duplex	210 Pinto Rd Hemphill, Texas 75948, TX 75948	(409) 787-3125	FrontierBay@gmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/cabin/	Lodge	Duplex home on the water in Frontier Bay	Sabine	TX	No address, just directions given, check website
Gibson Point Vacation Rental, L.L.C.	479 Moran Crossing, Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-1375	gibsonpoint@windstream.net	http://gibson-point.com/index.htm	Lodge	2 available lodges on the water	Sabine	TX	address of actual lodges not given
Holly Park Marina	Rt. 1, Box 200 Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-4424	info@hollyparkmarina.com	http://www.hollyparkmarina.com	Marina/RV camping/gas	Marina with emenities such as RV camping, lodge, gas station, and fishing licenses sold	Sabine	TX	
Newell's Fishing World	HCR-1 Box 282 Milam, TX 75959	(409) 625-4928	garydnewell@sabinenet.com		Camping/ RV camping/ cabins		Sabine	TX	Check to see if still in business
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor/	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina with full emenities such as restaurant, motel, fishing licenses	Sabine	TX	
Dawn's Cove	Rt. 1, Box 4579 Burkeville, TX 75932	(406) 549-2913 Ph (409) 565-2180	irjones@montana.com	http://www.montana.com/toledobend			Newton	TX	website not working, may be out of business
Fin & Feather Resort	255 Fin & Feather Drive Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2056	feather@toledo-bend.net	http://www.finfeatherresort.com/	Motel/RV camping/cabins	Resort lodging with convention center for special events	Sabine	TX	
Fisherman's Village Lodge	5518 Highway 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3138	info@fishermansvillage.us	http://www.fishermansvillage.us/	RV camping/ Lodge	4/2 Fishing lodge with an RV camping park	Sabine	TX	
Fox's Lodge	HC 53, Box 287 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3232	fishfoxs@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/fox	Cabins/RV camping	Cabins and soon to be RV camping with a tackle store	Sabine	TX	

Frontier Park	Rt. 1, Box 1690 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4712 Fax (409) 625-1712	frontierpark@sabinenet.com		RV camping/ camping	Campgrounds with pavilion and large clubhouse	Sabine	TX	
God's Country Sportsmen's RV Park	Highway 87 South Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2621 Cell (936) 662-7190	grannybass50@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/rv	RV camping	RV campgrounds catering to long term campers	Sabine	TX	
Harborlight Campground & Marina	Rt. 1, Box 937 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3212 Reservations ONLY (800) 222-0547		http://www.harborlightmarina/	Marina/RV camping/cabins/motel	Marina with camping, cabins, and motel including gas and store	Sabine	TX	
HILLSIDE Inn & RV Park	HC 52 Box 746 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3422 Fax (409) 579-3422	hillsideinn@bigfoot.com	http://www.toledo-bend.com/hillside	RV camping/cabins	RV camping and cottages catering to special events (weddings, family reunions)	Sabine	TX	
Housen Bay Marina	Route 2, Box 284 Hemphill, TX 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Indian Creek Lodge	RR 1 Box 502 Burkeville, TX 75932	(409) 565-4476 (409) 565-4239	toldeobendvacations@yahoo.com				Newton	TX	no further information provided
Pleasure Bend Campground	HC 52 Box 924 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-2210	pbc@inu.net				Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Lakewood Lodge	RR 1 Box 1277 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-3026	cpowell@sabinenet.com		camping/RV camping/lodge		Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Land o Lake Motel	P. o. Box 6 Hemphill, TX 75948						Sabine	TX	no further information provided
Lowe's Creek Park & Marina	RR 4, Box 383 Hemphill, TX 75948	(800) 290-9489 Fax (409) 787-9930	lowescreekpark@sabinenet.com	http://www.lowescreek.com/	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Resort with cabins, RV camping, and tent camping with store and corporate events	Sabine	TX	
Midlake Kampgrounds	RR 1, Box 960 Hemphill, TX 75948	409-625-4611	midlakecampground@windstream.net	http://www.midlakecampground.com/	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Campgrounds, cabins, laundry and shower facilities, and hardware store	Sabine	TX	
Paradise Point	648 Paradise Loop Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3075 Fax (409) 579-3079	paradisepointpark@windstream.net	http://www.paradisepointpark.com/	Motel/ RV camping/ cabins	RV campgrounds with motel and cabins available and store	Sabine	TX	
Pendleton Harbor Marina & Restaurant	Route 1 Box 1505 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4912 Fax (409) 625-4912	PHMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/harbor	Marina/Motel/Restaurant	Marina, Restaurant, & "Yacht club" Lounge with convenience store	Sabine	TX	
Shady Oaks Marina	P. o. Box 319 Burkeville, TX 75932	(409) 565-2101	rvhayes@exp.net	http://www.shadyoaksmarina.com	RV camping	RV park with mobile home rentals	Newton	TX	
Six Mile Marina	Loop 200 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-9898	SixMileMarina@hotmail.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/sixmile	Camping/RV camping/Cabins	Rv and tent camping, cabins, bunkhouse, and store	Sabine	TX	
Sportsman's Marina & Cafe	9848 Highway 87 South Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3292 Fax (409) 579-2472	sportsmans@sabinenet.com		Marina/restaruant	Marina with lodging and restaurant	Sabine	TX	
Super 8 Motel	RR 1, Box 1502-8 Hemphill, TX 75948	409) 625-3747 / (800) 800-8000			Motel		Sabine	TX	
Twin Oaks RV Park	HC 53 Box 230 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 579-3078 Fax (409) 579-3078	twinoaks@sabinenet.com		RV camping	RV campgrounds with showers, fishing pier, laundry facilities	Sabine	TX	
ADCO Reel Repair	Rt. 1 Box 1715 Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4409	ADCOReel@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/reel-repair/	Rod and Reel repair/fishing guide	rod and reel repair, custom rods made, guided fishing service	Sabine	TX	
Darrell W. Lyons - Professional Guide Service	219 Seabreeze Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-4585	dwlguide@yahoo.com	http://www.toledo-bend.net/guide/	Fishing guide	Fishing guide who also specializes in photography and sightseeing trips as well	Sabine	TX	
Tommy Martin Guide Service	PO Box 1431 Hwy 87 & Millam Street Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-4792 - home 936-676-8394 - mobile	tommymartintnt@sabinenet.com	http://www.tommymartinguideservice.com/	Fishing guide	Pro angler fishing guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn as well as specialty trips to Falcon Lake and panhandle deer hunting	Sabine	TX	
Baker's Guide Service	535 Sherry St. Hemphill, TX 75948	409-543-3723			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Chet's Guide Service	140 Oakhill Rd. Hemphill, TX 75948-5915	337-348-2823—Cell 337-463-3090			Fishing guide		Sabine	TX	
Bill Fondren	252 Parkside Loop Brookeland, TX 75931	409-698-3491			Fishing guide		Jasper	TX	

	234 Beachwood Loop						fishing and duck hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Sabine	TX	
Johnston's Guide Service	Hemphill, TX 75948 501 Rice Belt Rd.	409-579-4213 936-549-7782	Gofish@JohnstonFishing.com	www.JohnstonFishing.com		fishing guide				
James "Tinker" Hewitt	Devers, TX 77538	936-334-3516				fishing guide		Liberty	TX	
MC Outdoor Adventures - Mike Wheatley	160 Wildbriar Dr. Jasper, TX 75951	Cell (409) 382-9166 or Home (409) 489-1816		http://mcoutdooradventures.com/		Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide for Toledo Bend and Sam Rayburn	Jasper	TX	
Toledo Bend Guide Service & Lake Cottage	159 Toledo Forest Shelbyville, TX	936-368-7151 Fax: 936-368-2460		http://www.fishingworld.com/Guide/TX/Shelbyville/ToledoBendGuideService/Default.aspx?RID=393828		Cabin and fishing guide	Lake cottage rental, boat rental, and available fishing guide	Shelby	TX	
Toledo Bend Bed and Breakfast	203 Becker Lane, Hemphill, Texas 75948	409-625-1093	toledobendbb@yahoo.com	www.toledobendbedandbreakfast.com		cabin	Cabins with bed and breakfast service	Sabine	TX	
BOATLANES LLC	683 CR 2339 Mineola, Texas 75773	(903) 312-0608 or 0609	landvick@gmail.com	www.boatlanes.com		Software	BOATLANES is a memory card for use in Lowrance and/or Humminbird GPS units. It is as system of live waypoints and/or trails marking the actual boat-running lanes on the lakes for which it is created.	Wood	TX	
Carlson Marine Services	6 6 Mile Village Hemphill, TX 75948	409-579-3418	Sales@CarlsonMarine.com	http://www.carlsonmarine.com/		Boat Dealer	Dealer for Mercury Outboard Engines and Xpress Boats Also Providing Computer Software for the Boating Community	Sabine	TX	
Shockwave Rods	127 Tidal Circle Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1382	kestrel63@windstream.net	shockwaverods.com		Fishing supplies	Custom built rods designed by fishing pros	Sabine	TX	
Twin Oaks Tackle Co	770 Underwood Lane Milam, TX 75959-2630	(409) 625-4452				Fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Lane's	630 Sabine St Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 787-3838				fishing supplies		Sabine	TX	
Ann's Tackle Shop	4198 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8227	(409) 384-7685				Fishing supplies		Jasper	TX	
Stanley Jigs Inc	107 North Main Street Huntington, TX 75949-8626	(936) 876-5900	sales@fishstanley.com	fishstanley.com		Fishing supplies	custom fishing jigs	Angelina	TX	
Tri-Lakes Tackle	4106 S US Highway 69 Lufkin, TX 75901-1101	(936) 637-7119				fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Top Cat Bait Co	108 Lakewind Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-5812	(936) 639-2248				fishing supplies	bait shop	Angelina	TX	
Need More Tackle	4239 Highway 255 Brookeland, TX 75931	(409) 698-9430	info@needmoretackstore.com	needmoretackstore.com		fishing supplies	Tackle store, fishing reports, sponsor lamar college fishing team	Jasper	TX	
Tejas Guide Service Bill Fondren, owner	5305 County Road 227 Bedias, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	bills@jas.net	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com		Fishing guide		Grimes	TX	
3-S Texas Outdoors	5305 County Road 227 Bedias, TX 77831	409-698-3491 (h) 409-381-1397 (m)	contact@3-stexasoutdoors.com	www.3-stexasoutdoors.com		Fishing and hunting guide	From domestic and exotice hunting trips and fishing trips on sam rayburn, sabine, and the coast	Grimes	TX	
American Angler	603 State Highway 147 Broadus, TX 75929	(936) 872-3451				Fishing supplies	bait shop	San Augustine	TX	
D & J Tackle Manufacturing	587 Earl Shofner Road, Huntington, TX 75949-7109	(936) 422-3781				Fishing supplies		Angelina	TX	
Jim's Bait House	442 County Road 190, Long Branch, TX 75669-3814	(903) 693-4534				Fishing supplies	bait	Panola	TX	
Dawson Marine	4200 North Wheeler Street Jasper, TX 75951-8228	(409) 489-9600		fishingworld.com		Boat Dealer	Dawson Marine focuses on the bass fisherman and the bay boat fisherman in southeast Texas and west Louisiana	Jasper	TX	
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 Northwest Stallings Drive Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944				boat dealer		Nacogdoches	TX	
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634				boat repair		Nacogdoches	TX	

							full line of Weldbilt aluminum boats and trailers for sale and does boat and trailer repairs/parts as well specializing in Evinrude, Johnson and Yamaha outboard motors			
Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130	tmarine@sbcglobal.net	www.terrysmarine.net		boat sales/boat repair		Nacogdoches	TX	
Ross Motorsports Inc	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711				boat sales/motorcycle		Angelina	TX	
Lufkin Power Sports	5500 South 1st Street Lufkin, TX 75901-8537	(936) 639-1990	lufpow@suddenlinkmail.com	Lufkinpowersports.com		Boat/atv/motorcycle sales	powersports sales and service	Angelina	TX	
Dusty Rhoades Marine	3807 S US Highway 69, Lufkin, TX 75901-2129	(936) 824-2628				boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Callahan Marine	1003 North Timberland Drive Lufkin, TX 75901-2429	(936) 634-6711				Boat sales		Angelina	TX	
Duckmaster Inc	1308 North John Redditt Drive Lufkin, TX 75904-1764	(936) 632-8900	egbert@duckmasterboats.com	duckmasterboats.com		boat sales	custom built fishing, hunting, and air boats	Angelina	TX	
North Orange Mini Storage	6988 Highway 87 N Orange, TX 77632-9201	(409) 886-4886				Boat storage		Orange	TX	
P & S Self Storage	5611 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-7804	(409) 735-4488				Boat storage		Orange	TX	
American Airboat Corporation	108 E. Lutchter Dr. Orange, TX 77632	(409) 883-7725		americanairboats.com		Boat sales	Airboat manufacturer sales, parts, etc	Orange	TX	
Louisiana airboat inc	507 E Lutchter Dr Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-0318		louisianaairboatinc.com		Boat Tours	Airboat tours day and night near TX/LA border	Orange	TX	
Allen's Boat Storage	1802 Mississippi Street Orange, TX 77630-7342	(409) 886-8533				boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
J S Marine	1910 Dupont Drive Orange, TX 77630-7314	(409) 670-0280				Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Coastal Propeller Services	1040 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-3628	(409) 735-2488						Orange	TX	Website? Closed?
A-Lisotta's Mini Stor-All	110 Tenney Street Bridge City, TX 77611-2827	(409) 735-9700				Boat storage	boat storage	Orange	TX	
Four Seasons Storage	2360 Texas Ave Bridge City, TX 77611-2842	(409) 735-3545				boat storage	Boat storage	Orange	TX	
Morgan's Fiberglass	18864 Highway 62 S Orange, TX 77630	(409) 735-5680				boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Orange	TX	
Taylor Marine Center	4360 Highway 87 S Orange, TX 77630-9092	(409) 735-4488				boat repair		Orange	TX	
Ram Master Marine	4305 Texas 87 Orange, TX 77630-8348	(409) 735-7266				Boat Manufacturer		Orange	TX	
Kna Marine	4518 Western Avenue Orange, TX 77630-4408	(409) 886-3665				Boat repair		Orange	TX	
Triple L Honda	1800 Strickland Drive Orange, TX 77630-2958	(409) 886-1995		triplepowersports.com		Boat sales	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Orange	TX	
Johnson's Convenient Mini Storage	2400 Martin Luther King Jr Dr Orange, TX 77630-1771	(409) 883-6948				boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
Storage Depot	2525 Interstate 10 Orange, TX 77630	(409) 883-4000		storagedepot1.com		boat storage	Storage facility	Orange	TX	
Was Marine Services Inc	75 Rainbow Lane Port Arthur, TX 77642-0382	(409) 963-0040				Boat accessories	Boat lifts	Jefferson	TX	
AA Climate Control Storage Ltd	6701 Gulfway Drive Groves, TX 77619-4969	(409) 960-7614		aaclimatecontrol.com		boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
A & B Boat & Mini Storage	4850 Pure Atlantic Road Groves, TX 77619-6001	(409) 960-6036				boat storage	Storage facility	Jefferson	TX	
Jeff's Boat & Motor	5500 N Twin City Hwy Port Arthur, TX 77642-6000	(409) 960-6578				?		Jefferson	TX	
The Boat Ramp	302 Twin City Highway Port Neches, TX 77651-6203	(409) 722-0865		boatrampsuzuki.com		Boat Dealer	Boat sales, service, specializing in Flats, Offshore, Bay, Aluminum, Family Pontoons boats	Jefferson	TX	
Sea Side Supply Inc	3612 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7242	(409) 721-9411				?		Jefferson	TX	
Jasco Marine Llc	3302 Nederland Avenue Nederland, TX 77627-7251	(409) 697-2157				Boat Dealer		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Cessac Boat Storage	1416 Spurlock Road Nederland, TX 77627-3543	(409) 722-3225				boat storage		Jefferson	TX	
Circle D Boats	6335 Texas 347 Beaumont, TX 77705-7629	(409) 722-5230				Boat Repair		Jefferson	TX	
South Eastest Sports Vehicle	450 East Fwy Vidor, TX 77662-5028	(409) 769-8530	info@southeastestports.com	southeastestports.com		boat dealer	Boat and trailer sales, service, and repair	Orange	TX	
Jordan's Marine & Pro Fuel	1380 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662	(409) 681-4436				?		Orange	TX	
Al's Performance Marine	845 W Freeway Blvd Vidor, TX 77662-7812	(409) 769-9600		alsperformancemarine.com		Boat accessories	Specializing in performance engines, engine repair, and service	Orange	TX	
Hall-Mc Sween's Canvas	1075 Calder Avenue Beaumont, TX 77701-2207	(409) 835-3964		hallmcsweenscanvas.com		Boat accessories	Boat covers and upholstery	Jefferson	TX	
Rainbow Fiberglass Repairs	445 South 4th Street Beaumont, TX 77701-3905	(409) 832-2880				Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Pete Jorgensen Marine	24 North 11th Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2225	(409) 212-1005	pete@jorgensenmarine.com	jorgensenmarine.com		Boat dealer	New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX	

Beaumont Fiberglass Boat Repair	3050 Rusk Street Beaumont, TX 77702-2557	(409) 832-0332			Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Jefferson	TX	
Cowboy Honda	1280 Interstate 10 S Beaumont, TX 77707-4013	(409) 832-5971		cowboyhonda.com	powersports dealer	PWC's, atv, and motorcycle sales	Jefferson	TX	
Dawson Marine	4230 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3904	(409) 840-4111			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Texas Marine	1140 Interstate 10 N Beaumont, TX 77702-1004	(409) 898-7632		texasmarine.com		New and used boats, Parts, service, and accessories	Jefferson	TX	
Texan Auto & Marine	6410 Washington Boulevard Beaumont, TX 77707-3311	(409) 840-4010			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Long's Trailer Repair	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-9991			Boat repair	Trailer repair	Jefferson	TX	
Watercraft Plus	5990 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3515	(409) 860-0038			Boat repair		Jefferson	TX	Closed?
Heritage Marine and Outdoors, LLC	6010 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707	(409) 861-4118		heritagemarine.net	Boat Dealer	New and used boats, parts, and services. Specializing in catamarans	Jefferson	TX	
Texan Auto & Marine	6594 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3332	(409) 866-0004			?		Jefferson	TX	Closed? Duplicate?
Travis Boating Center	7660 College Street Beaumont, TX 77707-3146	(409) 860-9444	lbclark@trackerboatcenter.com	http://www.dealers.com/?dealer=554	Boat dealer	New and used boats, atvs, outboard engines, services, parts etc	Jefferson	TX	
American Aluminum	5000 U.S. 69 Lumberton, Texas 77657	(409) 833-2400		carportsandpatios.com	Boat accessories	Aluminum boat storage buildings	Jefferson	TX	
Automotive & Boat Care	2636 U.S. 69 Lumberton, TX 77657	(409) 751-4500			Boat Repair		Hardin	TX	
Sharp's Canoe & Kayak Rental	8632 Billy's Drive Silsbee, TX 77656-6739	(409) 385-6241			Canoe Rental	Canoe and Kayak rental	Hardin	TX	Closed?
Eastex Canoe Trails	1698 U.S. Highway 96 South Silsbee, TX 77656	(409) 385-4700	canoe@eastexcanoes.com	eastexcanoes.com	Canoe Rental	Canoe rentals, guided trips, sales, accessories, etc	Hardin	TX	
Superior Performance Center	1582 North 5th Street Silsbee, TX 77656-3712	(409) 385-2800			Boat repair		Hardin	TX	Closed? Address?
Triple F Sporting Goods	1535 North Pine Street Kountze, TX 77625-9377	(409) 246-4501			Fishing supplies		Hardin	TX	Closed?
Flying Feathers	804 Bauer Rd Winnie, TX 77665-7281	(409) 296-2348			Preserve	Hunting and fishing preserve	Chambers	TX	
Ben's Trading Post	1484 Highway 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 286-2231			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
George's	2104 Texas 124 Winnie, TX 77665	(409) 296-3622			Fishing supplies?		Chambers	TX	
Shepco Rod & Reel Repair	1353 Gulfway Lane High Island, TX 77623	(409) 286-2260			Rod and Reel repair		Chambers	TX	
Rollover Bait & Tackle	1866 Texas 87 Gilchrist, TX 77617	(409) 286-5562			Fishing supplies		Chambers	TX	
Triple Edge Archery	6209 Highway 146 Dayton, TX 77535-6262	(936) 257-8981		tripleedgeusa.com	Bow supplies/hunting	Bow hunting supplies and service	Liberty	TX	
Lawrence Marine & Cycle	2507 Beaumont Avenue Liberty, TX 77575-5903	(936) 336-9416			Boat repair		Liberty	TX	
Grey Duck Hunting Club Ltd	2512 Fm 2830 Rd Liberty, TX 77575	(936) 336-2191			Hunting club		Liberty	TX	
Liberty Baits	302 County Road 2112 Liberty, TX 77575-7312	(936) 298-1017			Fishing bait		Liberty	TX	
Elliott's Marine Service	10891 Texas 150 Shepherd, TX 77371	(936) 628-3630			Boat repair		San Jacinto	TX	
R Padgett Sideline Construction Co	Texas 156 & Padgett Rd Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-4508			Boat accessories	boat lift manufacturer	San Jacinto	TX	
Rock'n E RV Park	5221 FM 222 Coldspring, TX 77331	(936) 653-8024		rocknrvpark.com	RV Camp	RV camp, country store, amenities, etc	San Jacinto	TX	
Browder's 3278 Marina	1333 Fm 3278 Coldspring, Texas 77331	(936) 653-3278		browdersmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Full marina, with rv hookups, campgrounds, general store, etc.	San Jacinto	TX	
Norman's Outboard Services	10221 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-0238	(936) 646-2063			Boat repair		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston Boat Lifts	4351 Old Highway 190 Livingston, TX 77351-8732	(936) 328-1919			Boat accessories	boat lifts	Polk	TX	
Fiberglass boat repair	158 Wigwam Trail Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 465-7487		boatfiberglassrepair.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and Jet skis	Polk	TX	
Dalen's Storage Company	1140 FM 2457 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-4886			boat storage	Boat storage	Polk	TX	
Woody Hollow Campground Inc	Farm-to-Market 2665 248 Woody Hollow Goodrich, Texas 77335	(936) 365-3100		woodyhollow.com	Campgrounds/ RV park	Campgrounds with Rv hookups, and clubhouse	Polk	TX	
Cho-Yeh Camp and Conference Center	2200 South Washington Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(888) 455-8326		cho-yeh.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Polk	TX	
Lake Side Tackle	4932 FM 350 S Livingston, TX 77351-4431	(936) 566-4148			fishing supplies		Polk	TX	
Cutting Edge Motorsports LLC	2940 U S Highway 190 W Livingston, TX 77351-8702	(936) 329-4592			Boat Dealer		Polk	TX	
Bob's Boat Storage	167 Butternut Drive Livingston, TX 77351-3617	(936) 967-8115			boat storage		Polk	TX	
Green Oaks RV Park	9819 FM 3126 Road Livingston, TX 77351-7636	(936) 967-3798			RV park		Polk	TX	
Lake Livingston RV Park	739 fm 2457 Livingston Texas Livingston, TX 77351	(832) 527-2459		lakelivingstonrvpark.com	RV park		Polk	TX	

Penwaugh Resort & Marina	420 Penwaugh Marina Livingston, TX 77351-9262	(936) 566-4752	info@penwaughmarina.net	penwaughmarina.net	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, tent camping, general store, fishing guides, etc	Polk	TX		
Carter RV & Boat Storage	765 FM 3126 Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-3234			boat storage	Boat and RV storage	Polk	TX		
Indian Hills Boat Rentals LLC	125 Indian Hill Boulevard Livingston, TX 77351-6794	(936) 967-4161			Boat rental	Boat rentals	Polk	TX		
Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Service	249 Aaron Avenue Livingston, TX 77351	(936) 967-0453		loneeaglefishing.com	Fishing guide	Lone Eagle Fishing Guide Services specialize in stripers, white bass, black bass, crappie, and catfish on beautiful Lake Livingston in East Texas.	Polk	TX		
Eagles Rest RV Park	522 E FM 942 Livingston, TX 77351-0271	(936) 398-2631	eaglesrestrv942@yahoo.com	eaglesrestrvpark.com	RV park	RV park with recreation room and restrooms with showers	Polk	TX		
Northshore RV Resort on Lake Livingston	168 Butler 13111 Highway 190 West, Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-3124	info@northshorerv.com	northshorerv.com	RV park	RV park, cabins, playground, laundromat, showers, etc	Polk	TX		
the Waterfront Lodge and Marina	371 Navaho Trail Livingston, TX 77360	(936) 646-3525		thewaterfrontlodge.com	Marina	RV park, hotel, marina slips, professional fishing guides, convenience store	Polk	TX		
Lakeside RV Resort and Marina	15152 U.S. Highway 190 West Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-4734		lakesidervresort.net	Marina	Marina with rv park, restaurant, store, boat storage, etc.	Polk	TX		
C & E Boat Storage	4496 N Highway 356 Onalaska, TX 77360	(936) 646-5752			boat storage		Polk	TX		
Outback Campground and Marina	1075 Marina Rd Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-3961		outbackcampground.com	Marina/ RV park/ campgrounds	Marina with rv camping, campgrounds, cabins, etc	Trinity	TX		
Waterside Construction	12339 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862-6502	(936) 594-8814		watersideconstruction.com	Boat accessories	boat docks contractor	Trinity	TX		
Freedom Shores Marina & RV Resort	6800 FM 356 Trinity, TX 75862	(936) 594-5542		freedomshoresmarina.com	Marina/ RV park/ cabins Campgrounds	Marina with rv park, cabins, camping, general store, boat slips, etc	Trinity	TX		
Kickapoo Campground	Groveton, Texas 75845						Trinity	TX		
South Boggy Slough Hunting Club	Apple Springs, Texas 75926				Hunting club	Private hunting and fishing club	Trinity	TX		
Crockett Outboard	803 W Goliad Ave Crockett, TX 75835-3805	(936) 544-2678			Boat repair		Houston	TX		
Frontier Camp	131 Frontier camp rd Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 544-3206	fcinfo@frontiercamp.org	frontiercamp.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Houston	TX		
Malibu Hunting and Fishing Club	Pollok, Texas 75969				Hunting club		Houston	TX		
Mouth of Hickory Creek Campground	Kennard, Texas 75847				Campgrounds		Houston	TX		
Neches Bluff Campground	Grapeland, Texas 75844				Campgrounds		Houston	TX		
Salmon Lake Park	357 Salmon Lake Road Grapeland, TX 75844	(936) 687-2594		salmonlakepark.com	Campgrounds/ cabins/ RV park	Campground, with cabins, RV park, that hosts gun reenactment, bluegrass, and antique festivals	Houston	TX		
Dogwood RV Park	4508 West Oak Street Palestine, TX 75801-5449	(903) 729-1222			RV Park		Anderson	TX		
Advantage Self Storage	3851 S State Highway 19 Palestine, TX 75801-7922	(903) 723-5600		advantagestorage.net	boat storage		Anderson	TX		
Hwy 155 Rv Park	2500 Texas 155 Palestine, TX 75803-7612	(903) 729-7778			RV Park		Anderson	TX		
Big Steve's RV Park & Resort	23491 County Road 4117 Frankston, TX 75763-5111	(903) 876-5250		bigstevresort.com	RV park	RV lots on Lake Palestine	Anderson	TX		
Skytraqs	23202 Gatlin Road Frankston, TX 75763-0534	(903) 876-4607		skytraqs.com	Resort/ RV's, tents, cabins	Resort on lake glacid with rv sites, cabins, and camping	Henderson	TX		
Lake Palestine Resort	8900 Ruby Lane Frankston, TX 75763	(903) 876-2253		lakepalestineresort.com	Marina/ RV park/ Lodging	Marina with rv park, boat slips, grille, and store	Henderson	TX		
Flat Creek Marine	20758 Twin Oaks Dr Chandler, TX 75758-8944	(903) 849-6356		flatcreekmarina.com	Boat repair	Boat repair and equipment	Henderson	TX		
Crouch Bait & Tackle	1926 FM 315 S Chandler, TX 75758-5544	(903) 849-4920			Fishing bait		Henderson	TX		
Wulf Outdoor Sports	1220 South Palestine Street Athens, TX 75751-3619	(903) 670-3222		wulfoutdoorsports.com	Outdoor equipment	Outdoor equipment store for hunting, fishing, archery, clothing, etc.	Henderson	TX		
Joe's Marine Service	7409 FM 317 Athens, TX 75752-6074	(903) 675-3061		joesmarineservice.com	Boat repair		Henderson	TX		
Larrys Treasure Hunting	1942 County Road 4817 Athens, TX 75752-5097	(903) 677-7404			Hunting & Fishing Preserves		Henderson	TX		
Lake Athens Marina	5405 FM 2495 Athens, TX 75752	(903) 677-8774		lakeathensmarina.com	Marina/ RV park	Marina with rv park, restaurant, meeting room, kitchen, laundromat, etc	Henderson	TX		

Athens Scuba Park	500 North Murchison Street Athens, TX 75751-2102	(903) 675-5762		athensscubapark.com	Scuba Park	Scuba park, with instructions, equipment, rentals, camping,	Henderson	TX	
Deer Lake Cabins	838 Kings Country Boulevard Scroggins, TX 75480	(903) 860-3898		deerlakecabins.com	Cabin resort	Cabin resort with activity rentals such as boating, horseback riding, mountain biking	Franklin	TX	
Rocky Road RV Park	1482 Farm Road 3417 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8700	(903) 563-2232		rockyroadrvpark.net	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Bill Ocker's Guide Services	43 County Road 4857 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-8275	(903) 572-5334			Fishing guide		Titus	TX	
Pleasant Valley RV Park LLC	2823 E US Highway 67 Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-7871	(903) 572-5993		pleasantvalleyrvpark.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
KOA Kampgrounds	2322 Greenhill Park Avenue Mt Pleasant, TX 75455-6734	(903) 572-5005		koa.com	RV Park		Titus	TX	
Hunts Bow Hunting Ranch	1603 Farm to Market Rd. 1326 Avery, TX 75554	(903) 684-3234		huntsbowhuntingranch.com	Hunting preserve	Bow hunting ranch with exotics	Bowie	TX	
Berridge Bikes & Boards	6872 Hampton Road Texarkana, TX 75503-4884	(903) 794-2453		mac.com	Bicycle shop	Bike and skateboard shop, repairs	Bowie	TX	
Bucks & Ducks	1125 U.S. 71 Texarkana, AR 71854	(870) 773-4725			Hunting and fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
Landing Tackle Shop	3601 North State Line Avenue Texarkana, TX 75503-3675	(903) 792-0663			Fishing supplies		Bowie	TX	
Fairview Boat Sales	241 Forest Lake Drive Texarkana, TX 75503-1966	(903) 793-6110			Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Shipp Motor Co	1015 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-5146	(903) 793-3116		shippmotor.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Dowd Marine & RV Inc	1215 Texas Boulevard Texarkana, TX 75501-4335	(903) 792-9663			Boat repair		Bowie	TX	
Mc Kinnon Honda	3601 New Boston Road Texarkana, TX 75501-3141	(903) 831-5500		mcKinnonhonda.com	Boat dealer		Bowie	TX	
Texarkana Tent & Awning Co	701 Spruce Street Texarkana, TX 75501-5120	(903) 794-2911			Boat accessories	boat cover supplier	Bowie	TX	
Big Cypress Marina	Jefferson, TX 75657	(903) 665-8582			Marina		Marlon	TX	
Highway 155 Marina	16851 State Highway 155 N Ore City, TX 75683-4588	(903) 968-3183			Marina		Upshur	TX	
Nichols Marine	5008 Judson Road Longview, TX 75605-1046	(903) 663-5008		nicholsmarineinc.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX	
Carsey Marine	P.O. Box 3206 Longview, TX 75606	(800) 584-0406		carseymarine.com	Boat dealer		Gregg	TX	
Tiny's Fiberglass Repair	1600 Texas 31 Longview, TX 75604-5940	(903) 753-5843		tinysfiberglass.com	Boat repair	Fiberglass repair for boats and jet skis	Gregg	TX	
Marine Propeller Warehouse	910 South Eastman Road Longview, TX 75602-4614	(903) 753-7867		thepropguy.com	Boat accessories	Propeller sales and repairs	Gregg	TX	
East Texas Sonar	3200 North Eastman Road Longview, TX 75605-5025	(903) 663-4648		easttexassonar.com	Fishing supplies	Fishing supplies includin boats and canoes	Gregg	TX	
Winchester's Sportsman Outfitters	4111 Gilmer Road Longview, TX 75604-1137	(903) 759-0638		winchestersports.com	Fishing and hunting supplies	Fishing and hunting store	Gregg	TX	
Jesse Adams Professional Guide Service	2767 Matt Drive Longview, TX 75605	(903) 720-4334		lakeothepinesguide.com	Fishing guide		Gregg	TX	
May Sporting Goods	425 Ridge Lane Kilgore, TX 75662	(903) 986-2644		maysportinggoods.com	Hunting and fishing supplies	Hunting, fishing, and camping supplies store	Gregg	TX	
Triple H Guide Service	PO Box 73 Diana, TX 75640	(903) 968-3694		triplehguideservice.com	Fishing guide	Fishing and hunting guide	Harrison	TX	
Camp Fern	1046 Camp Road Marshall, TX 75672-1411	(903) 935-5420		campfern.com	Summer camp	Summer camp for children	Harrison	TX	
Pink Crown Farm	5781 FM 2879 Longview, TX 75605-6591	(903) 663-3015		pinkcrownfarms.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Gregg	TX	
ALERT Outfitters	One Academy Blvd. Big Sandy, Texas 75755	(903) 636-9384		alertoutfitters.com	Camping and scuba supplies	Camping and scuba supplies/lessons	Upshur	TX	
Pine Cove	15791 County Road 1113 Flint, Texas 75762	(903) 561-0403		pinecove.com	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
Fitness & Adventure Sports	14204 Hwy 110 S Whitehouse, TX 75791	(903) 561-4810		simpsonsports.com	Bicycle and Kayak Shop	Bicycle and Kayak sales and repair, accessories, and fitness equipment	Smith	TX	
Elite Bicycle	610 Shelley Drive Tyler, TX 75701-9438	(903) 534-9998			Bicycle shop		Smith	TX	
Crystal Creek Stables	14574 County Road 1125 Tyler, TX 75703-6702	(903) 581-6450		crystalcreekstables.com	Horse stable	Boarding and trails	Smith	TX	
Texas Equestrian Center	14396 County Road 411 Tyler, TX 75706-4018	(903) 882-0877		texasquestriancenter.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Smith	TX	
Sky Ranch	24657 County Road 448 Van., TX 75790	(903) 569-3482		skyranch.org	Summer camp		Smith	TX	
Rockin C Ranch	5300 County Road 325 Lindale, TX 75771-7610	(903) 858-3308		rockincranch.org	Summer camp	Summer christian camp	Smith	TX	
BCXR	11344 State Highway 135 N Troup, TX 75789-8129	(903) 842-3909		bcxr.org	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Cherokee	TX	
Tranham's Rod & Reel Repair	2308 East Front Street Tyler, TX 75702-8576	(903) 596-9337			Rod and Reel Repair	Fishing rod and reel repair	Smith	TX	
East Texas Archery	12573 State Highway 31 W Tyler, TX 75709-4521	(903) 939-0693			Hunting Supplies	Archery supplies	Smith	TX	
The Full Creel Fly Shop	10821 Southern Trace Circle Flint, TX 75762-9770	(903) 520-1930			Fishing supplies		Smith	TX	

Texas State Railroad	Park Road 76, US Hwy 84 W. Rusk, TX 75785	(888) 987-2461	texasstaterr.com	Historic site	Historic Texas railroad, with camping, cormaze, and other family entertainment	Cherokee	TX		
Nacogdoches Marine	5900 Old Lufkin Road Nacogdoches, TX 75964-7576	(936) 564-3634		Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX		
Nacogdoches Power Sports	2703 NW Stallings Dr Nacogdoches, TX 75964-2631	(936) 715-9944	nacogdochespowersports.com	Boat Dealer		Nacogdoches	TX		
Terry's Marine	8061 S US Highway 59 Nacogdoches, TX 75964-8387	(936) 564-8130	terrysmarine.net	Boat Dealer	Boat dealer and repair	Nacogdoches	TX		
Shirley Creek Marina	23177 Farm to Market Road 226 Etoile, TX 75944-7646	(936) 854-2233	shirleycreek.com	Marina	Marina, with cabins, boat docks, rv hookups, etc.	Nacogdoches	TX		
Bicycle Sports	2770 Interstate 10 E Beaumont, TX 77703-4921	(409) 860-5959	bicyclesports.us	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX		
Kickstand Bike Shop	6366 Phelan Blvd Beaumont, Texas 77706	(409) 860-5532	kickstandbikeshop.com	Bicycle shop	bike shop and repairs	Jefferson	TX		
Woolley G's Bike & Fitness	4410 N US Highway 259 Longview, TX 75605-7703	(903) 663-2115	bikeandfitness.com	Bicycle shop	Bike shop and repairs	Gregg	TX		
Rachael's Equine Services	FM83 Pineland, TX 75968	(409) 594-1325	rachaelsequineservices.biz	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Sabine	TX		
Cara Barker Yellott Equestrian Services	312 Laverne St. Hallsville, TX 75650	(214) 724-8527	cbyequestrian.com	Horse stable	Boarding, riding lessons, horse training	Harrison	TX		
Big Thicket National Preserve	6102 FM 420 Kountze, TX 77625	409-951-6700	NPS.gov	National Park Service	Auto Touring, Backpacking, Biking, Bird Watching, Boating, Camping, Fishing, Hiking, Horseback Riding, Hunting, Interpretive Programs, Canoeing, Kayaking, Nature Walks, Trapping and Wildlife Viewing.	Hardin	TX		
Angelina National Forest	111 Walnut Ridge Road Zavalla, Texas 75980	(936) 897-1068	fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, boating, fishing, hunting	Various	TX		
Davy Crockett National Forest	18551 State Highway 7 East Kennard, Texas 75847	(936) 655-2299	fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, a swimming beach and bathhouse, concession stand, an amphitheater, an interpretive forest trail, showers, boating and fishing	Various	TX		
SABINE NATIONAL FOREST	5050 Hwy 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1940	fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX		
SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST	394 FM 1375 West New Waverly, Texas 77358	(936) 344-6205	fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX		
Atlanta State Park	927 Park Rd 42 Atlanta TX 75551	903/796-6476	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/atlanta/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Cass	TX		
Daingerfield State Park	455 Park Road 17 Daingerfield TX 75638	903/645-2921	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/daingerfield/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Morris	TX		
Lake Bob Sandlin State Park	341 State Park Road 2117 Pittsburg TX 75686	903/572-5531	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/lakebob_sandlin/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Titus	TX		
Caddo Lake State Park	245 Park Rd 2 Karnack TX 75661	903/679-3351	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findarest/parks/caddo_lake/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Harrison	TX		

Purtis Creek State Park	14225 FM 316 Eustace TX 75124	903/425-2332	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/purtis_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Henderson and Van Zandt	TX	
Tyler State Park	789 Park Road 16 Tyler TX 75706-9141	903/597-5338	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/tyler/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Smith	TX	
Martin Creek Lake State Park	9515 County Road 2181D Tatum, TX 75691-3425	903/836-4336	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Rusk	TX	
Mission Tejas State Park	120 State Park Rd. 44 Grapeland, TX 75844	936/687-2394	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/mission_texas/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Houston	TX	
Lake Livingston State Park	300 Park Road 65 Livingston, TX 77351	936/365-2201	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake_livingston/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Polk	TX	
Martin Dies, Jr. State Park	634 Private Road 5025 Jasper TX 75951	409/384-5231	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin_dies_jr/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Village Creek State Park	PO Box 8565 Lumberton TX 77657	409/755-7322	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/village_creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Hardin	TX	
Sea Rim State Park	PO Box 356 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	409/971-2559	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/sea_rim/	State Park	kayaking, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking,	Jefferson	TX	
Alabama Creek WMA	415 S. First St., Suite 110 Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 639-8544	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=25	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Trinity	TX	
Alazan Bayou WMA	1805 E. Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=26	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Nacogdoches	TX	
Angelina-Neches/Dam B WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(409) 579-9883	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=27	Wildlife Management Area	hunt, fish, camp, bike ride, hike, view wildlife	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Bannister WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=28	Wildlife Management Area	Hiking and Biking	San Augustine	TX	
Big Lake Bottom WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=1	Wildlife Management Area	Special permit hunts	Anderson	TX	
Caddo Lake WMA	P.O. Box 226 Karnack, TX 75661	(903) 679-9817	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=104	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Marion and Harrison	TX	
Cedar Creek Islands WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=5	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing from boats	Henderson	TX	
Gus Engeling WMA (GEWMA)	16149 North US Hwy 287 Tennessee Colony, TX 75861	(903) 928-2251	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=10	Wildlife Management Area	nature viewing, bird watching, photography, hiking, camping, and special permit hunting	Anderson	TX	
J.D. Murphree WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=40	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Jefferson	TX	
Lower Neches WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=58	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Orange	TX	
Moore Plantation WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=31	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Sabine and Jasper	TX	
Nature Center	11942 FM 848 Tyler, TX 75707	(903) 566-1626	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list?id=59	Wildlife Management Area	visitor's center, indoor and outdoor classrooms, wetlands, grasslands and ponds provides a natural setting for area birds and animals	Smith	TX	

North Toledo Bend (WMA)	1805 E Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=33	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, camping, hiking	Shelby	TX	
Old Sabine Bottom (WMA)	21187 CR 4106 Lindale, TX 75771	(903) 881-8233	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=34	Wildlife Management Area	Camping, hiking, special permit hunting	Smith	TX	
Tony Houseman WMA	1342 S. Wheeler	(409) 579-9883	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=38	Wildlife Management Area	hunting opportunities, fishing, wildlife viewing, hiking and canoeing	Jasper	TX	
White Oak Creek WMA	33948 HWY 77 Omaha, TX 75571	(903) 884-3800	http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=35	Wildlife Management Area	hunting, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and wildlife viewing	Bowie, Cass, Morris and Titus	TX	
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786	http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX	
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371	http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371	http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
New York, Texas ZipLine Adventures	7290 County Road 4328 LaRue, TX 75770	(903) 681-3791	goziptexas.com	Zip Line	Zip line adventure guides	Henderson	TX	
Jolly Rogers Marina Johnny Nugent	13 Main St Converse, La 71419	(318) 567-2547 337-230-3644		Marina/store/RV camping fishing guide	Marina/ store with camp grounds	Sabine		Check to see if still in business
Neches River Wildlife Refuge								?
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786	http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX	
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371	http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371	http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	

Public Service Providers - Overall

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Big Thicket National Preserve	6102 FM 420 Kountze, TX 77625	409-951-6700		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Auto Touring, Backpacking, Biking, Bird Watching, Boating, Camping, Fishing, Hiking, Horseback Riding, Hunting, Interpretive Programs, Canoeing, Kayaking, Nature Walks, Trapping and Wildlife Viewing.	Hardin	TX	
Cane River Creole	4386 Highway 494 Bermuda, LA 71456	(318) 356-8441		NPS.gov	National Park Service	Cane River Creole National Historical Park consists of Oakland Plantation and the outbuildings of Magnolia Plantation.	Natchitoches	LA	
Cane River National Heritage Area	P. O. Box 1201 452 Jefferson Street, Suite 150	(318) 356-5555		NPS.gov	National Park Service	National Heritage Area is home to three fort sites, numerous Creole plantation homes with four open daily for tours, museums, historic homes and churches, an alligator park, a fish hatchery, and many recreational outdoor activities including fishing, hiking canoeing, camping, hunting, touring pecan plantations and walking through	Natchitoches	LA	
Angelina National Forest	111 Walnut Ridge Road Zavalla, Texas 75980	(936) 897-1068		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, boating, fishing, hunting	Various	TX	
Davy Crockett National Forest	18551 State Highway 7 East Kennard, Texas 75847	(936) 655-2299		fs.fed.us	National Forest	camping, picnicking, a swimming beach and bathhouse, concession stand, an amphitheater, an interpretive forest trail, showers, boating and fishing	Various	TX	
SABINE NATIONAL FOREST	5050 Hwy 21 East Hemphill, TX 75948	(409) 625-1940		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
SAM HOUSTON NATIONAL FOREST	394 FM 1375 West New Waverly, Texas 77358	(936) 344-6205		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	TX	
Kisatchie National Forest	2500 Shreveport Highway Pineville, Louisiana 71360-2009	(318) 473-7160		fs.fed.us	National Forest	fishing, hunting, camping, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Various	LA	
Trinity River National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 10015, Liberty, TX 77575 1351 N. Main	936-336-9786		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/trinityriver/	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Liberty	TX	
Texas Point National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 258 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	

McFaddin National Wildlife Refuge	P.O. Box 358 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	(409) 736-2371		http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/mcfaddin/index.html	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing Hunting Photography Wildlife Observation	Jefferson	TX	
Cameron Prairie National Wildlife Refuge	1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43612	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Catahoula National Wildlife Refuge	210 Catahoula NWR Road Jonesville, LA 71343	318-992-5261		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43525	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, fishing, wildlife	Catahoula	LA	
D'Arbonne National Wildlife Refuge	11372 Hwy 143 Farmerville, LA 71241	318-726-4222		http://www.fws.gov/refuges/profiles/index.cfm?id=43545	National Wildlife Refuge	Hunting, fishing, wildlife	Quachita	LA	
Grand Cote National Wildlife Refuge	401 Island Road Marksville, LA 71351			http://www.fws.gov/grandcote/	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking and wildlife observation	Avoyelles	LA	
Lacassine National Wildlife Refuge	209 Nature Road Lake Arthur, LA 70549	337-774-5923		http://www.fws.gov/swlrefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, hunting, fishing, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	
Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	3000 Holly Beach Highway Hackberry, LA 70645	337-762-3816		http://www.fws.gov/swlrefugecomplex	National Wildlife Refuge	Hiking, canoeing, hunting, wildlife observation, fishing	Cameron	LA	
Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	(mailing address) 1428 Highway 27 Bell City, LA 70630	337-598-2216		http://www.fws.gov/swlrefugecomplex/shellkeys	National Wildlife Refuge	Fishing, hiking, wildlife observation	Cameron	LA	

State Level

Service Provider	Address	Phone	Email	Website	Category	Description	County	State	Other
Atlanta State Park	927 Park Rd 42 Atlanta TX 75551	903/796-6476		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/atlanta/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Cass	TX	
Daingerfield State Park	455 Park Road 17 Daingerfield TX 75638	903/645-2921		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/daingerfield/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Morris	TX	
Lake Bob Sandlin State Park	341 State Park Road 2117 Pittsburg TX 75686	903/572-5531		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake-bob-sandlin/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Titus	TX	
Caddo Lake State Park	245 Park Rd 2 Karnack TX 75661	903/679-3351		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/caddo-lake/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Harrison	TX	
Purtis Creek State Park	14225 FM 316 Eustace TX 75124	903/425-2332		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/purtis-creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Henderson and Van Zandt	TX	
Tyler State Park	789 Park Road 16 Tyler TX 75706-9141	903/597-5338		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/tyler/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Smith	TX	
Martin Creek Lake State Park	9515 County Road 2181D Tatum, TX 75691-3425	903/836-4336		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin-creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Rusk	TX	
Mission Tejas State Park	120 State Park Rd. 44 Grapeland, TX 75844	936/687-2394		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/mission-tejas/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Houston	TX	
Lake Livingston State Park	300 Park Road 65 Livingston, TX 77351	936/365-2201		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/lake-livingston/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Polk	TX	
Martin Dies, Jr. State Park	634 Private Road 5025 Jasper TX 75951	409/384-5231		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/martin-dies-jr/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Jasper and Tyler	TX	
Village Creek State Park	PO Box 8565 Lumberton TX 77657	409/755-7322		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/village-creek/	State Park	Boating, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking, and mountain biking	Hardin	TX	

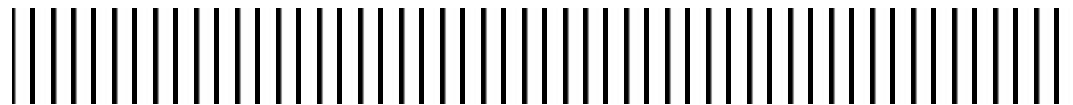
Sea Rim State Park	PO Box 356 Sabine Pass, TX 77655	409/971-2559		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/spdest/findadest/parks/sea_rim/	State Park	kayaking, fishing, swimming, camping, hiking,	Jefferson	TX		
Alabama Creek WMA	415 S. First St., Suite 110 Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=25	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Trinity	TX		
Alazan Bayou WMA	1805 E. Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=26	Wildlife Management Area	state game management area for public hunting and wildlife viewing	Nacogdoches	TX		
Angelina-Neches/Dam B WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=27	Wildlife Management Area	hunt, fish, camp, bike ride, hike, view wildlife	Jasper and Tyler	TX		
Bannister WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=28	Wildlife Management Area	Hiking and Biking	San Augustine	TX		
Big Lake Bottom WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=1	Wildlife Management Area	Special permit hunts	Anderson	TX		
Caddo Lake WMA	P.O. Box 226 Karnack, TX 75661	(903) 679-9817		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=104	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Marion and Harrison	TX		
Cedar Creek Islands WMA	1670 FM 488 Streetman, TX 75859	(903) 389-7080		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=5	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing from boats	Henderson	TX		
Gus Engeling WMA (GEWMA)	16149 North US Hwy 287 Tennessee Colony, TX 75861	(903) 928-2251		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=10	Wildlife Management Area	nature viewing, bird watching, photography, hiking, camping, and special permit hunting	Anderson	TX		
J.D. Murphree WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=40	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Jefferson	TX		
Lower Neches WMA	10 Parks & Wildlife Dr. Port Arthur, TX 77640	(409) 736-2551		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=58	Wildlife Management Area	wildlife viewing and hunting	Orange	TX		
Moore Plantation WMA	1342 S. Wheeler Jasper, TX 75951	(936) 639-8544		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=31	Wildlife Management Area	fishing, hunting, hiking, horseback riding, and mountain biking	Sabine and Jasper	TX		
Nature Center	11942 FM 848 Tyler, TX 75707	(903) 566-1626		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=59	Wildlife Management Area	visitor's center, indoor and outdoor classrooms, wetlands, grasslands and ponds provides a natural setting for area birds and animals	Smith	TX		
North Toledo Bend (WMA)	1805 E Lufkin Lufkin, TX 75901	(936) 569-8547		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=33	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, camping, hiking	Shelby	TX		
Old Sabine Bottom (WMA)	21187 CR 4106 Lindale, TX 75771	(903) 881-8233		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=34	Wildlife Management Area	Camping, hiking, special permit hunting	Smith	TX		
Tony Houseman WMA	1342 S. Wheeler	(409) 579-9883		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=38	Wildlife Management Area	hunting opportunities, fishing, wildlife viewing, hiking and canoeing	Jasper	TX		
White Oak Creek WMA	33948 HWY 77 Omaha, TX 75571	(903) 884-3800		http://www.tpwd.state.tx.us/huntwild/hunt/wma/find_a_wma/list/?id=35	Wildlife Management Area	hunting, fishing, hiking, horseback riding and wildlife viewing	Bowie, Cass, Morris and Titus	TX		
Neches River Wildlife Refuge										?
Chicot State Park	3469 Chicot Park Rd Ville Platte, LA 70586-7587	(337) 363-2403			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Evangeline	LA		
Jimmie Davis State Park	1209 State Road to Caney Lake Chatham, LA 71226	(318) 249-2620			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Jackson	LA		
Lake Claiborne State Park	Homer, Louisiana 71040	(318) 927-2976			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Clairborne	LA		
am Houston Jones State Park	107 Sutherland Road Lake Charles, LA 70611-3900	(337) 855-2665			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA		
Lake Bistineau State Park	103 State Park Road Doyle, LA 71023-3569	(318) 745-3503			State Park	Boating, fishing, hiking, wildlife observation, camping	Webster	LA		
North Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA		

South Toledo Bend State Park					State Park		Sabine	LA	
Acadiana Conservation Corridor		(318) 371-3050		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Avoyelles Parish, Evangeline Parish, Rapides Parish, St. Landry Parish	LA	
Alexander State Forest		(318) 371-3050		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, fishing, boating, wildlife observation	Rapides	LA	
Bayou Pierre		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, bird watching	DeSoto Parish, Red River Parish	LA	
Bodcau		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife viewing, camping	Bossier Parish, Webster Parish	LA	
Camp Beauregard		(318) 371-3050		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Grant Parish, Rapides Parish	LA	
Clear Creek		(337) 491-2576		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area		Vernon Parish	LA	
Dewey Willis		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Catahoula Parish, LaSalle Parish	LA	
Elbow Slough		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Bird watching	Rapides	LA	
Grassy Lake		(318) 253-7068		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Avoyelles	LA	
Jackson Bienville		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Bienville Parish, Jackson Parish, Lincoln Parish	LA	
Little River		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping, atvs	Grant	LA	
Loggy Bayou		(318) 487-5885		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Bienville Parish, Bossier Parish	LA	
Marsh Bayou		(337) 491-2576		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Evangeline	LA	
Peason Ridge		(337) 491-2576		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Natchitoches Parish, Sabine Parish, Vernon Parish	LA	
Pomme de Terre				www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Avoyelles	LA	
Sabine Island				www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Calcasieu	LA	
Sabine		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Sabine	LA	
Sicily Island Hills		(318) 757-4571		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation, camping	Catahoula	LA	
Soda Lake		(318) 371-3051		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Fishing, hunting, wildlife observation	Caddo	LA	
Walnut Hill		(318) 491-2599		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Vernon	LA	
West Bay		(337) 491-2575		www.wlf.louisiana.gov/public-areas	Wildlife Management Area	Hunting, wildlife observation	Allen	LA	

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix H

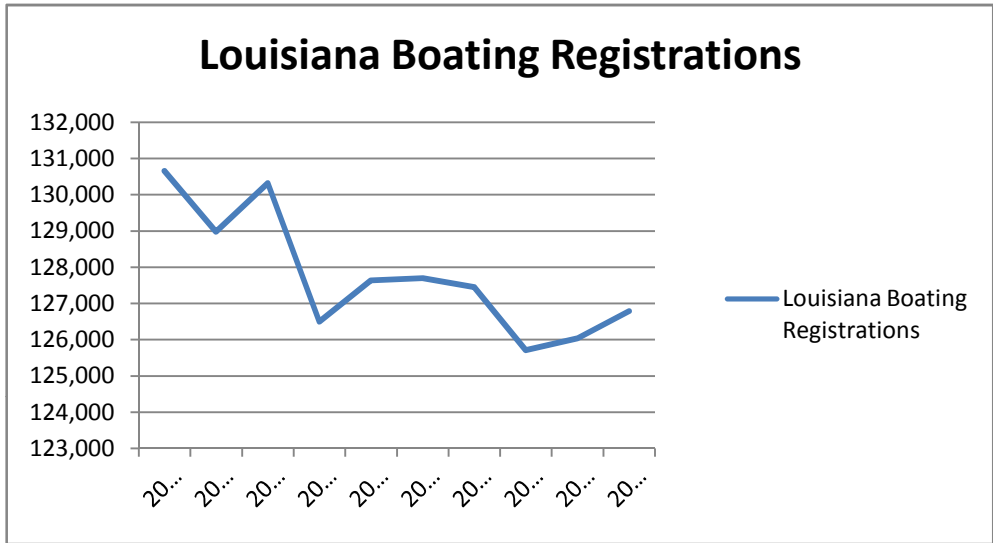
Fishing License Sales



Boating Registrations - Louisiana

Year	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Parish										
Acadia	3,700	3,613	3,653	3,524	3,573	3,569	3,615	3,637	3,697	3,766
Allen	1,615	1,566	1,605	1,610	1,642	1,654	1,639	1,655	1,648	1,689
Avoyelles	4,105	4,084	4,099	4,020	4,104	4,136	4,133	4,077	4,100	4,253
Beauregard	3,055	3,021	3,046	2,966	2,995	3,020	3,029	3,028	3,065	3,183
Bienville	1,496	1,452	1,459	1,419	1,442	1,457	1,464	1,505	1,483	1,469
Bossier	8,118	7,991	8,119	7,921	8,108	8,201	8,305	8,111	8,080	8,063
Caddo	15,692	15,354	15,331	14,719	14,632	14,473	14,228	13,815	13,583	13,386
Calcasieu	16,803	16,606	16,692	16,212	16,182	16,017	15,850	15,530	15,758	15,985
Caldwell	1,305	1,320	1,368	1,373	1,398	1,393	1,412	1,419	1,467	1,489
Cameron	1,497	1,477	1,482	1,441	1,460	1,437	1,337	1,231	1,149	1,155
Catahoula	1,278	1,287	1,341	1,324	1,322	1,339	1,355	1,366	1,347	1,313
Claiborne	1,529	1,512	1,550	1,501	1,503	1,508	1,474	1,464	1,467	1,453
De Soto	2,057	2,082	2,136	2,075	2,122	2,194	2,187	2,120	2,145	2,162
Evangeline	2,773	2,735	2,746	2,694	2,756	2,760	2,752	2,707	2,762	2,756
Grant	2,516	2,551	2,621	2,609	2,659	2,712	2,775	2,772	2,799	2,794
Jackson	1,891	1,841	1,879	1,863	1,906	1,971	1,973	1,957	1,957	1,926
Jefferson Davis	2,631	2,618	2,610	2,473	2,518	2,496	2,539	2,528	2,569	2,593
La Salle	1,787	1,790	1,820	1,726	1,772	1,766	1,790	1,787	1,866	1,903
Lincoln	2,452	2,431	2,458	2,410	2,429	2,476	2,471	2,476	2,474	2,500
Natchitoches	2,874	2,824	2,900	2,841	2,894	2,925	3,004	3,023	3,012	3,025
Ouachita	11,701	11,474	11,517	11,062	11,090	11,044	10,895	10,685	10,710	10,794
Rapides	11,734	11,603	11,730	11,433	11,460	11,414	11,477	11,279	11,268	11,199
Red River	889	863	898	872	875	873	896	862	861	866
Sabine	3,174	3,150	3,202	3,130	3,189	3,175	3,158	3,175	3,185	3,172
St Landry	5,975	5,972	6,042	5,891	5,989	6,068	6,038	6,016	6,041	6,146
Union	2,868	2,815	2,895	2,852	2,987	3,066	3,148	3,094	3,103	3,135
Vermilion	5,702	5,648	5,664	5,452	5,391	5,299	5,272	5,253	5,354	5,450
Vernon	3,038	3,038	3,097	2,976	3,035	3,082	3,058	2,981	2,992	3,098
Webster	4,814	4,715	4,788	4,604	4,681	4,618	4,622	4,609	4,527	4,516
Winn	1,588	1,549	1,574	1,513	1,527	1,563	1,558	1,555	1,577	1,557
Total (by year)	130,657	128,982	130,322	126,506	127,641	127,706	127,454	125,717	126,046	126,796

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Louisiana Boating	130,657	128,982	130,322	126,506	127,641	127,706	127,454	125,717	126,046	126,796



Recreational lisencc sales - Louisiana

Year	2004			
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident hunters	Resident fishers (adjusted)	Resident hunters (adjusted)
Acadia	7,545	6,133	8,301	6,552
Allen	2,728	2,379	3,053	2,512
Ascension	9,983	4,972	11,129	5,210
Assumption	4,132	1,793	4,685	1,869
Avoyelles	6,236	5,533	6,847	5,889
Beauregard	4,196	2,930	4,930	3,138
Bienville	1,241	841	1,431	946
Bossier	11,230	6,013	15,460	6,663
Caddo	18,820	11,823	23,548	13,132
Calcasieu	28,747	15,360	35,735	17,221
Caldwell	2,066	1,380	2,413	1,478
Cameron	4,031	887	13,036	1,669
Catahoula	1,736	1,328	2,214	1,521
Claiborne	1,945	1,312	2,995	1,458
Concordia	3,377	2,029	11,358	2,428
DeSoto	2,379	1,503	3,018	1,651
E Baton Rouge	29,185	16,133	33,088	17,201
East Carroll	909	409	1,260	467
East Feliciana	747	847	845	922
Evangeline	4,663	3,697	5,161	3,893
Franklin	3,278	2,822	3,920	3,038
Grant	2,219	1,023	2,493	1,073
Iberia	10,068	4,233	11,394	4,484
Iberville	5,186	2,232	5,769	2,341
Jackson	3,191	2,038	3,981	2,161
Jefferson	48,449	11,506	64,599	12,313
Jefferson Davis	4,687	3,497	5,437	4,205
Lafayette	20,431	12,454	23,233	13,488
Lafourche	22,381	7,198	31,039	7,690
LaSalle	2,670	2,040	2,969	2,186

Year	2004 continued			
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident hunters	Resident fishers (adjusted)	Resident hunters (adjusted)
Lincoln	3,642	3,971	4,379	4,358
Livingston	11,278	5,763	12,624	6,038
Madison	1,432	947	2,780	1,310
Morehouse	4,036	2,791	4,942	3,238
Natchitoches	5,025	3,459	6,997	3,727
Orleans	7,523	1,734	8,777	1,871
Ouachita	14,963	12,701	17,735	13,881
Plaquemines	7,893	1,090	23,098	1,354
Pointe Coupee	4,044	2,568	4,553	2,704
Rapides	20,017	13,334	22,901	14,252
Red River	1,550	998	1,933	1,054
Richland	3,067	1,979	3,839	2,170
Sabine	8,177	3,091	12,032	3,343
St. Bernard	10,927	2,893	14,244	3,099
St. Charles	5,736	2,016	7,121	2,135
St. Helena	169	210	181	223
St. James	1,072	563	1,162	585
St. John the Baptist	4,572	1,883	5,283	1,966
St. Landry	7,315	5,518	8,165	5,824
St. Martin	9,504	3,748	10,944	3,972
St. Mary	10,922	4,039	13,671	4,349
St. Tammany	23,682	8,205	29,824	8,875
Tangipahoa	9,478	5,329	11,178	5,610
Tensas	1,128	565	1,800	649
Terrebonne	26,017	7,217	34,943	7,826
Union	4,662	2,470	7,207	2,658
Vermilion	13,021	5,014	14,474	5,571
Vernon	7,024	4,110	9,966	4,657
Washington	3,397	2,829	4,106	3,005
Webster	6,087	4,438	7,507	4,813
West Baton Rouge	7,213	2,933	8,202	3,098
West Carroll	1,474	1,438	1,763	1,570
West Feliciana	563	543	630	602
Winn	2,303	2,254	2,641	2,396
Out-of-State/Unknown	8,897	5,869	--	--
Mississippi Vendors	--	--	--	--
Texas Vendors	--	--	--	--
Telephone/internet sales	--	--	--	--
Totals	526,269	264,885	666,943	281,578

Recreational lisencc sales

Year	2005	
Parish	Fishing - Not available	Resident hunters
Acadia		5,833
Allen		2,521
Ascension		4,916
Assumption		1,838
Avoyelles		5,634
Beauregard		3,189
Bienville		1,046
Bossier		7,054
Caddo		11,265
Calcasieu		15,047
Caldwell		1,401
Cameron		1,085
Catahoula		1,269
Claiborne		1,417
Concordia		2,035
DeSoto		1,676
E Baton Rouge		16,180
East Carroll		487
East Feliciana		859
Evangeline		3,822
Franklin		2,960
Grant		1,326
Iberia		4,411
Iberville		2,279
Jackson		2,138
Jefferson		11,993
Jefferson Davis		3,430
Lafayette		12,039
Lafourche		7,243
LaSalle		2,113

Year	2005 continued	
Parish	Fishing - Not available	Resident hunters
Lincoln		3,942
Livingston		6,023
Madison		978
Morehouse		2,865
Natchitoches		3,466
Orleans		1,875
Ouachita		12,287
Plaquemines		1,250
Pointe Coupee		2,409
Rapides		13,253
Red River		959
Richland		1,982
Sabine		3,254
St. Bernard		2,953
St. Charles		2,234
St. Helena		277
St. James		605
St. John the Baptist		1,946
St. Landry		6,215
St. Martin		3,748
St. Mary		4,012
St. Tammany		8,748
Tangipahoa		5,520
Tensas		620
Terrebonne		7,435
Union		2,798
Vermilion		4,999
Vernon		4,170
Washington		2,847
Webster		4,409
West Baton Rouge		3,046
West Carroll		1,379
West Feliciana		547
Winn		2,241
Out-of-State/Unknown		202
Mississippi Vendors		58
Texas Vendors		31
Telephone/internet sales		5,464
Totals		269,553

Recreational lisencc sales

Year	2006			
	Resident fishers	Non-residents fishers	Residents hunters	Non-resident hunters
Acadia	7,203	208	5,834	140
Allen	2,614	119	2,568	50
Ascension	10,353	643	5,114	38
Assumption	3,917	236	1,854	4
Avoyelles	6,814	242	5,678	108
Beauregard	4,646	440	2,951	90
Bienville	928	57	914	62
Bossier	11,945	4,258	7,216	476
Caddo	18,302	3,340	11,297	644
Calcasieu	25,999	3,634	12,735	603
Caldwell	1,886	176	1,423	50
Cameron	2,777	3,998	618	189
Catahoula	1,841	265	1,275	106
Claiborne	2,005	816	1,456	75
Concordia	3,325	6,642	2,030	278
DeSoto	2,094	376	1,602	84
E Baton Rouge	28,337	1,812	15,727	394
East Carroll	974	299	439	31
East Feliciana	823	35	994	25
Evangeline	4,932	171	4,196	54
Franklin	3,221	277	2,931	81
Grant	2,295	119	1,492	13
Iberia	10,838	714	4,390	66
Iberville	4,766	307	2,262	13
Jackson	3,322	555	2,276	59
Jefferson	39,086	8,888	9,326	110
Jefferson Davis	4,834	371	3,335	334
Lafayette	20,702	1,166	11,622	300
Lafourche	21,033	5,980	7,290	162
LaSalle	2,966	157	2,161	67

Year	2006 continued			
Parish	Resident fishers	Non-residents fishers	Residents hunters	Non-resident hunters
Lincoln	3,901	465	4,085	204
Livingston	11,268	619	6,054	34
Madison	1,413	1,045	986	236
Morehouse	3,909	518	2,910	279
Natchitoches	5,096	1,167	3,510	106
Orleans	7,091	833	1,604	13
Ouachita	15,035	1,297	12,325	436
Plaquemines	4,351	4,419	669	10
Pointe Coupee	3,983	293	2,661	37
Rapides	19,478	1,481	12,972	317
Red River	1,521	215	989	23
Richland	2,940	676	2,000	84
Sabine	7,770	2,760	3,342	119
St. Bernard	6,544	717	1,057	0
St. Charles	5,499	878	2,173	35
St. Helena	207	3	267	6
St. James	1,219	18	909	2
St. John the Baptist	4,713	528	1,767	5
St. Landry	7,961	385	6,160	130
St. Martin	9,001	671	3,995	60
St. Mary	9,991	1,047	4,054	92
St. Tammany	21,833	3,713	7,896	186
Tangipahoa	9,743	976	5,031	41
Tensas	1,092	392	613	57
Terrebonne	24,776	5,238	7,947	238
Union	4,746	2,044	2,826	83
Vermilion	12,215	482	4,782	224
Vernon	7,143	2,290	4,494	383
Washington	3,399	456	2,694	49
Webster	6,333	852	4,692	235
West Baton Rouge	6,342	463	2,854	53
West Carroll	1,392	139	1,429	40
West Feliciana	680	31	707	32
Winn	2,493	198	2,184	55
Out-of-State/Unknov	222	57	211	61
Mississippi Vendors	352	6,848	60	113
Texas Vendors	55	875	23	132
Telephone/internet s	13,699	21,861	6,514	3,095
Totals	504,184	113,251	262,452	12,011

Recreational lisencc sales

Year	2007					
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters
Acadia	7,397	5,508	228	124	6,329	172
Allen	2,745	1,019	121	34	2,704	69
Ascension	11,255	9,098	638	343	5,656	41
Assumption	3,574	2,127	150	33	1,857	8
Avoyelles	6,756	2,340	234	28	5,778	133
Beauregard	4,884	2,007	549	115	3,404	95
Bienville	1,036	281	89	6	934	42
Bossier	12,307	2,864	3,762	125	7,713	503
Caddo	18,156	4,510	3,277	138	11,537	687
Calcasieu	27,903	24,162	4,065	3,010	15,241	958
Caldwell	2,213	408	171	3	1,569	48
Cameron	1,635	1,758	5,205	5,237	573	357
Catahoula	1,905	403	337	3	1,293	77
Claiborne	1,321	428	573	2	1,226	95
Concordia	3,036	779	6,582	120	2,026	256
DeSoto	2,345	543	449	16	1,615	86
E Baton Rouge	30,017	23,149	1,798	1,106	16,783	419
East Carroll	927	132	326	7	480	29
East Feliciana	873	608	32	21	1,016	32
Evangeline	5,352	1,902	207	15	4,216	42
Franklin	3,289	723	257	11	2,978	108
Grant	2,121	510	109	18	1,478	9
Iberia	12,064	10,868	821	615	4,728	76
Iberville	4,663	2,043	268	35	2,438	10
Jackson	3,463	679	441	19	2,383	61
Jefferson	48,294	48,282	11,403	11,140	12,393	246
Jefferson Davis	4,867	3,393	402	275	3,254	378
Lafayette	4,909	2,329	146	8	4,096	92
Lafourche	21,468	17,139	1,345	916	11,894	430
LaSalle	20,515	20,001	5,817	5,732	6,496	220

Year	2007 continued					
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters
Lincoln	4,296	1,201	537	7	4,350	202
Livingston	12,583	9,977	666	335	6,500	47
Madison	1,291	355	919	50	1,018	263
Morehouse	4,232	866	663	7	2,986	316
Natchitoches	5,236	1,103	820	13	3,628	134
Orleans	4,213	4,215	747	744	1,330	27
Ouachita	15,433	4,052	1,557	34	12,738	464
Plaquemines	1,790	1,811	708	703	541	14
Pointe Coupee	3,933	1,702	232	20	2,693	36
Rapides	20,782	5,658	1,490	104	13,950	352
Red River	1,486	272	142	5	1,044	21
Richland	3,317	623	837	5	2,102	151
Sabine	8,183	1,885	2,814	29	3,645	130
St. Bernard	536	537	20	20	365	0
St. Charles	5,255	5,041	694	596	2,183	34
St. Helena	81	73	2	1	98	6
St. James	1,208	1,074	14	9	920	1
St. John the Baptist	5,275	4,897	511	316	2,063	23
St. Landry	8,832	4,414	464	95	6,313	130
St. Martin	8,073	3,941	576	74	3,936	48
St. Mary	10,003	8,489	1,115	692	4,505	137
St. Tammany	24,811	24,286	4,784	4,336	8,922	289
Tangipahoa	11,112	9,897	1,138	781	6,335	79
Tensas	976	261	430	32	642	50
Terrebonne	27,010	27,065	5,736	5,694	8,388	389
Union	5,054	1,011	2,033	4	3,097	98
Vermilion	13,428	11,432	630	457	5,331	296
Vernon	7,205	1,949	2,424	273	4,472	357
Washington	3,808	2,607	465	181	3,040	52
Webster	6,928	1,488	971	29	5,054	267
West Baton Rouge	5,643	2,786	397	63	2,767	53
West Carroll	1,437	343	228	4	1,401	52
West Feliciana	657	397	50	3	745	34
Winn	2,472	569	155	6	2,174	63
Out-of-State/Unknown	241	478	62	60	228	61
Mississippi Vendors	184	182	7,852	7,532	41	190
Texas Vendors	50	39	1,411	1,314	27	162
Telephone/internet sal	23,694	20,029	34,390	33,210	9,022	4,464
Totals	532,038	356,760	128,486	87,093	282,682	15,271

Recreational lisencc sales

Year	2008						
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters	
Acadia	5,355	4,416	184	120	3,926	130	
Allen	2,739	1,126	135	23	2,650	61	
Ascension	12,707	10,082	949	525	6,584	159	
Assumption	3,938	2,501	247	34	2,044	10	
Avoyelles	6,397	2,543	169	5	5,791	120	
Beauregard	4,955	2,237	559	126	3,359	109	
Bienville	1,075	316	68	1	1,012	43	
Bossier	11,666	3,057	4,690	112	7,443	516	
Caddo	17,744	4,835	3,471	153	11,422	739	
Calcasieu	31,362	27,603	5,071	3,775	16,178	1,043	
Caldwell	2,133	452	171	2	1,609	50	
Cameron	2,740	2,875	7,369	7,329	741	651	
Catahoula	1,961	462	284	5	1,304	80	
Claiborne	1,306	414	585	1	1,060	82	
Concordia	3,129	884	5,486	67	2,014	336	
DeSoto	2,349	636	476	4	1,699	118	
E Baton Rouge	29,269	22,691	1,741	1,042	16,635	365	
East Carroll	979	146	326	0	531	31	
East Feliciana	838	637	20	4	1,019	40	
Evangeline	5,279	1,955	219	20	4,025	35	
Franklin	3,189	801	252	8	2,982	80	
Grant	2,211	584	85	4	1,401	5	
Iberia	12,462	11,287	938	726	4,950	71	
Iberville	4,721	2,139	245	41	2,370	12	
Jackson	3,523	762	465	9	2,358	54	
Jefferson	49,267	49,131	11,406	11,151	13,319	369	
Jefferson Davis	5,285	3,798	461	263	3,431	380	
Lafayette	22,097	18,221	1,648	995	12,967	518	
Lafourche	23,422	22,979	6,155	5,993	8,149	73	
LaSalle	3,153	746	178	2	2,442	119	

Year	2008 continued					
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters
Lincoln	4,181	1,365	433	8	4,270	193
Livingston	13,215	10,182	861	362	6,857	49
Madison	1,280	365	820	44	991	271
Morehouse	4,329	977	623	3	3,021	291
Natchitoches	5,066	1,257	923	7	3,563	120
Orleans	4,844	4,837	960	909	1,523	59
Ouachita	15,371	4,550	1,205	24	12,752	498
Plaquemines	3,104	3,136	1,215	1,211	822	34
Pointe Coupee	4,103	1,822	225	24	2,860	40
Rapides	20,515	6,089	1,617	89	14,325	436
Red River	1,268	275	164	2	950	25
Richland	3,201	698	837	1	2,120	138
Sabine	8,994	2,195	3,448	23	3,752	146
St. Bernard	2,686	2,683	308	300	1,043	14
St. Charles	5,838	5,570	882	686	2,313	58
St. Helena	87	78	5	5	102	5
St. James	1,115	965	19	9	862	1
St. John the Baptist	5,155	4,633	478	261	2,034	17
St. Landry	10,384	5,823	522	124	8,547	191
St. Martin	9,900	4,860	735	89	4,578	64
St. Mary	9,634	8,432	1,195	747	4,484	110
St. Tammany	26,512	25,837	4,834	4,324	9,756	336
Tangipahoa	11,399	10,388	1,222	788	6,724	112
Tensas	1,053	279	360	5	680	58
Terrebonne	27,820	27,834	5,523	5,403	8,720	352
Union	5,095	1,118	2,076	4	3,200	122
Vermilion	15,358	13,053	789	592	5,552	362
Vernon	7,688	2,141	2,606	258	4,473	381
Washington	3,577	2,624	512	168	3,177	79
Webster	6,827	1,660	961	8	5,328	280
West Baton Rouge	6,408	3,230	446	99	3,238	93
West Carroll	1,313	366	215	5	1,394	56
West Feliciana	343	252	13	0	368	6
Winn	2,319	616	236	5	2,155	64
Out-of-State/Unknown	23	21	95	82	21	91
Mississippi Vendors	229	223	9,057	8,380	52	241
Texas Vendors	47	46	1,625	1,513	30	172
Telephone/internet sal	27,081	22,597	46,126	41,096	10,619	4,939
Totals	554,613	383,393	148,224	100,198	292,671	16,903

Recreational lisencc sales

Year	2009						
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters	
Acadia	5,658	4,717	174	112	4,025	109	
Allen	2,955	1,256	139	31	2,654	67	
Ascension	13,558	11,001	1,380	751	7,125	97	
Assumption	4,279	2,678	249	57	2,038	6	
Avoyelles	6,898	2,765	216	14	5,845	122	
Beauregard	5,296	2,447	578	137	3,647	110	
Bienville	1,005	312	65	13	948	30	
Bossier	11,868	3,313	3,847	84	8,057	522	
Caddo	19,308	5,462	3,689	153	12,160	864	
Calcasieu	32,940	29,335	5,721	4,324	16,572	970	
Caldwell	2,402	569	186	5	1,861	76	
Cameron	2,306	2,308	5,775	5,761	536	442	
Catahoula	2,039	522	283	6	1,323	60	
Claiborne	1,343	467	721	8	1,143	115	
Concordia	3,455	1,026	6,651	78	2,234	291	
DeSoto	2,394	715	440	8	1,875	128	
E Baton Rouge	27,776	21,157	1,760	984	16,498	302	
East Carroll	1,110	183	321	1	511	26	
East Feliciana	967	692	22	11	1,075	33	
Evangeline	5,317	2,200	247	33	4,164	29	
Franklin	3,236	858	258	0	3,002	91	
Grant	1,793	634	117	4	1,385	10	
Iberia	11,994	10,882	882	627	5,030	70	
Iberville	4,024	2,087	191	28	2,307	10	
Jackson	3,623	850	515	24	2,544	84	
Jefferson	47,645	47,500	9,649	9,296	13,681	253	
Jefferson Davis	5,432	4,004	479	288	3,492	374	
Lafayette	21,636	18,115	1,550	877	13,062	394	
Lafourche	22,274	21,731	4,854	4,647	8,178	55	
LaSalle	3,469	854	187	3	2,556	123	

Year	2009 continued					
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters
Lincoln	4,399	1,541	484	14	4,532	209
Livingston	13,736	11,112	992	546	7,650	157
Madison	1,393	405	1,036	27	1,058	258
Morehouse	4,518	1,098	720	12	3,165	287
Natchitoches	5,601	1,426	1,014	24	3,951	141
Orleans	6,264	6,238	1,069	1,039	1,858	45
Ouachita	16,134	4,888	1,495	54	13,456	527
Plaquemines	3,647	3,678	1,266	1,261	1,023	34
Pointe Coupee	4,362	1,908	308	20	2,898	38
Rapides	22,335	6,637	2,044	165	14,989	386
Red River	1,377	317	151	21	1,017	28
Richland	3,481	835	1,108	10	2,318	173
Sabine	9,314	2,373	3,513	25	3,941	165
St. Bernard	3,739	3,748	581	570	1,335	12
St. Charles	5,827	5,539	816	609	2,409	39
St. Helena	103	89	0	0	119	5
St. James	1,113	989	22	8	891	1
St. John the Baptist	5,268	4,853	779	328	2,183	8
St. Landry	11,157	6,478	465	128	8,819	136
St. Martin	11,217	5,929	810	166	5,056	123
St. Mary	9,454	8,233	1,031	595	4,584	93
St. Tammany	26,879	26,109	4,729	4,094	10,495	319
Tangipahoa	10,894	9,830	1,179	728	6,821	103
Tensas	1,154	280	379	21	663	48
Terrebonne	27,468	27,464	5,297	5,130	8,738	289
Union	5,675	1,300	2,454	33	3,559	169
Vermilion	15,377	13,403	911	698	5,548	298
Vernon	8,215	2,563	3,337	316	4,760	400
Washington	3,791	2,680	561	177	3,309	110
Webster	7,234	1,914	980	35	5,653	336
West Baton Rouge	6,063	3,040	479	80	2,960	38
West Carroll	1,603	458	225	3	1,468	42
West Feliciana	476	309	30	1	520	15
Winn	2,705	728	268	8	2,243	62
Out-of-State/Unknown	2	2	76	73	4	79
Mississippi Vendors	227	221	7,719	7,029	52	212
Texas Vendors	42	38	1,537	1,461	24	180
Telephone/internet sal	30,771	25,617	44,016	38,637	10,914	3,984
Totals	571,015	394,910	145,027	92,511	304,511	15,412

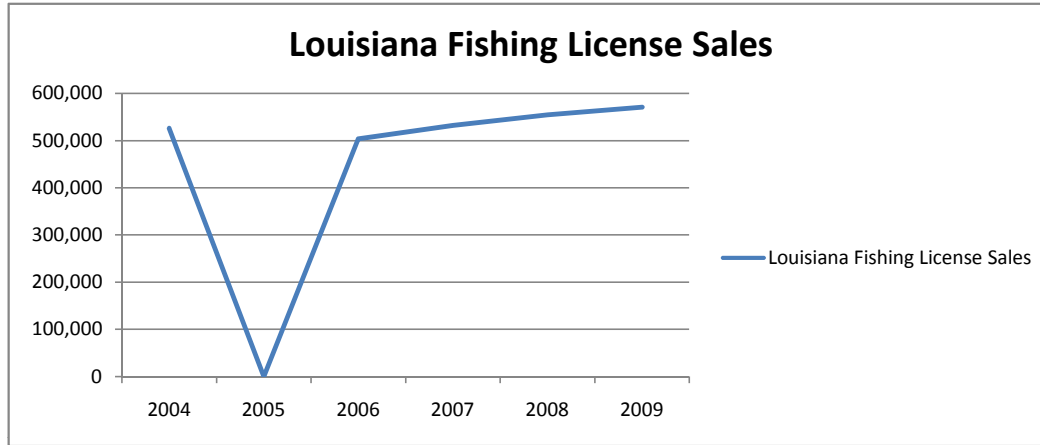
Recreational lisencc sales

*2010 statistics are in addition to licenses sold since 2009

Year	2010						
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters	
Acadia	5,894	5,056	195	175	4,176	160	
Allen	3,056	1,418	160	40	2,775	82	
Ascension	14,321	11,848	1,254	975	7,602	155	
Assumption	3,776	2,420	246	38	1,970	6	
Avoyelles	7,449	3,043	328	54	6,306	130	
Beauregard	5,336	2,566	800	249	3,686	114	
Bienville	1,114	366	60	8	1,026	47	
Bossier	11,748	3,584	5,841	282	8,430	635	
Caddo	18,385	5,604	5,192	217	11,941	801	
Calcasieu	34,524	31,010	5,313	5,966	17,406	1,465	
Caldwell	2,423	611	344	5	1,902	79	
Cameron	2,383	2,465	6,207	6,632	652	794	
Catahoula	2,059	559	533	6	1,373	57	
Claiborne	1,434	506	1,116	34	1,154	74	
Concordia	3,676	1,105	8,579	104	2,211	383	
DeSoto	2,328	769	752	12	1,863	115	
E Baton Rouge	30,487	22,769	1,557	1,199	18,449	376	
East Carroll	1,020	194	391	42	496	27	
East Feliciana	973	741	50	18	1,101	34	
Evangeline	5,252	2,313	365	38	4,263	45	
Franklin	3,694	1,001	410	14	3,114	95	
Grant	1,987	607	147	39	1,454	15	
Iberia	12,350	11,294	811	712	4,999	151	
Iberville	4,301	2,241	295	84	2,464	16	
Jackson	3,642	905	1,028	49	2,506	74	
Jefferson	49,269	48,914	7,860	11,414	14,488	376	
Jefferson Davis	5,535	4,263	514	349	3,498	468	
Lafayette	22,475	18,869	1,334	1,144	13,011	591	
Lafourche	23,066	22,424	3,270	5,653	8,638	118	
LaSalle	3,341	955	311	23	2,606	145	

Year	2010 continued					
Parish	Resident fishers	Resident fishers (saltwater)	Non-resident fishers	Non-resident fishers (saltwater)	Resident hunters	Non-resident hunters
Lincoln	4,711	1,719	750	20	4,689	251
Livingston	13,302	10,948	738	593	8,173	290
Madison	1,466	431	1,211	41	1,102	284
Morehouse	4,886	1,186	1,080	4	3,332	515
Natchitoches	5,481	1,467	1,768	105	3,930	126
Orleans	6,273	6,214	855	1,009	1,839	88
Ouachita	17,290	5,380	1,974	97	13,950	594
Plaquemines	3,722	3,732	1,087	1,711	1,141	77
Pointe Coupee	4,878	2,146	363	62	2,861	26
Rapides	22,094	7,038	2,280	208	15,388	507
Red River	1,345	357	383	24	1,084	23
Richland	3,401	872	1,600	11	2,310	257
Sabine	10,224	2,773	6,986	109	4,252	177
St. Bernard	4,263	4,254	269	725	1,512	48
St. Charles	5,794	5,499	639	807	2,456	53
St. Helena	118	97	0	0	130	3
St. James	1,180	1,080	30	3	958	0
St. John the Baptist	5,277	4,931	702	333	2,210	10
St. Landry	11,670	7,151	566	194	8,993	185
St. Martin	11,735	6,998	1,132	389	5,622	123
St. Mary	10,351	8,812	1,387	777	4,708	139
St. Tammany	27,821	26,851	3,521	4,408	11,112	437
Tangipahoa	11,806	10,762	1,143	870	7,126	106
Tensas	1,073	292	716	75	727	79
Terrebonne	27,025	26,872	3,698	5,709	9,095	537
Union	6,062	1,491	3,165	210	3,728	144
Vermilion	15,641	13,786	645	810	5,839	546
Vernon	7,632	2,473	3,713	515	4,985	578
Washington	4,030	2,831	608	204	3,389	79
Webster	7,240	2,129	1,152	34	5,626	318
West Baton Rouge	6,022	3,200	462	111	3,047	58
West Carroll	1,695	532	499	18	1,691	80
West Feliciana	622	355	52	2	569	17
Winn	2,622	780	330	13	2,268	91
Out-of-State/Unknown	104	52	107	104	15	69
Mississippi Vendors	253	243	6,188	7,262	61	250
Texas Vendors	17	19	1,604	1,564	6	188
Telephone/internet sal	32,540	27,142	40,079	45,058	11,597	7,360
Totals	588,964	413,315	148,745	109,764	317,081	22,341

	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Louisiana Fishing License Sales	526,269	NA	504184	532038	554613	571015



*2010 statistics incomplete

Boating Registration by County - Texas

Year	2006	2007	2008	2009
County				
Anderson	2,379	2,406	2,383	2,278
Angelina	5,184	5,226	5,193	5,195
Bowie	4,481	4,253	4,125	4,065
Camp	1,024	966	1,006	985
Cass	2,416	2,383	2,356	2,324
Chambers	1,385	1,308	1,300	1,277
Cherokee	2,125	2,131	2,167	2,072
Franklin	743	698	685	649
Freestone	983	1,021	1,025	1,035
Gregg	7,305	7,153	7,083	6,865
Hardin	4,111	4,016	4,155	4,172
Harrison	3,448	3,486	3,592	3,627
Henderson	5,262	5,024	4,791	4,514
Hopkins	1,069	1,032	1,069	1,099
Houston	966	952	987	995
Jasper	2,814	2,861	2,943	2,993
Jefferson	9,581	9,184	9,039	8,554
Leon	889	905	921	927
Liberty	3,576	3,666	3,791	3,895
Marion	776	760	807	808
Morris	791	824	820	801
Nacogdoches	2,933	2,925	2,901	2,878
Newton	889	901	913	906
Orange	6,994	6,745	6,738	6,427
Panola	1,477	1,521	1,517	1,556
Polk	3,574	3,523	3,745	3,768
Rains	965	957	1,019	1,011
Red River	568	539	532	536
Rusk	2,416	2,451	2,530	2,598
Sabine	2,373	2,277	2,270	2,230

Fishing License Sales - Texas

Year	2000						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-day Resident
Number of licenses sold	856,680	56,586	47,730	55,657	27,145	22,572	87,802

Year	2001						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	836,256	48,335	43,378	52,312	27,682	24,540	92,235

Year	2002						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	819,613	56,556	43,636	49,270	24,834	22,967	86,391

Year	2003						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	798,038	63,721	43,223	48,932	23,345	21,722	88,124

Year	2004						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	766,796	70,972	31,690	49,615	27,404	25,860	101,342

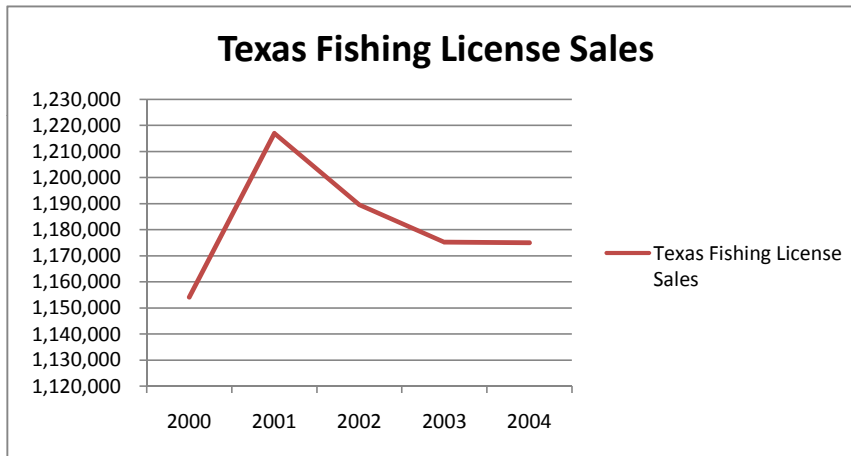
Year	2005						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	27,709	N/A	N/A

Fishing License Sales - Texas cont.

Year	2006						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,938	N/A	N/A

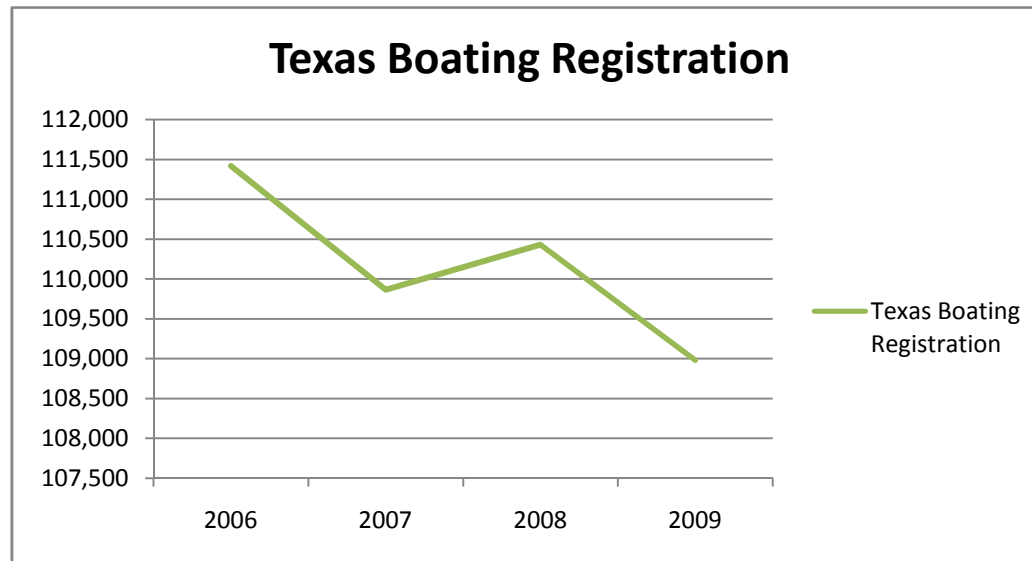
Year	2007						
License description	Resident	Special Resident	Non-Resident	Temporary Non-Resident	Lake Texoma	Temporary 14-day Resident	Temporary 3-Day Resident
Number of licenses sold	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	30,789	N/A	N/A

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005-2010
total Fishing License Sales	1,154,172	1,216,973	1,189,658	1,175,229	1,175,021	incomplete data available



Boating Registration by County - Texas (cont.)

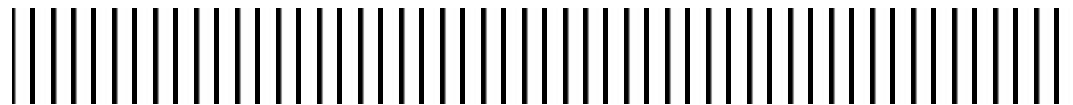
Year	2006	2007	2008	2009
County				
San Augustine	702	716	728	703
San Jacinto	1,461	1,434	1,412	1,403
Shelby	1,348	1,461	1,500	1,607
Smith	8,750	8,728	8,901	8,752
Titus	1,031	953	970	948
Trinity	1,208	1,190	1,238	1,211
Tyler	1,561	1,495	1,439	1,543
Upshur	2,153	2,132	2,134	2,141
Van Zandt	2,287	2,283	2,156	2,142
Walker	2,015	1,984	2,055	2,039
Wood	3,401	3,388	3,487	3,444
Total	111,420	109,865	110,431	108,982



Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix I

Day Use Visitation October 2009 – September 2010



Day Use for Oct. 09 - Sept. 10

	5	26	47	67	76
Oct/2009	113	800	1968	398	4194
Nov/2009	223	630	1555	448	4625
Dec/2009	223	235	333	543	2200
Jan/2010	283	420	718	333	2339
Feb/2010	373	845	1790	368	2609
Mar/2010	875	2410	3670	1088	7324
Apr/2010	898	2598	4423	1620	7689
May/2010	748	2763	10820	2518	8517
Jun/2010	463	2330	14240	1650	9310
Jul/2010	488	2045	12958	1930	10997
Aug/2010	135	1150	5920	1198	6298
Sep/2010	315	863	3205	715	4267
Total by Park	5133	17088	61598	12806	70369

Note 1:

- 5 Oak Ridge
- 26 San Miguel
- 47 Cypress Bend
- 67 Pleasure Point
- 76 South Toledo Bend State Park

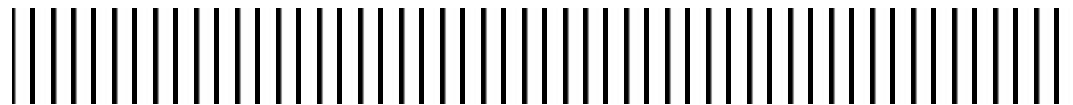
Visitor count data provided by the Louisiana Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism. Estimates are based the total receipts taken for the multiplied by 2.5 to account for cabin and RV use and non-paying day users.

Note 2:

Sabine River Authority of Texas
Sabine River Authority, State of Louisiana
Toledo Bend Relicensing FERC Project No. 2305
Recreation Use and Needs Assessment Report

Appendix J

FERC Form 80 Recreation Report (2008)



Licensed Hydropower Development Recreation Report

This form collects data on recreational resources at projects licensed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission under the Federal Power Act (16 USC 791a-825r). This form must be submitted by licensees of all projects except those specifically exempted under 18 CFR 8.11 (c). Submit this form on or before April 1, 2009. Submit subsequent filings of this form on or before April 1, every 6th year thereafter (for example, 2015, 2021, etc.). Submit an original and two copies of the form to the Commission's Regional Office (specified in the cover letter to this form). The public burden estimated for this form is three hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing the collection of information. Please send your comments about this burden estimate, or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions to reduce the burden, to: Director, Division of Hydropower Administration and Compliance, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 888 First Street NE, Washington, D.C. 20426 and the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Desk Officer-FERC, Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. 20503.

Failure to comply with this collection of information will not result in a penalty, if you were unaware that a valid control number assigned by the Office of Management and Budget must be displayed on this collection of information.

Instructions:

- a. All data reported on this form must represent recreational facilities and services located within the development/project boundary.
- b. To ensure a common understanding of terms, please refer to the Glossary on page 3.
- c. Report actual data for each item. If actual data are unavailable, then please estimate.

Schedule 1. General Information

<p>1. Licensee Name: _____</p> <p>2. Project Name: _____</p> <p>3. Project Number: _____</p> <p>4. Development Name: _____</p>	<p>8. Reservoir Surface Area at Normal Pool (acres): _____</p> <p>9. Shoreline Miles at Normal Pool: _____</p> <p>10. Percent of Shoreline Safely Accessible to the General Public by Land Travel without Trespassing: _____</p>	
<p>States Development/Project Traverses (List state with largest area within the development/project boundary first):</p> <p>5. State #1: _____</p> <p>6. State #2: _____</p> <p>7. Type of Project License: Major _____ (check one) Minor _____</p>	<p>11. Data Collection Methods (enter percent for each method used; total must equal 100%):</p> <p>_____ traffic count/trail count</p> <p>_____ attendance records</p> <p>_____ staff observation</p> <p>_____ visitor assessment</p> <p>_____ estimate</p>	
<p><i>For the previous calendar year, enter only the licensee's annual recreational construction, operation, and maintenance costs for the development (project). Also, enter the corresponding annual recreational revenues.</i></p>		
Item	Licensee's Annual Recreation Costs and Revenues (In Whole Dollars)	
	Construction, Operation and Maintenance Costs	Recreation Revenues for Calendar Year
12. Dollar Values		
<p>13. Length of Recreation Season</p> <p>Summer: From (MM/DD) _____ To _____ Winter: From (MM/DD) _____ To _____</p>		
Period	Number of visits to all recreational areas at development/project (in Recreation Days)	
	Annual Total	Peak Weekend Average
14. Daytime		
15. Nighttime		

Respondent Certification: The undersigned certifies that he/she examined this report; and to the best of his/her knowledge, all data provided herein are true, complete, and accurate.

Legal Name	Title	Area Code/Phone No.
Signature	Date Signed	Reporting Year Ending

Title 18 U.S.C.1001 makes it a crime for any person knowingly and willingly to make to any Agency or department of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or misrepresentation as to any matter within its jurisdiction.

Licensed Hydropower Development
Recreation Report

Schedule 2. Inventory of Recreational Resources

16. Enter data for each Recreational Resource Type (a). For Facility Capacity (f), of total available resources (b) + (c), compare the average total amount of weekend use (during the recreation season reported on Schedule 1, Item 13) with the total combined capacity of these resources to handle such use and enter a percentage that indicates their overall level of use. Do not consider peak weekend use (see Glossary). For example, if all available Boat Ramps are used to half capacity during non-peak weekend days, enter 50%. For all available Boat Ramps that are used beyond their combined capacity, enter the appropriate percentage above 100.

Recreational Resource Type (a)	No. of Available Resources			Total Miles/Acres (e)	Facility Capacity (percent) (f)
	User Free (b)	User Fee (c)	No. FERC Approved Resources (d)		
Access Areas. (No Facilities). Unimproved but well-known/popular sites which can be used to reach development/project waters (including waters below a dam) without trespassing on other property. Such areas can be used for launching boats, fishing, swimming, or other water recreational purposes.				N/A	
Boat Launch Areas. Improved areas having one or more boat launching lanes and (a) are usually marked with signs, (b) have compacted gravel or concrete surfaces, and (c) usually have adjacent parking lots.				N/A	
Boat Launch Lanes. The number of lanes are determined by the total number of boats that can be launched easily at the designated boat launch areas at one time.				N/A	
Marinas. Public and Private facilities on or adjacent to the development/project waters for the docking, fueling, repair and storage of boats, and which may rent boats and equipment, or sell bait or food.				Acres	
White Water Boating. Access areas below a dam that can be used for rafting/kayaking.				N/A	
Canoe Portages. Site located above and below a dam, diversion, or other obstruction where persons can launch and take out canoes; and the improved, designated, and maintained trails connecting such sites.				Miles	
Tailwater Fishing Facilities, Platforms, walkways, or similar structures to facilitate below-dam fishing.				N/A	
Fishing Piers. Structures which are installed and maintained in development/project waters specifically for fishing. This code excludes tailwater fishing facilities.				N/A	
Parks. Designated areas which usually contain multiple use facilities (e.g., picnic sites, playgrounds, swimming beaches, and boat ramps). Individual facilities within each park should be reported under the appropriate resource type (e.g. playground areas, picnic areas, etc.)				Acres	
Playground Areas. Have playground equipment, game courts/fields, jogging tracks, etc.				Acres	
Trails. Improved pathways used for non-automobile recreational travel which (a) can be located on a reference map, and (b) are designated according to type of use (hiking, bridle, trail bikes, snow mobiles, cross-country skiing). This category excludes canoe portages.				Miles	
Swimming Areas. Sites providing access to development/project waters where swimming facilities (bath houses, designated swim areas, parking, and sanitation facilities) are available.				Acres	
Picnic Areas. Areas designated and maintained for picnicking and which contain one or more picnic sites, each of which includes a picnic table and in some cases cooking grills, trash receptacles, and a parking area.				Acres	
Wildlife Areas. Natural areas and reserves specifically created and managed for the protection and propagation of wildlife and the viewing of wildlife in their natural habitat.				Acres	
Visitor Centers. Facilities located in a kiosk, pavilion or similar structure from which persons may obtain information about the development/project, its operation, recreational facilities, and related items of interest.				N/A	
Interpretive Displays. Facilities (exhibits and museums) which describe or explain archaeological, historic, or prehistoric objects, structures, sites, areas, activities, artifacts, and materials.				N/A	
Overlooks. Public areas to view natural areas/project features (e.g., pull-offs or vistas).				Acres	
Hunting Areas. Public or private areas open to the general public for hunting.				Acres	
Golf Courses. All types of golf areas, except miniature golf.				Acres	
Cottage/Cabin Sites. Recreational dwellings which are seasonally rented by the public for recreational purposes.				N/A	
Camping Areas/(Campgrounds). Areas containing two or more campsites, tent sites, or trailer/recreational vehicle (RV) sites which accommodate overnight camping. This category does not include group camps.				Acres	
Tent/Trailer/RV Sites. The total number of sites within Camping Areas that have been specifically developed for tent, trailer, or RV use. This category does not include sites within group camps.				Acres	
Organizational Camps. Camping areas that are maintained and operated by a specific entity but which may be used by other persons or groups (scout camps, military base recreation camps, church camps, handicapped children camps).				Acres	
Group Camps. Camping areas which are equipped with facilities to accommodate use by the general public. These areas usually require registration or advance reservation.				Acres	
Winter Sports. Any facility or site providing sports like skiing, sledding, ice skating, or ice fishing.				N/A	
Other - such as informal/dispersed camping areas, unimproved trails, etc. (specify):				N/A	

Glossary of FERC Form 80 Terms

Available Resources. Quantifies the availability of natural or man-made property or facilities for given recreational resource type. This includes all recreational resources available to the public within the development/project boundary. The resources are broken into the following categories:

User Free (Schedule 2, column b) - Those resources within the development/project that are free to the public;

User Fee (Schedule 2, column c) - Those resources within the development/project where the licensee/facility operator charges a fee;

FERC Approved Resources (Schedule 2, column d) - Those resources within the development/project that are FERC approved. This includes specific recreation amenities, facilities, or sites required by the Commission in the license or license amendment document, including an approved recreation plan or report. This number does not necessarily have to equal the sum of user free and user fee resources.

Development. The portion of a project which includes:

- (a) a reservoir; or
- (b) a generating station and its specifically-related waterways.

Exemption from Filing. Exemption from the filing of this form granted upon Commission approval of an application by a licensee pursuant to the provisions of 18 CFR 8.11(c).

General Public. Those persons who do not have special privileges to use the shoreline for recreational purposes, such as waterfront property ownership, water-privileged community rights, or renters with such privileges.

Licensee. Any person, state, or municipality licensed under the provisions of Section 4 of the Federal Power Act, and any assignee or successor in interest. For the purposes of this form, the terms licensee, owner, and respondent are interchangeable *except where*:

- (a) the *owner* or licensee is a subsidiary of a parent company which has been or is required to file this form;
- or
- (b) there is more than one owner or licensee, of whom only one is responsible for filing this form. Enter the name of the entity that is responsible for filing this report in Schedule 1, Item 2.1.

Peak Use Weekend. Weekends when recreational use is at its peak for the season (July 4th weekend and other holiday weekends). On these weekends, recreational use may exceed the capacity of the area to handle such use.

Major License. A license for a project of more than 2,000 horsepower (1.5 megawatts) installed capacity.

Minor License. A license for a project of 2,000 horsepower (1.5 megawatts) or less installed capacity.

Recreation Day. Each visit by a person to a development (as defined above) for recreational purposes during any portion of a 24-hour period.

Revenues. Income generated from recreation facilities at project development. Includes fees for access or use of area.